

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

250

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 250

First Infantry (Second Infantry), H - Ja



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

848

Haden, J. E.

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482572	20
2	2604	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*YH*

1

Texas.

*J. E. Haden*

{ Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at }  
general rendezvous } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When mustered into service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Belonged to company  
was not present when  
men were mustered into  
service but is & has ever  
been in service in the  
company & is ready to be  
mustered into service*

*From duplicate*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. E. Haden*  
Out { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *Capt. C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. E. Haden*  
(643) Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex

J. E. Haden  
1st Co B 2 Regt Tex

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll  
Hospital.

Camp Lee, formerly Camp of Instruction,  
New or Hermitage Fair Grounds,  
Richmond, Va.,

Admitted: Apr 12 to Oct 1, 1861.  
Discharged: Oct 2 1861

When: May 16, 1861

Where: New Orleans

By whom: Capt Moore

Period: 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When: Aug 1, 1861

How employed: Nurse

Last paid: By whom: Capt Moore

To what time: Aug 1, 1861

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H 2 Tex*

*J. E. Haden  
Post Co D 2 Regt Tex*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Hospital,**  
at **Camp Lee, formerly Camp of Instruction,**  
**New or Hermitage Fair Grounds,**  
**Richmond, Va.,**

for *Oct*, 186/.

Enlisted:  
When *May 16*, 186  
Where *New Orleans*  
By whom *Capt Moore*  
Period *1 year*

Attached to Hospital:

When *August 1*, 186  
How employed *Nurse*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Maynard*  
To what time *Oct*, 186

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Name appears in Col  
Red payment as  
Jas E. Haden*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex

J. E. Haden  
Pvt Co B 2 Regt Tex

Registers on

Hospital Muster Roll  
Hospital.

Camp Lee, formerly Camp of Instruction,  
New or Hermitage Fair Grounds,  
Richmond, Va.,

Nov , 1861.

Admitted:

When

May 16 , 186

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt Moore

Period

1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When

August , 186

How employed

Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Maynard

To what time

Nov , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *2* | *Tex*

*J. E. Haden*  
*Priv Co Br Regt Tex*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

**Hospital,**

**Camp Lee, formerly Camp of Instruction,**

**New or Hermitage Fair Grounds,**

**Richmond, Va.,**

for *Dec*, 186 *1*.

Admitted:

When *May 16*, 186

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Capt Moore*

Period *1 year*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Aug 1*, 186

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Maynard*

To what time *Nov 30*, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex

J. C. Haden  
Plt Co B 2 Reg Tex

Appears on  
Hospital Muster Roll  
of Hospital,  
at Camp Lee, formerly Camp of Instruction,  
New or Hermitage Fair Grounds,  
Richmond, Va.,  
for Jan, 1862

Enlisted:  
When May 16, 1866  
Where New Orleans  
By whom Capt Moore  
Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital,  
When Aug 1, 1866  
How employed Nurse

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Maynard  
To what time Dec 31, 1866

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Nurse

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
(645) 1653 Copyr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *21* | *Tex*

*J. E. Haden*  
*Co B 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

**Hospital.**

**Camp Lee, formerly Camp of Instruction,**

**New or Hermitage Fair Grounds,**

**Richmond, Va.**

*Feb*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Capt Moore*

Period *1 year*

Attached to Hospital

When *Aug 1*, 186

How employed *Steward*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Maynard*

To what time *Jan 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks *Hospital Steward*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Haden, James E.

Pvt.

Co. C, 1st Tex. Inf.

Subject: Appointment

Special Order Number 198/16

Aug 25, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

*Appointed Hospital  
Steward to report  
to Medical Director  
Trans-miss. Dept*

Madon, J. E.

Pvt.

1 Inf.

Co. B, 2 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject:

Transferred to

56 Regt.

Tex. Vols.

Special Order Number 6/11

Jan 8 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



849  
Hagan Charles

Co. *L*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491340	20
2	1436	21
3	1530	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H* (Confederate.) **1** **Texas.**

*Chas. Hagan*

*Priv* { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
(Lone Star Rifles.)\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wilcoxson's 37 miles east*  
*of Manassas Va Aug 30*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 30*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the War*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regt. Lone Star Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. C. McKeen*

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Charles Hagan*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug. 1 to Sept. 1* 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug. 1*, 1861.  
Where *Galveston, Texas*  
By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*  
Period *For the War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:  
*O. T. Taylor*

*YH* (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*C. Hagan*

*Priv*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKee*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Duff*  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H.* | *1* | *Tex.*

*Chs Hagan*  
*Pt. C. S. 1 Tex.*

appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Feb. 1*, 1862.

Date of payment *Feb 13*, 1862.

by whom *C. W. Hardy*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *209*

*A. J. Andrews*

Copyist.

Voucher No. 149

Chas. Hogan

J. J.

NEW ORLEANS, La

1<sup>st</sup> Quarter, 1862

~~SUBSISTENCE~~

Contingencies

JHC

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA  
Charles W. Haygarth 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Cav. &c.

1002

For

Commutation of Rations which are  
Issued at from the 13<sup>th</sup> February to the  
4<sup>th</sup> day March 1862 both inclusive  
20 days at 25<sup>cts</sup>

Dollars.

Cents.

5 00

16 1/20

As above  
By order of Maj Genl Lovell  
Ed. A. Taylor  
Major Genl

Total, \$

5 00

Received, New Orleans, La.

February 22<sup>nd</sup>

1862

of Major H. L. Lanier  
Five

Commissary of Subsistence, Confederate States Army.

Dollars.

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Chas. Haygarth

RECORD DIVISION,  
 W 232  
 \* 2600  
 \* FEB 12 1882 \*  
 DEPARTMENT.

Louis J. Wiggall.  
 Brig Gen Reg 10th

✓  
 Applies for a dis  
 charge from Charles  
 Hagan, 1st Texas  
 Regt

Letters Received  
 A & I G O,


For XV J. O. 30. 4 & 2000  
 Feb. 12. 1882

Recd at Wash D. C. Feb.  
 12. 1882.



ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
SEP 15 1893  
JYISKA  
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVE

No enclosure found with this  
paper -  
Sep 15/93.

Frank Jones  
  
A long, thin, curved line extends downwards from the signature.

see 50-35-1113 or 1115.

Galveston July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

C. Hagan 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Company G. Tennessee Regt

Application for leave &  
absence for July 5 days

Adj Gen / Sub Dist Geny  
Galveston July 19. 1864

Approved & forwarded

J. M. Hanes  
Brig. Genl.

22672  
Comp

Grant leave

Filed

S. W. July 20/64

(3424)



Brig. Genl. J. E. Slaughter }  
Chief of Staff }

Sir, I would respectfully request  
Leave of absence for forty (40) days to go to San  
Antonio, Bexar Co, Texas - I have been in the ser-  
vice since Oct<sup>o</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1861 and have never had any  
previous leave of absence -

There are four (4) officers present in the Regiment  
the Captain is acting a. r. m. -

C. Hagan, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. G.

approved - Timmons, Right

C. Thomas 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Comd<sup>g</sup> Co. G.

Approved,  
O. Mathews  
Brig. and Adj. Genl.

830  
Hail, D

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hale, Drury

857

*Hail Jesse M.*

**Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.**  
(2 Texas Inf.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490501	20
2	0603	21
3	0682	22
4	0753	23
5	0815	24
6	7172	25
7	3964	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

Jose M. Nail

Priv. } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles)\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Guffins Spring near  
Richmond, Va Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 06

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

46

1

Texas.

*Jesse W. Nail*

*Pvt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Mocho & Co* 1862.

listed:

When

*July 11, 1861.*

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

by whom

*B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

last paid:

By whom

*Capt. C. W. Hutter*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*Grice, C. Hall*  
Pvt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Meay & June* 1862.

enlisted:  
When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Augustine Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Wells*

To what time *Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Richmond  
Battle. Was sick some  
of private house*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(642)

*J. Harris*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*J. W. Hail*

*Priv.*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.  
*dated Oct 8, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Tex*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Killed at Battle  
Sharpsburg Sept 17, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Hail*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*J. M. Hail*  
Private, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. S. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *Aug 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *William Sharpsburg, Md  
17<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46

1

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks: *Killed in action at Shiloh*  
*Aug Sept 17, 1862*

*Taken from Record of Events*  
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. H. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. M. Hail

Part, Co K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 17, 1862

Place Sharpsburg

Remarks Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunk

Providence, R.I.  
Co. 1 / Texas

---

J. P. ...  
att.

Henry ...

---

Wrote to Co. 2. M. ...  
Jan. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863  
ack " 21 "

Twenty second

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text]*

Common in sharp

22nd

Common in sharp

22nd

C. M. Williams

Justice of the Peace  
County of [unclear] State of [unclear]

of the  
day of

Francis H. [unclear] Clerk  
Court S.C.

The State  
County of [unclear]

[unclear]  
[unclear]

[unclear]  
[unclear]

[unclear]  
[unclear]

[unclear]  
[unclear]

[unclear]  
[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

*Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.*

*Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number.*

*Mr. Dixon  
Care of  
New York*



Henry Keams

of the Point of View

Jacob Bullhart

January 1863  
Saw White and  
Camp at the  
end of the  
I high camp  
the morning  
and the boy  
New York at  
and had

January 1863  
This day Henry  
me and a  
to the

End  
of the

No 3502

Account

Jose M. Haile dec'd  
Private Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

Due him \$103.23

Appropriation

Pay Offs & Privates of the  
Army Vol. Militia &c

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

For Lieut. M. Nade  
late Private of Regt. Jefferson  
12th Reg't, Yankee

For pay from 30th Sept  
to September 17th 1863 the date of  
2 months & 17 days @ 11\$ per month  
Commutation of Clothing  
Bounty

Payable to Gen. R. F. Newton, Colonel  
James M. Guile father of said de.

TREASURY DEPT

SECOND, ASST.

Feb 3

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

February 24, 1863.

*W. H. ...*

Clerk.

No 3502

K-1-Texas  
Certificate

Jesse M. Waile  
Deceased

Hon B. F. Sexton  
Attorney

12-11-1914  
\$100.00  
Jesse M. Waile  
No 3502

No. 3502

Confederate States of America,  
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

I certify that I have examined the claim of Leone McNaile deceased

and find that these is due and payable to

Gen W. V. Givens Attorney of Genas McNaile father of said deceased  
the sum of One Hundred & Three Dollars & Twenty Three cents  
being his pay as private of Co. V. 1st Regt. Miss. Inf. from June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862  
to September 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 the date of his death 3 months & 17 days at  
\$11 per month \$23.23 commutation of clothing \$25 Bounty  
\$103.23

A. A. Taylor  
Auditor

To Gen W. V. Givens Esq }  
Comptroller. } Gen W. V. Givens Esq  
Pay Clerk

Comptroller's Office,  
February 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance reported to be due

Leone McNaile  
Comptroller.

Gen W. V. Givens Attorney of Genas McNaile father  
of said deceased

Received of Gen W. V. Givens Esq + \$23.23, Mar 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Master, the sum of One Hundred & three  
Dollars, and 23 cents, in full of the above claim.

\$103.23

To any Paymaster or Quartersmaster, }  
Confederate States. } Gen W. V. Givens  
Att'y for J. J. Davis

Pay Offs & Privates of the Army & Militia &c

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office

Richmond, Va. *Jan 17 1862*

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt. A. S. Casper's*  
(*...*) of the *1st* Regiment *Texas* *Volunteers*

on file in this office, that *Private Wm. H. Hall* of his Company

was enlisted *Dec 11 1861* and *for 12 M.*

*died Sept. 17 1862 killed at Sharpsburg*

Treasury Department, Boston

*Jan 1*

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

late *Samuel* of Captain *Marshall*

Company *K.*

*1st Regt.*

Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

*Enlisted July 11<sup>th</sup> 1861 for  
12 mo.*

*deced Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1862*



2<sup>d</sup> Auditor Office

Jan'y 22<sup>d</sup> 63

returns of the 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

put in this office

John M. Brown

2. Mr. Gray's Office

Jan 26 '63

Mr. Nail appears to  
be paid April 30<sup>th</sup> '62

Chas. Dick appears to

be paid this for

April 30<sup>th</sup> '62

*Special*

Treasury Department, Second

184

*Jan 17*

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

*John Private* of Captain *Myers*

*John Private* Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

*M. H. Company*

*John Private*

James M. Hail  
Co K 1st Texas

Jesse M. Hail  
Co. 1st Regt. Mass. Inf.



King of England

James

the first

of the name

of the name

of the name

of the name

of the name

of the name

of the name

of the name

of the name

of the name

of the name

of the name

of the name

of the name

of the name

of the name

July 1851

St. Paul

Minnesota

July 1851

July 1851

July 1851

To *John*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May 1* 186 *3* to *July 1* 186 *2*  
being *2* months, days, at *per month,*  
*paying*

DOLLARS	CENTS
<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>25</i>	
<i>47</i>	

Amount paid,

*John*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*John*  
*May 1862*

*John* this *11* day of *July* 186 *2*  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.  
Witness  
*John*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars.

[Signed Duplicate.] *John*

882  
Hail J. J. Jr

Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	50490582	20
2	0604	21
3	0683	22
4	0752	23
5	0814	24
6	0844	25
7	0920	26
8	0964	27
9	1012	28
10	1061	29
11	1108	30
12	1154	31
13	1200	32
14	1243	33
15	1285	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MAKE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*J. J. Nail Jr.*  
Pvt } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles)\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Giffins Spring near*  
*Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861*

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861*

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *06*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. J. Nail Jr.*  
Coytes

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*J. J. Wail Jr*  
Pvt, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

enlisted:

When

*July 11, 1861.*

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*B. H. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt E. C. Wutter*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*On police duty*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*J. J. Nail Jr.*  
*Priv.*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McVills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded in the Richmond  
Battle, brought to Richmond  
sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

46

1

Texas.

*J. J. Kail Jr.*  
Pvt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.  
*data Oct 18. 1862*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *San Augustine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. B. S. Benton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick Winchester*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

No. 76

1

Texas.

J. J. Hail Jr.  
Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom Capt B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. S. Mills

To what time Aug 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Morris

(Confederate.)

46

1

Texas.

J. J. Hail

Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

by whom Capt B. G. Benton

period 1 year

not paid:

by whom Capt C. S. Mills

at what time Oct. 21, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

book mark:

J. H. Morris

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*J. J. Nail*  
Private, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. F. Burton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

J. J. Wail

Part (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Month & Year 1863

dated:

Jan, 186 .

where

by whom

period

amount paid:

by whom

at what time, 186 .

present or absent

Absent

Remarks: In Hospital at Farmville, Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Wail

Copied

(642)



(Confederate.)

46

1

Texas.

*J. J. Hail*  
Prof., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *Capt B. G. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

46 \ Confederate. | 1 Texas.

*J. J. Wail Jr*  
*PW*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Morris*  
Copyist

(1863)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. J. Miller Jr*

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct* 186*9*.

dated:

When

*July 11*, 186*9*.

Where

*Sans Souci, Texas*

By whom

*J. J. Miller*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. G. Bullitt*

To what time

*July 31*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. J. Miller*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

1

TEXAS.

*E. J. Trail Jr*  
Pvt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent with leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. Morris*  
Copyist.

16

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*J. J. Bail Jr.*

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11, 1863*

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. J. Bail Jr.*  
Copyist

Confederate.

16

1

Texas.

*J. F. Hail Jr.*  
Private, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *San Augustine Texas.*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Hails*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

70

1

Texas.

*J. J. Nail, Jr.*  
Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Cantan*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cant*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company I was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(842)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

~

22x

*H. H. Hail*  
*Co. K. Regt Texas*

Pay on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from	<i>Nov 1</i>	, 186 <i>3</i> .
to	<i>Dec 3</i>	, 186 <i>3</i> .

When paid *Jan 4*, 186*4*

by whom *J. Ambler*

amount \$ *87.3*

remarks: *Clothing paid*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 216

*J. Nelson*

(386)

1410

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

H

1

TEX

J J Hall

CO. B FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 Qr ..... 186 4.

date of issue ..... Nov. & Dec 186 4.

Signature.....

Remarks:

No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

1

TEX

J. J. Nail

CO K FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 QF, 186 4.

date of issue... Oct. ...., 186 4.

signature

marks:

roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Wail, J. J.

Port. Co. N. 1. - Tex. Ind.

1154



Paid January 14 1863

to J. J. Paul  
Private  
C. K. Texas

From Nov 1 1862 to Dec 31 1862

• Pay	<u>    </u>
• do	<u>134.13</u>
	756.13
• ded.	<u>69.00</u>
	<u>887.13</u>

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To J. J. Hail

C. S. Army.

Co. H. 1. Reg. Texas Inf

For Monthly Pay, from 1. Nov. 1863 to 31. Dec. 1863  
 being 2 months, days, at \$11 per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	
134	13
156	13
69	
87	13

Commutation from 8 Oct 1862 to 8 Oct 1863

Deduct, due

for clothing drawn to 8 Oct 1863  
 Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Received* this 14 day of *May* 1864  
 from *Major Geo. Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Eighty Seven* Dollars,  
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. J. Hail*  
 Richmond, 186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
 that the above account, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars,  
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

853  
Hail O. F

2 Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490965	20
2	1013	21
3	1062	22
4	1109	23
5	1153	24
6	1199	25
7	1244	26
8	1286	27
9	44368243	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

46

1

Texas.

*O. C. Nail*

*Pat*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*March & Apr* 1863.

dated:

on *April 2*, 1863.

at *San Antonio, Tex*

by whom *J. H. Bullock*

for a period of *3 years*

amount paid:

by whom

on what time, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Morris*

76

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

O. J. Hall

Pvt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meay's Co. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom Capt. B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Harris

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

O. F. Wall

Private, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

Listed:

When April 2, 1863.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom E. H. Dixon

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: by whom C. D. Wells

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Wounded at City Point R. July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

76

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

O. J. Mail

Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1863.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom J. H. Dixon

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt G. B. Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(102)

46

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*C. J. Hail*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 2*, 186*3*.

Where

*San Antonio, Texas*

By whom

*J. H. Dixon*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. J. Meills*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

40

1

TEXAS.

*C. E. Hail*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 2*, 1863.

Where

*San Augustine*

By whom

*F. H. Dixon*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. Smith*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*O. F. Nail*

*Part*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Moct & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 1863.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *F. W. Dixon*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (Id) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(68)

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*C. F. Mail*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 1863.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *F. W. Dixon*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Rust*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dr | 1 | Texas.

Private, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated 20th Feb

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**399**

(367)

*W. S. ...*

Copy...

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1

O. J. Ball

CO. K. FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 4 QR ..... 186 4.

Date of issue Oct ..... 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

No. 31

stein

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

of Mail

of the FIRST TEX REGT

are on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 QF ..... 186 4.

of issue. Nov & Dec, 186 4.

ature

ns:

stein

Copyst.

Hail O. F.

Co. 18, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hail O. F.

853  
Haile, Arury

CoD , 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

corporal private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haile, Arury

856

Hale Drury

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489251	29
2	9390	31
3	9497	32
4	9542	33
5	9685	34
6	497057	35
7	3763	36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Currier Co. Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

Drury Hale

4 Corp. Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southernns).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 9, 1861

Where New Orleans

By whom Rufus G. Davis, Co. Sec

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyde

Copyist.

H | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

Grady, Nail  
Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:  
When June 18, 1861.  
Where Crockett Tex  
By whom E. Currie  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Maj George  
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:  
J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

D. Haile

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom E Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time 4 May, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(over)

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. Hale  
Co., Col.

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted: June 18, 1861.

When: Perckett

Where: E Currie

By whom: War

Period:

Last paid: C S Mills

By whom:

To what time: 30 June, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt  
Copyist.



H | (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

Drury Hale

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862

Where Crockett

By whom E Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C S Mills

To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle of Sharpsburg Sept 17 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a Battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

*S. Hale*  
*Co*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *17 Sept*, 1862.

Place *Sharpsburg Md*

Remarks: *Killed in battle*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company B. (M). Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*A. Hail*

*Pol*, *Co. I*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 17*, 1862.

Place *Sharpsburg*

Remarks: *Killed*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Frank*

857  
Hall C. W.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490422	20
2	489500	21
3	9597	22
4	9690	23
5	497096	24
6	4298	25
7	7107	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

C. W. Hall

Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*

*May 27*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Not Stated*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Crockett Texas*

By whom *J. G. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Nyatt*

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

C. W. Hall  
Col, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:  
When May 1, 1862.

Where Crockett Tex.

By whom J. L. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Charlots-  
Bille

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(208)

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

C. W. Hall  
Cor, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug 1862.

Roll called:  
When May 1, 1862

Where Cyrockett  
By whom J. L. Sheridan

Period Mar

Last paid:  
By whom C. W. Mills  
To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
J. B. Hyatt  
(22) Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

C. W. Hall

Pvt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 May 1862

Where Crockett

By whom J. D. Sheridan

Period War

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Sept 26 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(202)

Copyright



(Confederate)

H | 1 | Texas.

C. M. Hall  
....., Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
.....

Remarks:  
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:  
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:.

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company L was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

1

Texas.

*Hall*

, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*Hunt*

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

C. W. Hall  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged for  
Disability  
Entry Cancelled

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

(266)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H.* | *1* | *Tex.*

*C. W. Hall*

*Pt. B. I. 1 Tex.*

ears on a

**Register**

**Payments to Discharged Soldiers.**

ate of discharge *Sept. 16*, 186*2*

ate of payment *Sept. 17*, 186*2*

y whom *J. Amble*

emarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *216*

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. 1 Tex*

*C. W. Hall*

*Bt. Co. I 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

General Hospital No. 26,  
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Chronic Diarrhoea*

Date of discharge } *Sept 20*, 186*2*  
from service, }

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

ink mark:

*A. S. Andrews,*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. V. Hall

No. 1 Texas Regt

Appears on a  
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for 1 qr, 1864

Date of issue Jan 29, 1864

Signature C. V. Hall

Remarks:

No.

314

314

Smith

Copist.

4-373

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

*Charles W. Hall*

*Quarters Co. 1st*

*1st Regt of ~~Infantry~~*

*U.S. Sept 16/62*

*Referred to Com. Surgeon*

*for prompt discharge*

*Approved*

*Surgeon*



*Dis Sept 17 7 80*

Received (A. & I. G.) Office *Sept 20*

1862

1

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Frank Clark H. Hall*, of Captain *Richard*  
*McNair's* Company, (No. *1*) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States  
*Infantry*, was enlisted by *General L. C. Walker*, of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Cecil, Howard, Va.*  
on the *1st* day of *May*, 186*2*, to serve *12* months; he was born  
in *Ball's Bluff* in the State of *Virginia*, is  
years of age, *51* feet, *5* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Gray* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *12* days. (Here consult directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: *Richmond*  
DATE: *Sept 16/62*

.....  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frank Clark H. Hall* of  
Captain *Richard McNair's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic, disabling*

*to guard and send ambulances. He is at present*  
*in a hospital but is unable to discharge his*  
*duties. He is a Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this *17* day of *Sept*, 186*2* at *Richmond*

*By order of Brig Gen. Wm. W. Hunter* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)



**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of**

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Co.

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

RECORD DIVISION  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
MAY 1918  
MILITARY DIVISION

Received (A. & I. G. Office, \_\_\_\_\_)

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Charles W. Hall*, of Captain *Richard*,  
*Letters* Company, (A,) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States  
*Texas*, was enlisted by *Genl. C. Sherman*, of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Texas* at *Houston Co. Tex.*  
on the *1st* day of *May* 186*2*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Del City* in the State of *Maryland*, is *19*  
years of age, *5* feet, *0* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Printer*. During the last *two*  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *None* (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*on account of physical disability*

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles W. Hall* of  
Captain *Richard Letters* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *chronic diarrhea*

*and general physical disability. He is at*  
*present in general Hospital, St. G. Richmond.*  
*Wm. C. Sullivan* Surgeon. in

DISCHARGED this *17* day of *Sept*, 186*2* at *Richmond*

By order of *Brig Gen. Geo. W. Anderson* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

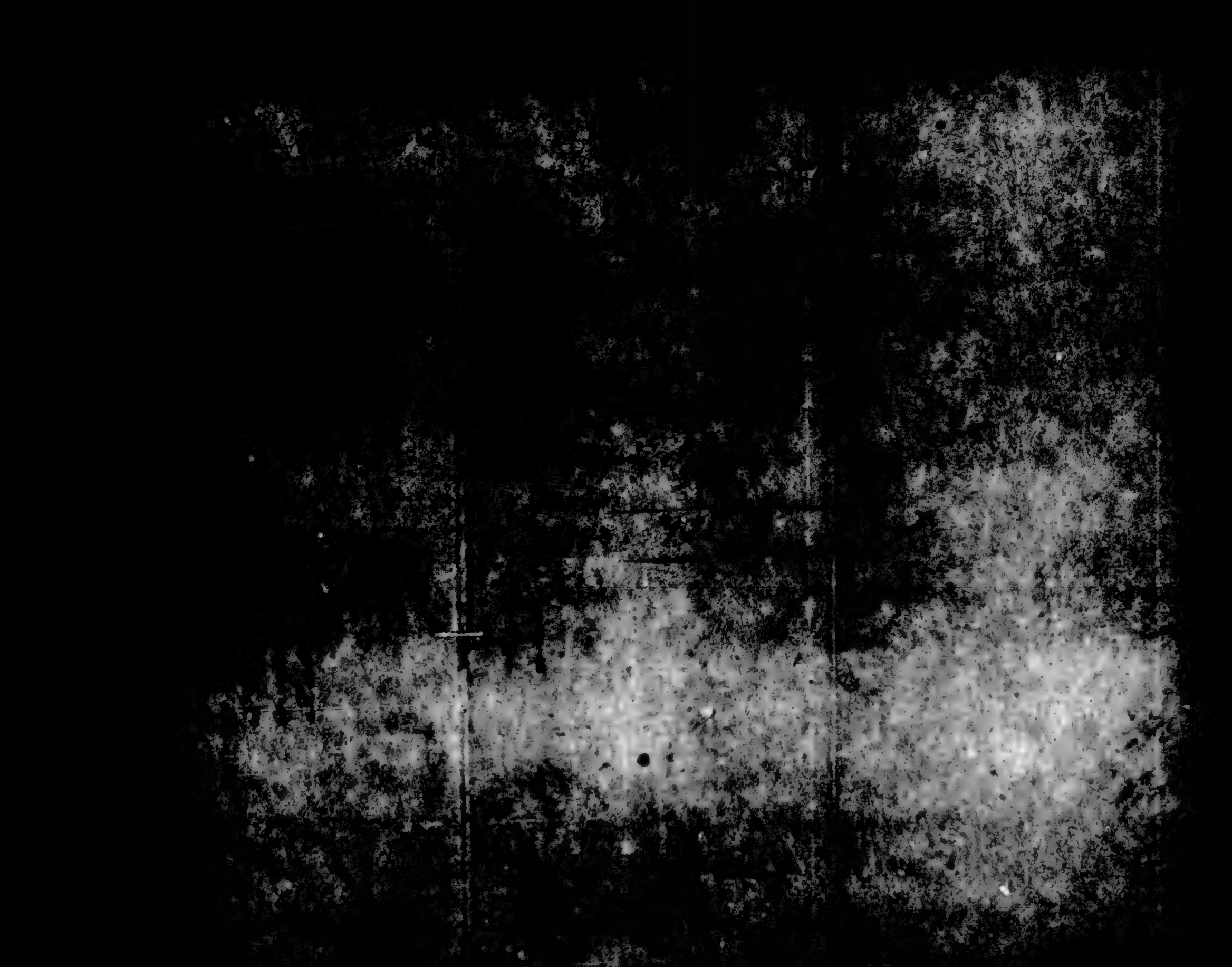
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

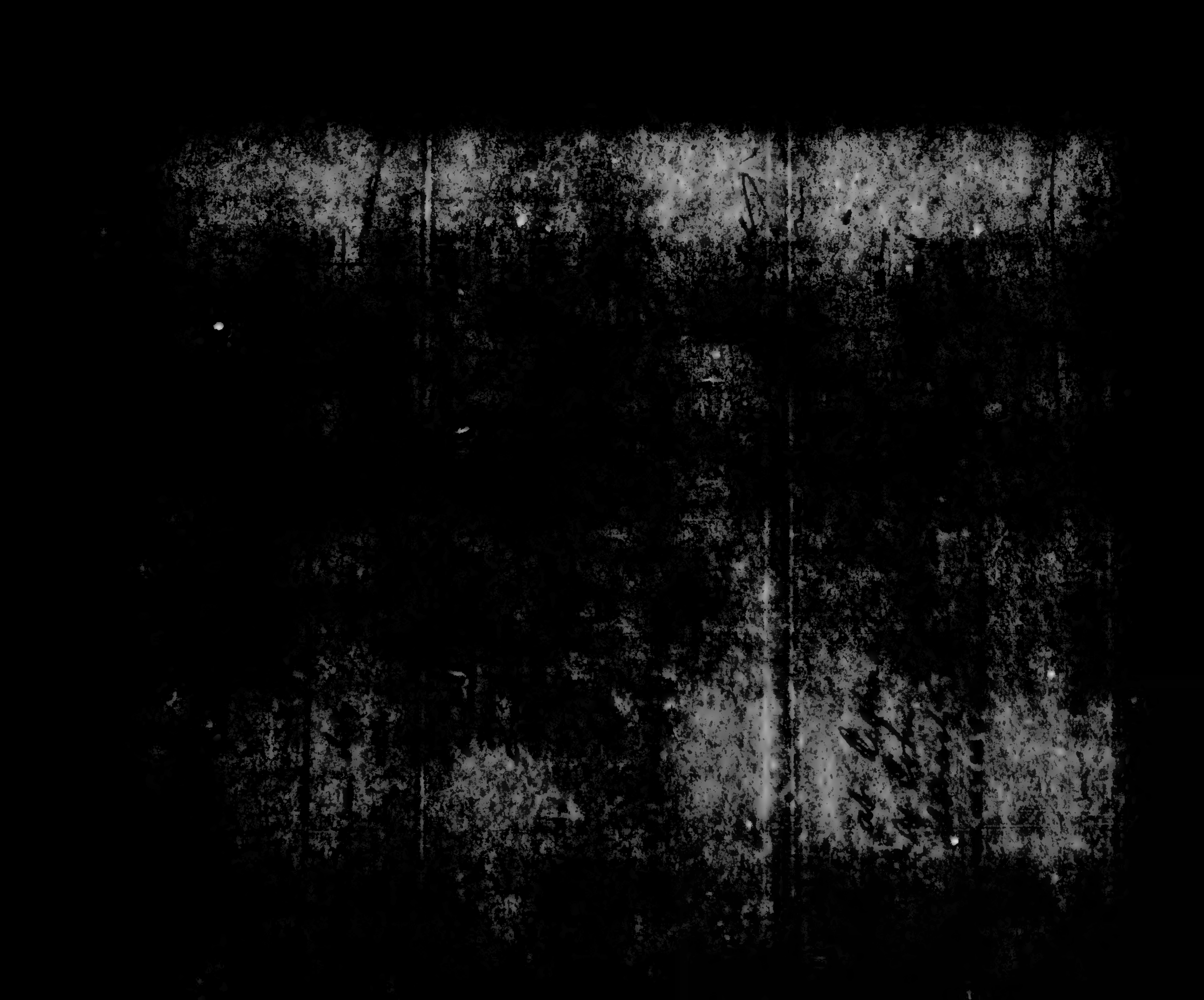
Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)





Hall, John J.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489289	2	51827215
2	0393	3	52519569
3	0496	4	
4	0579	5	
5	0692	6	
6	0771	7	
7	0850	8	
8	0926	9	
9	498003	10	
10	0076	11	
11	0149	12	
12	0216	13	
13	0258	14	
14	0312	15	
15	0402	16	
16	481223	17	
17	52099306	18	
18	01872476	19	
19	52572540	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Currier's Co 3rd Div

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

John J. Hall

Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 9, 1861

Where New Orleans

By whom Ryan, Deputy C.S.A.

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. J. Hall*

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *March & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*June 18*, 1861.

Where

*Brockett Tex*

By whom

*E. Currie*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj George*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Hospital  
in Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. L. Hall  
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1861.

Where

Crockett Tex

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time

May, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present Rifer  
Corps

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*A. J. Hall*  
*A. J. Hall*, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted: *June 18*, 1861.

When *Broken*

Where *E. Currie*

By whom *War*

Period *War*

Last paid: *C. S. Mills*

By whom *30 June*, 1862

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

H (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

J. J. Hall x  
Plt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:  
When 18 June, 1862.  
Where Crockett  
By whom E Currie  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom C S Mills  
To what time 31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

Name appears in Col of names  
present as Jno J. Hall

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 8d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:  
J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

J. J. Hall

Private, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1861.

Where

Choctaw Texas

By whom

Capt Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

At what time

Nov

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(422)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. J. Hall

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1863

June 18, 1861.

Crockett Tex

E Currie

War

paid: C S Mills

by whom Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Block mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(602)

Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.) **1** **Texas.**

*J. J. Hall*  
*J. J. Hall*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *March & Apr* 186*3*

Enlisted:  
When *18 June*, 186*1*.

Where *Cherokee*  
By whom *J. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *C. S. Miles*

to what time *28 Feby*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Ed) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:  
*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

A

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. J. Hall

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When 18 June, 1861.

Where C. F. West

By whom C. Currie

Period War

Last paid: C. S. Mills

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(342)

Copyright

Confederate.

H | 1 | Texas.

J. J. Hall  
Co. V, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted: June 18, 1861.  
When

Where Coffey Texas

By whom E Currie

Period War

Last paid: C S Mills  
By whom

To what time 30 June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. J. Hall

Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When 18 June 1861.

Where Chickent

By whom Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C S Mills

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Apta. Sergt  
Nov 1 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

J. J. Hall  
Sgt., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb 1864

Balloted:  
When June 18 1861.

Where Crockett Texas

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom U S Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:  
J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. J. Hall* x

*Sgt*, Co. *✓*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr* 1864

Enlisted: *18 June* 1864

Where *Brockett*

By whom *E Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid: *U S Mills*

By whom *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col. of  
names present as John  
J. Hall*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (8d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. J. Hall

5<sup>th</sup> Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted: 18 June 1861

Where C. F. Fickett

By whom Currie

Period War

Last paid: C. S. Mills

By whom Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Lost - Died of wounds rec'd in battle of Wilderness May 31/64

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Copysist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

J. S. Hall  
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City  
Road, Va, Mch 4, 1865.

Where Wilderness

When May 6, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded in  
Hall, severe. did not survive.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Radtke

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 | Tex

J. J. Hall  
Capt. Co. d. 1 Tex

appears on a

**Morning Report**

Texas Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

Mar. 21, 1863

Admitted Mar. 21, 1863

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Died, 186 .

When furloughed, 186 .

Time

When transferred, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

*and Parky*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

76 | 1 | Texas

Geo J. Hall

Capt Co J. 11 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarrhoea*

Admitted *March 30*, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: *Transfd to Farmville  
May 7/62*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 96

*O. J. Taylor*

(1862)

2562

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 / 1 Texas

J. J. Hall  
Col. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

See Index of Names

Admitted May 22, 1863.

Hospital Tex Hos

Complaint

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for notes]

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 338

A. S. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 1 | Tex

J. J. Hall  
Capt. Co. I, Tex

Appears on a Register of  
C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date June 12, 1862

Complaint

Post Office

Remarks: Returned  
Rich. W. Cotton

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page 12

(205) L. P. Archer Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Tex

J. J. Hall  
Co. I Regt Tex

appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Complaint	Erysipelas	
Admitted	May 7	, 1862.
Returned to duty	June 12	, 1862.
Discharged		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Admitted to Gen'l Hospital		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Admitted		, 186 .

Remarks: Sick in pr qrs May 12, one week

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 78

A S Douglas  
Copyist.

Hall, J. S.

Co D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hall, John J.

860

Halleck Charles B

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	5049	1341	=	5049	5201
2		1437	=		7524
3		1531	=		5505
4		1627	=		5960
5		1738	=		
6		1845	=		
7		1943	=		
8		2035	=		
9		2142	=		
10		2206	=		
11		2289	=		
12		2371	=		
13		2444	=		
14		2510	=		
15		7362	=		
16		7340	=		
17		7426	=		
18		4701	=		
19		7470	=		

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*N. B. Halleck*

*Pr* { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
(Lone Star Rifles.)\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Milcoxson's, 3 miles east*  
*of Manassas, Va Aug 30*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 30*, 1861.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. C. McKeen*

*Y* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Charles J. Heacock*  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug. 1 to Sept 1* 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug. 1*, 1861.  
Where *Galveston, Texas*  
By whom *Capt. A. C. McRae*  
Period *For the war*

Amount paid:  
By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*  
At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to  
a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:  
*C. J. Heacock*  
Copyist.

*H*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Chas. B. Halleck*

*Prs*

Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKen*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. P. Dyer*

Copyist.

(102)

*H* Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

*C. B. Halleck*  
Part, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.  
Where *Galveston*  
By whom *Capt. McKen*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time *Feby 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
formed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark: -----

*O. J. Taylor*  
(642). Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. B. Halleck

Co. I., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

and for service and enrolled:

May 1, 1861.

where

whom Capt. McKeen

led

not paid:

whom Capt. C. Mills

what time Sept 30, 1862.

present or absent

Notes: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battle fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Auburn Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement."

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: Absent or detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

check mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*76* | **1** | **Texas.**

*C. B. Harwick*

*Priv*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug* 1862.

*Dated Oct 8, 1862*

enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McCreer*

Period *five*

Last paid:

By whom *Gen. Smith*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *as stated*

Remarks: *Missing Sept. 17, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*C. B. Harwick*

(902)

Copyist

*Y*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*G. B. Halleck*

*Capt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr & Oct* 1862.

Balloted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKim*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Sharpsburg, June 17/62.*

*Wounded Sept 17, 62 at*

*Sharpsburg*

*From duplicate roll.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16

1

Texas.

C. B. Hulbeck

Private, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec 1862

listed:

from Aug 1, 1861.

where Harveston

by whom Capt. M. Keen

period War

cost paid:

by whom

at what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded, Sept. 17  
Absent on Furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*B. B. Hullock*  
Sgt., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jerry & Gabby* 1863

Enlisted: *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *1861*

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent wounded.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. S. Taylor*

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*C. S. Hubbs*  
Sgt., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *1861*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. C. McRae*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*C. S. Hubbs*  
Copyist.

76 (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

G. B. Colbeck  
Pres, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Aug, 1863.  
Where Galveston  
By whom J. P. Keown  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Clerk in Coms.  
Dep.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
A. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*C. B. Halleck*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKeen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent no one knows where.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

*H* | 1 | Texas.

*G. B. Halleck*  
Cor., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug*, 1861.  
Where *Galveston*  
By whom *Capt. McKim*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks *Disabled. Where  
abouts unknown.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:  
*A. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.



76

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. B. Hralleck

Private, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. 1 Dec 1863

listed:

when Aug 1861

where Galveston

by whom Capt. McKee

period Mar

not paid:

by whom

at what time 186

present or absent Absent

Remarks Disabled when about unknown

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

check mark:

O. J. Taylor

(cc2)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*26*

1

Texas.

*C. B. Malleck*

\_\_\_\_\_, *Col*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded at Sharpsburg*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Chas Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Halleck*

Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. Hunt*

Captain.

*46* (Confederate.) | **1** | **Texas.**

*C. B. Halleck*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Wounded Sept. 17/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. B. Cooper*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*Halleck*

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Frank*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

26 | 1 | Texas.

*H. P. Hines*

Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Thirteen*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. D. Keyser*

(264)

Copyist.

*M* Confederate. **1** **Texas.**

*H. Colbeck*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. J. Dwyer*

Copyist.

*YH*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*C. G. Hulbeck*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded and sick in  
Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfal and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased in  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred  
(sic) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*C. G. Taylor*

Copyist.



*YH*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Gralleck*

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company J. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE)

Charles B. Hallock

Regt. Co. L, 1 Tex. Vols (Inf)

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of pay

186

Feb. 24

186

at

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

May 1

186

Dec. 31

186

2

of pay

11.00 per month

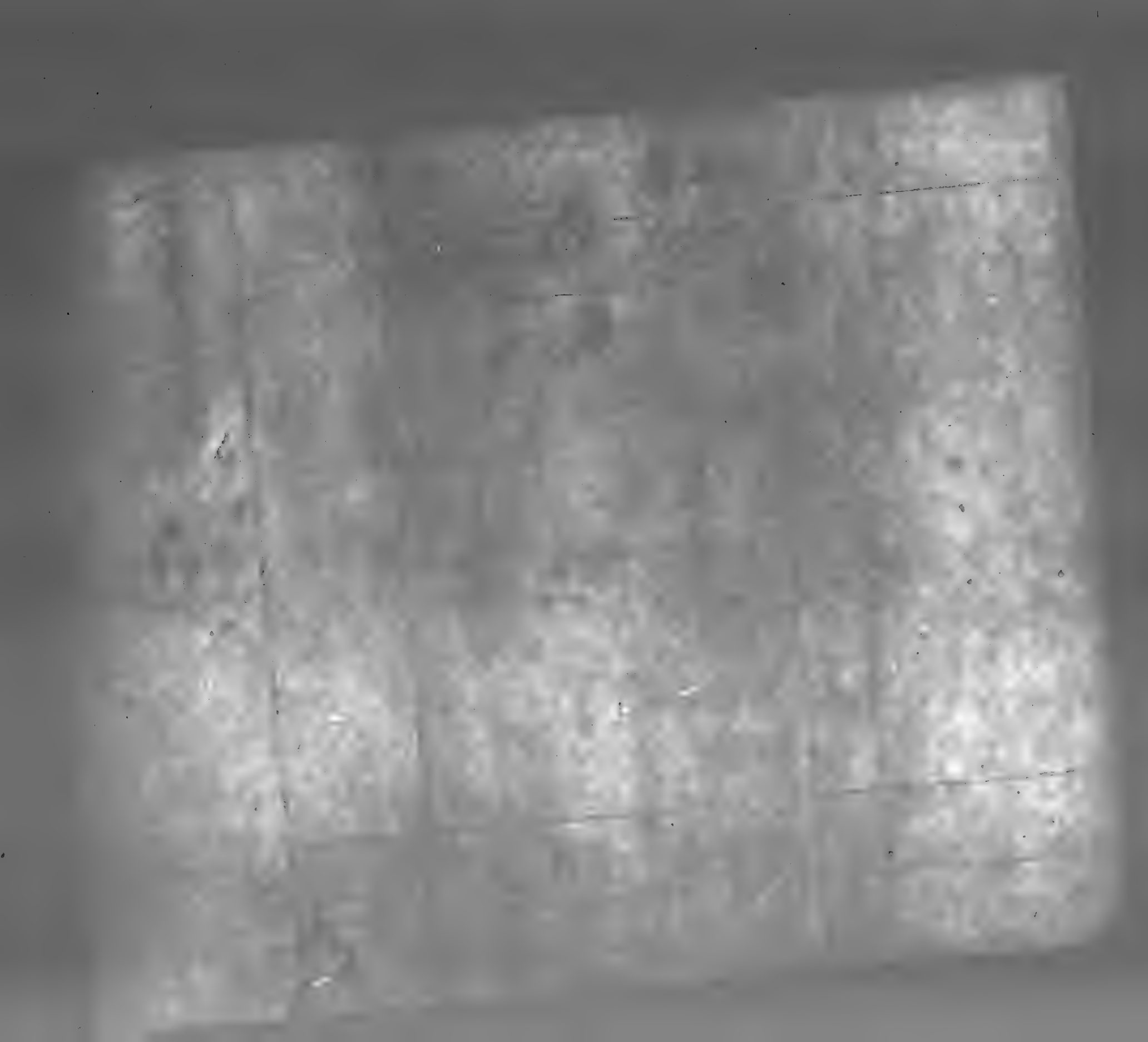
where

name:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copist.





861  
Hallingworth -

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hallingworth, Joseph H.

862  
Hallmark, Richard M.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489253	29
2	9381	31
3	9494	32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also R. M. Hallmark, Capt. Co. I, 1 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Richard M. Hallmark  
Mus. { Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southernns).\*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

dated:

Aug 9, 1861.

where

New Orleans

by whom

Rodger B. Naught, C. S. A.

period

The war

not paid:

whom

to what time

1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Block mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*R. M. Hallmark*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 18* 1861.

Where *Crockett, Tex.*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid: *May*  
By whom *George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*P. M. Hallmark*  
at, *Co. A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Musters on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*May & June* 1862.

dated: *June 18*, 1861.

by whom *C. Brackett Tex*  
*S. Currie*  
War

Period  
last paid: *Maj George*  
By whom *10 May*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at hospital*  
*in Richmond June*  
*21 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 1 Tex

R M Hallmark

Regt Co. I. 1 Regt Tex

appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Va.,

the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Febus Typhoides*

Date of discharge from service, } , 186*2*.

Date of death. *June 21*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Herma*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No | 1 | Tex.

R. M. Hallmark  
1st. Co. I. 1 Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Fever, typhoid*

Admitted *June 12*, 1862.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Discharged *June 21*, 1862.

Remarks: *Suppuration of  
parotid gland  
abscess broken down  
subject.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 85

*W. R. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | 1 | Tex

R. M. Hall Mark.  
Co I 1. Texas Reg

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

June 21, 1862

Hospital

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

*F Ham*

Copyist

863  
Halloway J. R.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Halloway James R.

864

Hallum B. A

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57486659	20
2	6789	21
3	6914	22
4	7029	23
5	496600	24
6	3941	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

H | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

B. A. Hallum  
2 Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
Mch & Apr 1862

listed:  
When June 23, 1861.  
Where Palestine Texas  
By whom J. R. Woodward  
Period War

paid:  
by whom Maj George A Brig 2 M.  
what time Feb 28, 1862

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861 and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

MARK:

A. B. Mustain  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

B. A. Hallum

Corp., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1862.

joined for service and enrolled:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex.

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Mustered into service:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid: By whom Capt. Char. Mills A. M.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27 '62 Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

B. A. Halim

Corp., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

listed:

When June 28, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

by whom J. R. Woodward

period War

paid:

by whom Capt C. S. Mills arm

to what time June 30, 1862

present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustani

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

B A Hallum

Company, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862

dated:

June 23, 1861.

where Palestine Tex

whom Capt Woodward

period War

not paid:

whom Capt Mills A 2 M. 1st Tex

what time Aug 31, 1862

present or absent

remarks: Killed 17<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862 at Sharpsburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to companies by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

B. A. Hallum

Infantry, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks: Killed at Sharpsburg Sept 17, '62

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

B. A. Hallum

Coop, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 30, 1862

Place Manassas

Remarks: Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunt

Copyright

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

B. A. Hallum

Pvt., (Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.  
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861

Where Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. John R. Woodward

Period For the War

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*Present on roll as:*

*Basil A. Hallum*

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

565  
Ham. G. W.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482919	20
2	2956	21
3	2995	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*YH* | **1** | **Texas.**

*G. W. Ham*

*But*, Co *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Mar & Apr.* 1863.

dated:

*Apr 29*, 1861.

at *Livingston Tex*

by whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

for *12 mo*

not paid:

by whom *C. D. Mills Capt & Adjt*

at what time *Feb 28*, 1863

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*W. J. Ham*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

AN | 1 | Texas.

E. Ham

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. Moore

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark: .....

E. Ham

Copyright.

Confederate.

100

1

Texas.

G. Ham

Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex.

by whom Capt. D. D. Moor

period 12 mo.

amount paid:

by whom Capt. Mills

at what time July 1, 1863

present or absent

Remarks: Killed at battle of Gettysburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall, and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company, which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company L was organized May 1, 1862.

Remarks:

[Signature]

Copyist.

800

*Lambert Marshall*

Co. *G*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50487940</i>	2	<i>46603580</i>
2	<i>6298</i>	3	<i>45842560</i>
3	<i>6827</i>	4	<i>766493</i>
4	<i>6957</i>	5	<i>801866</i>
5	<i>7071</i>	6	<i>883573</i>
6	<i>7177</i>	7	<i>995242</i>
7	<i>7272</i>	8	<i>978486</i>
8	<i>7358</i>	9	<i>46032185</i>
9	<i>7450</i>	10	
10	<i>7532</i>	11	
11	<i>7614</i>	12	
12	<i>7836</i>	13	
13	<i>7894</i>	14	
14	<i>496734</i>	15	
15	<i>4196</i>	16	
16	<i>4773</i>	17	
17	<i>4664</i>	18	
18	<i>46554682</i>	19	
19	<i>530740</i>	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Marshal Hanley

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

32 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Not dated, 186

and for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 24, 186

Where Palestine

by whom J R Woodward

period War

Remarks: Bounty of fifty dollars paid

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whiffall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

\*Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

M. Hamby

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Reequit en route for Co. G.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a Battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

94

1

Texas.

M. Hamby x

Priv., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period Mar.

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt J. R. Woodward

Not paid: by whom Capt Char. Mills A. M.

At what time Apr 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27 '62 Present

None of these in company of Hamby Present

1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 4, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

M. Hamby

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. B. Woodward

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt C. S. Mills, A. S. M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in Richmond Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Signature mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

M. Hamby

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills 92M. 1st Tex

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyst.



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Marshall Hamby  
Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

J. R. Moorhead

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cart Mills

To what time

Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rejoined Company  
Nov. 16 " 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustam

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

M Hamby  
Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Jno R. Woodward

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(902)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

G. M. Hamby  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Palmetto, Fla

By whom Capt. Minnema

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(222)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

4 | 1 | Texas.

G. H. Hamby  
Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:  
When April, 1862  
Where Palestine, Texas  
By whom J. R. Woodward  
Period For the year  
Last paid:  
By whom Call Mills  
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (The) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) A. B. Mustain  
Copyright

'Confederate.'

H

1

Texas.

Marshall, Henry

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Parent in War

By whom Capt. J. R. Howard

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Miller

To what time June 13, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 24th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

Marshall Hamby  
Pvt., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 11, 1862.  
Where Palestine Tex  
By whom Capt. Woodward  
Period Mar  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Miles  
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Missing in action  
19 Sept 1863!

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(over)

Copyist.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

M Hamby

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner in hands of enemy heretofore dropped from roll. Restored to roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

M. Hamby

Pvt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Dated Nov 26, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Chick-  
sawmanga Sept 18, '63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(62)

Copyist.



(Confederate)

H

1

Texas.

M. Hammy

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Hamby

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Frank*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

M. Hamby

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Hamby

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
was organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-  
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | | Texas

Marshall Hardy  
Capt. G. I. Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.  
Genl. Rosecrans.\*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured War Chickamauga  
When captured Sept. 19, 1863.

Remarks:

\* Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners "were forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marshal, Louisville, Ky., on the 5th day of Oct., 1863."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 99; sheet 5

A C Black

(Confederate.)

A / Texas

Marshall Hanly  
Capt. Co G 1 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War,  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Where captured Near Chickamauga, Ga

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky. 1863.  
Oct 5, 1863.

Remarks: For Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 246  
M. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

H. Maynard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

Texas

Marshal Hamber  
Part Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Clicamanga Ga

When captured

Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* As on roll

Number of roll:

103 sheet 3

(2876)

J. H. Morris

Copyright

*A* | *1* | *Texas.*  
(Confederate)

*Marshal Huntley,*  
*Col. 1 Regt. Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Near Chickamauga.*

When captured *Sept. 19*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page sheet *8*

*J. T. Huntley*

Original



(Confederate.)

No

Texas

Marshall Hanby  
Capt. Co. G. 1 Reg. Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chickamauga, Ga

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms C. Douglas

When Oct 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 152.

J. M. Coach

Copyright.

76

(Confederate.)

Tex.

Marshall County  
Priv. Co. 91<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Oct 5, 1863.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga.

When captured Sept 19 1862, 1862.

When discharged Oct 7, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Camp Douglas

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 123

J. H. Morris  
Capt.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas

Marshall Hanley  
Col. Co. G, Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Oct. 7, 1863.

Where captured *Near Chicamanga, Ga.*

When captured *Sept 19.*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page sheet

*7*  
*J. M. M. M.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A. | 1 | 1222

Marshall Gandy  
Capt Co G 1 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during  
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Oct 12th, 1863

Where captured

Near Sherman, Ga

When captured

Sept 19, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

21; sheet

(3306)

A. B. ...

Copied

(Confederate.)

N / / Texas.

Marshal G Hambry  
Pet., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga  
When captured Sept 19, 1863.  
When received Oct 4, 1863.  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks: Discharged June 14  
1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 124

T. M. Weaver

Copyright

(Confederate.)

No 1

Texas

Marshall: Hanksly  
Co. 100 1/2 reg Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June  
14, 1865, in accordance with General Orders  
No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated  
....., 186 .

Where captured Chickasawmunga Ga.  
When captured Sept 10, 1863

Remarks: Surrendered Texas

Number of roll:

283 sheet 12

(2006)

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 | Tex

Marshall Handy

H. C. G. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Diarr Chron \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
 Returned to duty Sept. 13 \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Oct. 19 \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Mustered \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Promoted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Reassigned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Reenlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Reenlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Gen. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 43

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 | Tex

M. Lambly

Priv. Co. 9. 1. Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: R/ed to duty.

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1863.

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 163

T. Gray

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*OK* | *1* | *1862*

*W. H. H. H.*  
*1st Co. 1st Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Howards Grove</i>	
Admitted		, 186
Returned to duty	<i>Oct 2</i>	, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 78

*N. J. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex.

Marshall Humbroy  
Co. G. 1. Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

received Sept. 13, 1862.

marks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 34

J. Frank

Copied

861  
Hamilton D. H

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492799	20
2	2925	21
3	3027	22
4	3124	23
5	3215	24
6	3297	25
7	3375	26
8	3447	27
9	3495	28
10	3547	29
11	3599	30
12	3647	31
13	44968275	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*26*

1

Texas.

*D. H. Hamilton*

*Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*

listed:

on *May 5*, 186*2*

at *Sumpter Texas*

by whom *Capt. Callinger*

for *War*

amount paid:

by whom

to what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyright.

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D H Hamilton

Col, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862

listed:

When

May 5,

1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

by whom

H Ballenger

Period

War

paid:

by whom

at what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (Ed) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(66)

Copyright

26

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D. H. Hamilton

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt Bullinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to  
a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Nelkman

Copyist

26

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. H. Hamilton  
Col. M., Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist

(663)

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D. H. Hamilton

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Cumpton Texas

By whom H. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Peters  
Burg Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copist



*H* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

D. H. Hamelton  
Capt, Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1862

Enlisted:  
When May 5, 1862.  
Where Sumpter Texas  
By whom H. Ballinger  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Mills. A. E. M.  
To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
J. H. Wilkinson  
(685) Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D H Hamilton  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumter Texas

By whom H Sellinger

Period War

Last paid: Capt. Mills on

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(622)

Copyright

*H* (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*D. H. Hamilton*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Mills A. Q. M.*

By whom *Oct 31*, 186*3*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

D. H. Hamilton

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills. A. L. W.

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

*26* (Confederate.) | **1** | **Texas.**

*D. H. Hamilton*  
*Priv*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *May 5*, 1864.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills. A. D. M.*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:  
*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(663)  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

D. H. Hamilton

Cvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt. H. Ballinger

Period War

Last paid: Capt Mills

By whom

To what time July 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

D. H. Hamilton

Cvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug 1864

Enlisted: When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Callinger

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Rust

At what time June 30 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*D. S. Hamilton*

*Serjt*, Co. *B.*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Recd*

at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *(Not dated)*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(662)

*J. L. ...*

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

1

Wilton

ISSUED TEX REG

are on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Qr....., 1864.

of issue Oct....., 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

UNITED STATES

OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

OF GEORGIA

RECEIPT

NO. 1 OF 1864

ISSUED NOV. & DEC., 1864

SIGNATURE

NAME

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D.H. Hamilton

Co M. 1st. Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At 2d N. C. Hosp. Pet'g, Va., 1863

Date of issue May 23, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Barber

Copist.

868

Hamilton, E. G.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50480845	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

E is Hamilton

PT } Capt. P. A. Work's Company,  
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 28 to June 30, 1861.

dated:

May 28, 1861

at

New Orleans

by whom

Gr N W. Pope

for

12 mo

for what

paid:

at what time

1861

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known is  
known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

G B West

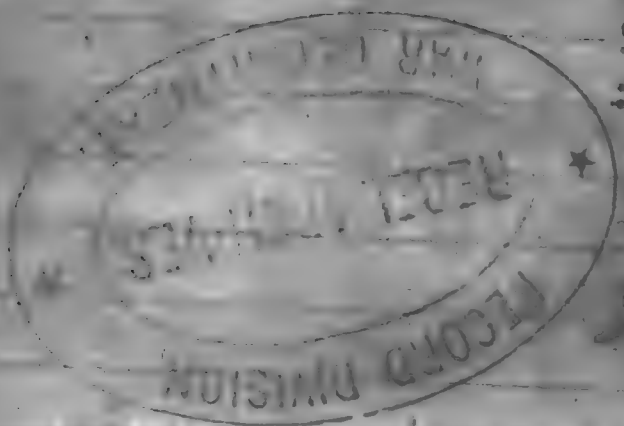
Copied.

*Apprentice*

*Apprentice*

*By M. Wickham*

*A. A. Co. ?*



*Co. 7, 11th St*

*Handwritten notes and signatures, including 'J. H. ...' and 'J. ...'.*

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
E. Hamilton of Captain P. H. Work's Company  
of the 1st Regiment of Iowa Volunteers was enlisted by  
said P. H. Work at Concord, Hardin County, Iowa on the 28th  
of May 1861 to serve twelve months he was born in  
the State of Mississippi is twenty four years of age five feet  
ten inches high light complexion blue eyes dark hair  
his occupation when enlisted a clerk during the last  
six months said Hamilton soldier has been unfit for  
service on account of

Camp Quantico

P. H. Work Capt

December 1861

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said  
E. Hamilton of Captain P. H. Work's Company and find  
him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because  
of Chronic Dysentery which has been of four months duration  
with occasional remission said disease was superinduced  
by an attack of measles and has defied all the medicinal and  
hygienic agents. I consider his case incurable and respectfully  
recommend his discharge from the Confederate States Army  
Discharged at Camp Quantico

December 1861

Geo. J. Newt Capt  
174 Regiment

869

Hamilton James

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Adjutant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS

1	55481118	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*76*

1

Texas.

*James Hammett*  
Adj't, Co. ...., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.  
Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15* ..... 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Adj't*  
by appointment, election } *July* ..... 1861 .  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Transfer*  
of vacancy, } ..... 186 .

Name of successor *J. F. Henderson*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Booth*

(100)

Copyright.

870

Hamilton, T. a.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
F + D (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55485736	20
2	6018	21
3	6095	22
4	6167	23
5	6228	24
6	6283	25
7	494013	26
8	6604	27
9	4510	28
10	6642	29
11	5051	30
12	6665	31
13	5350	32
14	5602	33
15	481491	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

J. A. Hamilton

Pvt, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Mch & Apr 1862

Discharged: Sept 20, 1861.

Where Camp McLeod in

whom Capt P. A. Work

for 12 mo

What paid:

by whom Maj George

at what time 20 Feb, 1862

Present or absent \*

Remarks: J. A. Hamilton on

detail as Q. M. Sgt for

Brigade

and appears in Col "James P. ..."

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

G. B. ...

(Confederate.)

46

1

Texas.

J. A. Hamilton

Pri., Co. F., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When 20 Sept., 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom Capt. Woods

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. Mills

At what time 30 April, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached service in Brigade Camp Dept.

Name appears in column of names Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about July 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Mason

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J A Hamilton

Private, Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 23, 1862

Where C. McLean

By whom Capt Work

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J A Hamilton

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*A* |

1

Texas.

*J A Hamilton*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 186

Where *Co. 124 road*

By whom *Ch. Cook*

Period *1 1/2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Sam Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. B. Cook*

Confederate.

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. a. Hamilton*

*Co. F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 1861.

Where *Camp McLeod*

By whom *Capt Work*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed as Buy  
bon sq*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. New*

Confederate.

A

1

Texas.

J. A. Hamilton

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1863.

listed:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Camp McCord

By whom Capt. West

Period 2 mos

last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Bug  
bearer Feb 1, 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G B West

Copyright



(Confederate.)

N

1

Texas.

J. A. Hamilton

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Brig. Gen. Beight

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Handwritten signature

(Confederate.)

1 | 1 | Texas.

J A Hamilton  
Pl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Detailled as Priv & mus Sgt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
re-designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

G B Rank

(250)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. A. Hamilton

Pat., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

returns on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Brig. Com. Sergt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hamilton

Copies

(Confederate.)

N

1

Texas.

J a Hamilton

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

detained at Brig Conroy's

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
to field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

G B New

Copyright.

*YH*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Hamilton*

Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

A7

1

Texas.

J. A. Hamilton

Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Buy Qm Sgt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

G. B. Miller

*YH*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Hamilton*

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Big Horn Sergt.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
reformed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

(244)

Copies.

*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*T. A. Hamilton*  
Capt, Co *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station:  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb'y 20*, 1863.

Place *Rich'd.*

Remarks: *Promoted to Brig  
Commis'y.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*C. J. Pugh*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Hamilton,

Major, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City Road, Va, Mch 4, 1865.

Where Wilderness  
When May 6, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. Killed

Remarks: A. C. S. for the Brigade and formerly a member of Co. F.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Signature mark:

CH Beach

871  
Hammer William

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489209	20
2	8187	21
3	8269	22
4	496916	23
5	4738	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Texas.

1

*Wm Hammer*

Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

18 years.

**Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

dated

*Not stated*, 1862

muster-in to date

*Not stated*, 1862

and for duty and enrolled:

*None*, 1862

where *Richmond Va*

by whom *Wm Hammer*

period *The war*

Remarks:

*Fifty dollars Bounty paid*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

\*Bull. Inferred: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 20, 1862."

Book mark:

*130*  
*Wm Hammer*

Copy

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

*Wm. ...*  
*...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Wm. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*...*

(Confederate.)

*A* | **1** | **Texas.**

*Wm Hammer*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Nichapros. Tex*

By whom *St. Spencer*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. H. Mills. Apr 1. Tex*

To what time *Apr 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*William Hammer*  
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Seen in hospital since  
May 11, 1862*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's  
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. H. D. Hammer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Hamer*

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*Frank*

Hamby Marshall

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamby Marshall



843  
Hamby Marshall

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamby Marshall

894  
Hanks. A. G.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485937	20	44274956
2	6014	21	46126043
3	6097	22	1387994
4	6141	23	49882901
5	6205	24	
6	6263	25	
7	6336	26	
8	6381	27	
9	6429	28	
10	6476	29	
11	492569	30	
12	4141	31	
13	6609	32	
14	4629	33	
15	6646	34	
16	5053	35	
17	6671	36	
18	5761	37	
19	5825	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 1 | Texas.

A. G. Hanks

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

on March 9<sup>th</sup> April 1862

dated:

at Camp Sept 25<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

where Camp McLeod in

by whom Capt P A Work

dated 12<sup>th</sup> Nov

paid:

by whom Maj George

at what time 25<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Back mark:

H. G. Work

(Confederate.)

He

1

Texas.

A. G. Hawks

Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

25 Sept, 1861.

Where

Camp McLeod

By whom

Capt. Work

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Mills.

To what time

30 April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick at Fort Alville  
on 27 June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(648)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

A. G. Sanks

Private, Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 23, 1862.

Where at U.S. Dock

By whom Capt Wood

Period 12 days

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

At what time 3 o' clock, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. G. Mills

Copylet.

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

A. G. Hanks

3<sup>rd</sup> Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 186

Where Woodville

By whom S. A. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: wounded & missing  
since the battle of the  
Sept 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. Fall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Miller

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

A G Hanks

3 Sept., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 23

1861.

Where Camp McDowell

By whom Capt. Work

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at  
Sharpsburg & at  
Petersburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G B 1150

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

A. G. Hank

5 Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb 1863

Enlisted:

Then Sept 23, 1861.

Where Camp M. Lee

By whom Capt. Worth

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg & absent on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. G. V. W.



(Confederate.)

A |

1

Texas.

*A. G. Hank*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Capt. Work*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hunt*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Sharpsburg & absent on furlough since that time*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. C. Hunt*

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

a G Hanks

Private, Co J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May of June 1863.

dated:

at

186

at Camp McLeod

by whom Capt West

period in Nov

last paid:

by whom

to what time

186

Present or absent about

Remarks about a furlough in Texas for wounds rec'd at Sharpsburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. West

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*A* | **1** | **Texas.**

*A. G. Hanks*

*Private*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp McLeod*

By whom *Capt. Work*

Period *1 yr*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded & permanently disabled at battle Sharpsburg now in Texas*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. L. New*

(Confederate.)

N | 1 | Texas.

A G Hanks

Co. F, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Camp McLeod

By whom Capt Work

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Miller

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at  
Sharpsburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A G Hanks

(Confederate)

*A*

1

Texas.

*A S Ganks*

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Worm died 17 Sept - where  
abouts not known*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*S B West*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Hanks*

Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. *Wright* and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company *K* was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company *D*. (2d) Company *K* was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company *M* was organized May 8, 1862.

*Stunk*

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

A G Hanks

2 Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

wounded at Sharpsburg  
9 since missing

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

G B West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Hanks*

, *Co. F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. Hunt*



(Confederate.)

*A*

1

Texas.

*A. G. Danks*

*Sgt*, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*wounded at Shilohsburg, Mo. Sept 17 in Pickens' Co.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d); Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. G. Danks*

Copyist.

*GH*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Hanks*

Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

A G. Hanks

559th, Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Petersburg Va killed

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

G B Warr

Copyist.

*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Hanks*

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*Hanks*

*Sergt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company I was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Payer*

Correct.

(Confederate.)

*H* | *1* | *Tex.*

*Amos G. Hanks*  
*Sergt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex.*

Name appears on a

**Parole of Prisoners of War**

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

[Empty ruled lines for text entry]

*H. Ward*

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas

A. W. Drake

Priv., Co. 5, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

Date of confinement....., 186 .

By whom confined.....

Residence.....

How disposed of Sent to St. Louis for exchange by order Paul Hood Dec 8. 1862

Remarks:.....

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 2; page 44

J. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas

A. G. Parks\*  
Capt. Co. F - 1 Regt. Texas.

Appears as a signature to a

Roll

of paroled prisoners sent to Fortress Monroe, Va.,  
Dec. 8, 1862.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks: \* In hospital  
at Batts. and sent  
from there.

\* Signature not on roll.

\* In pencil on roll.

Number of roll:

199

at Mallory, Md.

*A. Ward*

(1862)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Tex.

A. G. Hanks

Sgt. Co. F 1 Regt. Texas

Name appears as signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled, until regularly exchanged, at Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 8, 1862.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

\*Name appears in column of names as Amos G. Hanks.

Roll indorsed: "City Pt., 10th Dec., 1862. Received of Capt. J. E. Mulford, 3rd Inf., Comm'd'g 'flag of truce,' the within named Confederate (paroled prisoners of war (64).— W. W. ROBERTS, Capt., U. S. A."

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Roll No. 21, sheet 3

J. Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 Tex

A. G. Hanks

Agt. Co. F. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint *Wet scapula & leg amput.*

Admitted *Dec 10*, 1862

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Discharged from service ..... , 186 .

Furloughed *90 days Dec. 17*, 1862

Transferred ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 82

*W. H. Callings*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex

A. G. Hanks

Sgt. Co. F 1 Regt. Tex

years on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

....., 186 .  
....., 186 .

When paid Jan. 9, 1863.

By whom A. M. Coy

Amount \$50.00

Remarks: Bounty

Publ. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 182

*A. H. Callings*  
Copyist.

10 | Confed. | Tex  
Sergeant G. Hoanks  
Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Tex

Amph. R. Leg.

Admitted Nov. 25, 1862

No. 5 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Frederick, Md.

Res'd to duty	.....	, 18	.
Deserted	.....	, 18	.
Disch'd from service	.....	, 18	.
Sent to G. H	Dec. 5	, 1862	.
On furlough	.....	, 18	.
Died	.....	, 18	.

Remarks:

Md. Reg. No. 180½; Hos. No. 846; Page 27

W. Underwood  
Clerk

*Confed.* *Texas.*

*Amos G. Banks.*

Rank, *Serjt.* Co. *D*, 1 Reg't *Texas.*

Complaint, *Amph. R. Leg.*

Admitted *Nov. 25*, 1862

To No. *5*, U. S. A. Genl Hosp.,  
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty ..... , 18 .

Deserted ..... , 18 .

Disch'd from service ..... , 18 .

Sent to G. H. *Dec. 3*, 1862

On furlough ..... , 18 .

Died ..... , 18 .

Remarks: .....

Md. Reg. No. *81*; Hos. No. *171*; Page *74*

*Burgan*

Hanks, Amos G.  
Sergt. Co. F. 1 Regt. Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS:

2055193  
6717533

Book Mark:

Voucher No 344  
paid 9 Jan'y 1863

Dr. A. H. Hanks  
Co. F, Texas Vol's

Discharged  
from 1 Jan'y 1863  
to 8 Jan'y 1863

Pay	4.50
Clothing	50.00
Amount	54.50

Co. F, TEXAS  
Sup

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I Certify that the within named Amos S. Hawks  
Age 24 of Captain Samuel A. Johnson's  
Company (F) of the First Regiment  
of Texas born in San Augustine in the State  
of Texas aged 24 years 5 feet 7 inches high,  
Hair black eyes blue and by profession a Lawyer was enlisted  
by Robert Cook at San Augustine on  
the 24 day of September eighteen hundred and sixty four  
to serve for 3 years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Art. 24, Sec. 2, Act. 1

The said Amos S. Hawks was last paid by Paymaster S. Griffin  
on the 2nd day of November eighteen hundred and sixty four and has pay  
due from that time to the present date.

There is due him for travelling from San Augustine to San Antonio  
being 100 Miles at 50 per Mile

There is due him 50 dollars on account of Clothing  
not drawn in kind, and 50 dollars on account of Commutation of Horse.

There is due him for Commutation of Horse 50 cents per day.

He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing

He is indebted to nothing Laundress nothing dollars.

Given in Duplicate at Mobile this 8<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864.

W. M. M. Surgeon in Charge Conf. Hospital

For pay from 1st of January 1864 to 8 of January  
1864 being 8 months and 8 days  
at 17 dollars per month.

Per pay for travelling from San Augustine to San Antonio  
being 100 miles, at 50 per mile

For Clothing not drawn 50

For Commutation of Horse 50 cents per day,

Amount 54 53

Balance Due 54 53

Received of Capt. A. M. Taylor Paymaster, Confederate States Army,  
this 9 day of January 1864 54 53 dollars  
and 53/100 cents, in full of the above account.

Pay 4 53

Travelling allowance 50

Clothing 50

For Commutation for Horse 50

Dollars 54 53

(Signed in Duplicate.)

A. S. Hawks



COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 326

Paid the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1863

A. G. Winks, Sargent

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.

Two Hundred & fifty Dollars.

*Handwritten notes on the left margin, including the word "Amount" and other illegible scribbles.*

*Faint handwritten notes at the top left of the page.*

*Faint handwritten notes in the middle left of the page.*

*Handwritten notes on the bottom left margin.*

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of A. G. Hanks  
a Orderly Sergeant of Company F 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Bred.		Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Height.	Build.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Territory.	County.	When.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what time.	PAID.	DUE.		
<u>A. G. Hanks</u>	<u>Orderly Sergeant</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Tall</u>	<u>Sunk</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Texas</u>	<u>San Antonio</u>	<u>Lawyer</u>	<u>Sept 1861</u>	<u>Comp. in Advance</u>	<u>By order</u>	<u>12 mos</u>	<u>Sept 1861</u>	<u>5 00</u>		

REMARKS: I hereby certify that Sergt A. G. Hanks was a member of Co. F 1st Texas Regiment. Sergent Hanks states that he was wounded in the Battle of Sharpsburg and has since lost his furlough, which statement I am satisfied is true. Sergt A. G. Hanks of Co. F 1st Texas Regt., was wounded on the 17th of Oct 1861 at the Battle of Sharpsburg and fell into the hands of the enemy and remained prisoner until Feb 10 1862.

State of Texas Harris Co H. A. Hanks do solemnly swear that the above descriptive list + account of Pay + Clothing is true + correct.  
H. A. Hanks Houston (Signed) Wm. Anderson Notary Public  
 Date: Nov 13 1861 for Harris County Texas

The Confederate States, To A. G. Hanks DR.

1861	For pay from <u>31</u> of <u>Dec</u> 1861 to <u>31</u> of <u>October</u>	
	being <u>10</u> months and <u>—</u> days, at \$ <u>20</u> <sup>00</sup> / <sub>100</sub> per month.	<u>200 00</u>
	For use of Horse and Arms, <u>—</u> days, at 60 cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance.	<u>50 00</u>
	For <u>Bounty</u>	
	Amount,	<u>250 00</u>
	Deduct for Clothing overdraws.	
	Balance paid,	<u>250 00</u>

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 13 day of Nov, 1861.

RECEIVED, at Houston this 13 day of November, 1861 of Wm. Anderson Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army Two hundred & fifty Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: Wm. Anderson (Signed Duplicates.) A. G. Hanks

State of Alabama  
Mobile County.

Personally appeared before me R Miller Surgeon  
A.C.S. Amos Harts, who being sworn, says, that the annexed account  
against the Confederate States is accurate & just, and that he is not in  
any way connected with the Confederate States in any way whatsoever.

Subscribed & sworn to before me  
this 20 day of Aug 1863

R Miller,  
Surgeon in charge of the Hospital.

A. G. Harts

875  
Hanks Amos G.

Co. F , 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hanks A. G.

876  
Hanks, H. G.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hanks, A. G.

877

Hanks Joshua B

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488045	20
2	8142	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also J. Benson Hanks  
Capt. Rainey's Co. Tex. Vols

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 | Texas.

Joshua B. Lanke  
Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
organization named above,  
June 20 to 30, 1861.

June 24, 1861.  
New Orleans  
whom Lt. J. G. Doremus  
For War

what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:  
J. B. Funch

*H* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. P. Hanks*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & April* 1867.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Patuxent. Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at Richmond.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

*G. B. Funch*

Captain



(CONFEDERATE.)

No. | 1 | *100*

*J. G. Hawks*  
*Capt. Co. H. 1 Tex. Regt.*

Appears on a Register of  
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted	<i>Apr 12</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty	<i>May 20</i>	, 1862.
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *1111*.

*L. P. Attcher*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 1 | 1 | Tex.

J. B. Hanks  
Priv. Co. H, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	-----	
Admitted	-----	Apr. 12, 1862
Returned to duty	-----	, 1862
Deserted	-----	, 1862
Discharged	-----	, 1862
Furloughed	-----	, 1862
Died	-----	, 1862
Remarks:	-----	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 45

C. D. Moser

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Texas.

James B. Hanks

Co. H, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Mal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. , 186 .

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 566.

368

E. Rucker

Copyist.

Hanks O. T.

Co. 14, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hanks O. T.

879

Hanks, O. T.

2  
1 Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490503	2	50494764
2	0605	3	7806
3	0684	4	5177
4	0733	5	7329
5	0816	6	5556
6	0875	7	5936
7	0921	8	4422.6116
8	0966	9	6208
9	1014	10	44368239
10	1063		
11	1110		
12	1156		
13	1201		
14	1245		
15	1287		
16	7260		
17	7278		
18	4318		
19	7288		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

O. J. Banks

Prof. } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)\*

Age 28 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Griffins Spring near  
Richmond Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine Texas

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 17 1/2

Remarks: Absent on duty at  
hospital

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

46

1

Texas.

*O. T. Banks*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* Apr 1862

Enlisted:

on *July 11*, 1861.

at *San Augustine, Texas*

by whom *B. F. Scotton*

for *1 year*

last paid: *Capt. B. F. Scotton*

on what time *Feb 25*, 1862.

present or absent *Present*

remarks: *Sick in Camp*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to  
be field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*C. S. [unclear]*  
*Put*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *Sans Rutherford Texas*

By whom *B. H. [unclear]*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ellis*

To what time *April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Was in the Richmond battles*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*  
Coyrol.

(22)



(Confederate.)

46

1

Texas.

*O. J. Hank's*

*Co. K*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug 1862*  
*Oct 8, 1862*

listed:

on *July 11*, 186*1*.

at *San Augustine, Texas*

by whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

for a period of *12 months*

not paid:

by whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

on what time *June 30*, 186*1*.

present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Wounded at Battle  
Sharpsburg Sept 7, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

check mark:

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*C. F. Hank's*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine Texas*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. D. Mills*

To what time *Aug 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Saypol on  
"4" Sept 1862. Absent in  
Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark: .....

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46

1

Texas.

C. T. Hanks

Private, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom Capt. B. T. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded at Sharpsburg, Md.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Morris

Copyist

76

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

O. J. Hanko

Private, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine Texas

By whom Capt B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Transferred to Sharpshooters  
Mo. Sept 17 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 24, 1861, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. ...

(202)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*C. J. ...*  
*Pop*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged ...*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. ...*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

76

1

TEXAS.

*O. J. Harbitts*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Sancti Spiritus, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. E. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist

(1863)

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*O. J. Hanks*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 1861.

Where

*San Augustine, Tex*

By whom

*B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. S. Mills*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

O. J. Hank's

Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom S. J. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. S. Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Morris

Copyist.

1042)



(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*C. J. Mills*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *A. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Mills*

to what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. Barrio*

Copist.

46

Confederate.

1

Texas.

O. T. Banks

Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine

By whom B. T. Benton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom G. S. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and  
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

70

1

Texas.

O. F. Hank's

Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month & year March & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom O. F. Hank

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

At what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment, about  
May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

(per) J. S. Morris Copyist

76

1

Texas.

*O. T. Curtis*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.  
Roll not stated

Listed:

When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. T. Burton*

Period *1 year*

Cost paid:  
By whom *Capt. Rust*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergeant  
Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

1862)

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

O. J. Hanks

Priv

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On parole

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46

1

Texas.

Hanks

Priv

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded & Killed Sept 17, 1862  
Taken from Record of Events

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862 and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
was organized as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. H. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Hanks*

*Co K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On parade*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Hanks*

76

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*O. J. Banks*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*J. Roberts*

Copyist.

349



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Hanks

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunt

Copied.

76

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*O. J. Wanks*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded at Sharpsburg, Md.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*J. Morris*

*76* (Confederate.) **1** **Texas.**

*Hanks*

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. J. Dwyer*

76

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

O. J. Wankles

Priv

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Sharpsburg, Mo.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. W. Harris

Copyist.

*46* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Hanks*

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: ....., 186*2*

Place: .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. J. Taylor*

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Hanks*

Co. *M* 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*3*

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**About enlisted men accounted for:**

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Q. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H. A. / Texas*

*C. J. /*

*Proc / Texas*

Name appears on a

**Parole of Prisoners of War**

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General, Army  
of the Potomac, \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Number of roll:

**87**

(000r)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

H | | | | |

C. J. ...  
...

Name appears on a

**Parole of Prisoners of War**

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Army of the Potomac, September 30, 1862.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll:

92

(200)

Copyed.



(Confederate.)

1 | 1 | Texas.

*Robert*, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated *at Dallas*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**399**

(662)

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

O. J. Hanks

Regt. Co. 35. 1 Regt. Tex

ears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Diagnose *Varicella distinct*

Admitted *July 19* -----, 1863.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Entered -----, 186 .

Admitted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

When transferred *May 21* -----, 1862.

Where transferred *Texas Hosp*

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 6...

*H. H. Johnson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | *1* | *Tex*

*O. J. Hawks*  
*Art. Co. K. Regt. Tex.*

appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

detached soldiers, sick

3d Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

Richmond, Va.,

*to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

*dated Nov. 26.*

enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *St Augustine*

By whom *Capt Barton*

Period *1 yr*

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H 1 Tex*

*O. T. Banks*

*Art Co K 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>How Grove</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 19</i>	, 186 <sup>3</sup>
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Conf. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 570

*W. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 | Tex

O. J. Hanks

Bt. Co. K 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

State \_\_\_\_\_ *Virginia Dist*

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_ *Feb. 19* \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ transferred \_\_\_\_\_ *Mar. 26* \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

\_\_\_\_\_ transferred *S.P. Hospital*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 24

*A. S. Andrews*

(100)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

B. J. Hawks  
Co. K. 1. Reg. Texas

is on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 164

T. Law

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | Tex.

O. T. Hanks  
1st Co. N. 1. Regt Tex.

was on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Feb. 19

, 1863.

at what hospital

Tex. Hos.

marks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 82.

*J. H. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Tex

C. T. Harkness

Conf. V. Texus

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

Texas Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.

at

Disease Gun shot wound in left side

Date June 26 to July 8, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 18731

(286)

John S. Harkness

1866

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

2A

Tex.

O. J. Hanks

Prof. Texas, Inevitable  
Co. K 1st Inf

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Rubeola  
 Admitted Nov. 23, 1861.  
 Returned to duty Dec. 9, 1861.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 27.

*[Signature]*  
Cypriat.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | T

Dr. Hawks  
1st Co. Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Stander Div	3	
Admitted	Jan 24		, 1863.
Returned to duty			, 186 .
Discharged			, 186 .
Deserted			, 186 .
Died			, 186 .
Discharged			, 186 .
Transferred	Tex Hoapt	Jan 25	, 1863.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 564

R. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

*RA* | *1* *Tex*

*O. T. Hawks*

*1st Co. 11 Regt. Tex*

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Winder Div. 3</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct 29</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

fed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *488*

*R. B. Johnson*

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1

TEX

O T MARKS

NO. 1 FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 QF . 186 4.

Date of issue: Oct . . . . ., 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1

TEX

O T Banks

CO K FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 Qr ..... 186 4.

date of issue Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

Hanks, T. A.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hanks, Thomas

881  
Hanks Thomas

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50489290	2	50495325
3	9388		
4	9493		
5	9573		
6	9686		
7	9769		
8	9846		
9	9922		
10	9999		
11	49 8075		
12	0178		
13	0215		
14	0277		
15	0353		
16	7072		
17	4274		
18	7131		
19	4793		
20	7218		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Thomas Hawks

of } Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

on Aug 9, 1861.

at New Orleans

for the purpose of serving in the Army of the Confederate States during the war.

for what time

for what time, 1861.

present or absent: Not Stated

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy.



(Confederate.)

*H* | **1** | **Texas.**

*L. A. Hanks*  
*Box*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

*Mich & Apr* 1862.

dated: *June 18*, 1861.

Where *Crockett Tex*

by whom *E Currie*

period *War*

paid: *Maj George*

by whom *Feb 28*, 1862

at what time *Present*

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

check mark: .....

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

J. A. Hawks

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

in May June 1862

dated July 15 1862

issued:  
When June 18, 1861.

Where Breckin Tex

By whom E. Currie

Period War

last paid:  
By whom Maj George

at what time 11 May, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Wounded July  
1 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. Hanks*  
*ix*, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July-Aug* 1862.

beginning

*June 18*, 1861.

at

*Crockett*

by whom

*E. Currie*

period

*War*

last paid:

*C S Mills*

by whom

to what time

*30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded July 1 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Nyant*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*L. A. Hank*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 186*2*

Where

*Crockett*

By whom

*C Currie*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *C S Mills*

At what time

*31 Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(see)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

P. A. Hanks

Priv, Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862.

dated: June 18, 1861.

at Crockett Texas

by whom Capt Currie  
War

paid: C S Mills  
by whom

at what time Nov, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick  
since Dec 11 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*D. A. Hank*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *June 18* 186*1*.

Where *Crockett Tex*

By whom *C. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Jan 1* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt* Copyright

*H* (Confederate.) | *1* | **Texas.**

*D. A. Hawks*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *18 June*, 186*1*.

Where *Crockett*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

At what time *28 Feby*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Stoppages under sentence of Court Martial \$ 11*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about July 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

D. A. Hawks

Pvt, Co V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When 18 June, 1861.

Where Cradwell

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid: By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corporal



Confederate.

A

1

Texas.

D. A. Hawks

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

July & Aug 186 B

at: June 18, 1861.

where Crockett Texas

by whom C. Currie

period War

paid: C. S. Mills

whom 30 June, 186

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

L. A. Hanky

Pvt., Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1861.

Where Crockett Texas

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

At what time 31 Augt, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

L. A. Hawks

Pvt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 1863

Enlisted:

on 18 June, 1861.

Where

Cherokee

by whom

Currie

Period

War

Cost paid:

by whom

C. S. Nick

at what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Signature:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

1

Texas.

D. A. Hanky

Pvt, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1864

When June 18, 1861.

Where Crockett

by whom Currie

Period War

by whom C. S. Mills

what time Dec 31, 1861

present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

H | 1 Texas.

J. A. Hawks  
Pot, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1864

enlisted: 18 June, 1861.

Where Co. G. 1st Reg't

by whom Capt. Currie

Period War

last paid: Richmond

by whom Feb 29, 1864

present or absent,

Remarks: Lost - Deserted  
April 15 1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. Hanks*

, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company L (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company K was reorganized May 8, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

51  
(1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Hanks

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862 and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hanks

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Post, Col. Hanks, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent wounded  
or Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Hanks

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded or Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Hank

Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.) *1* *Texas.*

*D. H. Hanks*  
*Capt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Discontinued officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Discontinued men accounted for:

*Abstract wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 4, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt* Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*Hanks*  
*Out*, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Tex.

S. Hanks  
1. Co. I. Regt. Texas

ears on a Register of  
Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ----- *Dec. 17*, 1862.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Died -----

Furloughed: -----, 186 .

When -----

Time -----

Transferred: -----, 186 .

When -----

Where -----

Remarks: *Transfd to Ferrisville*  
*Dec. 21*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page *120*

*W. H. Callins* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | | | | *Tex*

*J. F. Fanks*  
*5th Co. I. Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Complaint	<i>Feb Remittens</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 21</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>Jan 23</i>	, 1863
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Sent to Genl Hospital		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks	<i>Ward 2</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page *50*

*A. S. Douglas*

(26)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R. I. / Tex*

*T. Hanks*

*1st Co. 1st Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas Hospit.*

Admitted *Jan'y 25*, 1863.

Returned to duty *July 12*, 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Parloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *567*  
*567*

*N. J. Duncan*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | | Tax

F. H. H. H.  
C. S., 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date June 25, 1863.  
Transferred to Tax Hspl.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 62.

J. O. Johnson

1867

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

T. Hanks  
Capt Co. I, Texas

on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

January 23, 1863.  
Remarks: Returned to duty.

Capt. Sheridan.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 37

(625)

Joseph Smoliniski

Copyist.

1940



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H 1 1* *Tr*

*J. Hanks*  
*Co. I. 1st Regt. Va.*

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>Remittent Fever</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 21</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>Jan 23</i>	, 1863
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page *27*.

*R. P. Dennis*

Copist.

Receipt Roll

No. 213 Paid 19<sup>th</sup> July 1862.

The<sup>s</sup> A. Hancock, private  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Vol.

From 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1862.

To 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1862.

Pay,	\$ 22 00
Am for Clothing	25 00
Provision	50 00
	\$ 97 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Thos<sup>s</sup> A. Hawks private of D<sup>n</sup>*  
*C. S. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Inf*

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <i>1<sup>st</sup> May 1862</i> to <i>30<sup>th</sup> June</i> <i>1862</i> , being <i>2</i> Months <i>—</i> Days,		
at <i>Eleven</i> per Month,	<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>
Commutation for Clothing due him	<i>25</i>	<i>00</i>
Bounty money due him	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>

Deduct, Due \_\_\_\_\_  
 Amount paid *97.00*

I certify, That I have endorsed this Payment on  
*private Thos<sup>s</sup> A. Hawks* Descriptive Roll  
*L. Mann Capt & Q<sup>rs</sup>* Quarter-Master.

RECEIVED, at *Jackson Miss* this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*  
 1862, of *Capt & Albion A. Ph* Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

*Seventy seven* Dollars

and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness:  
*J. A. Home*

(Signed Duplicates)

*Thos. A. Hawks*  
*mark*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Tex.

Thos. Hanks

Co. I, 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

Jan. 1,	1864.
Feb. 29,	1864.

When paid Mar. 10, 1864.

by whom J. Ambler

amount \$22.00

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 229

A. J. Walker

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

J. H. Hawks  
Lt. Col. 1st Tex Regt.

Report on a

REPORT

Casualties, of the Texas Brigade,  
Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)  
July 1, 1862.

Report dated

July 13, 1862

Wounded

slightly raw feet

Remarks:

Casualties, Va., 317

Cooper

Copist.

669  
[No. 12.]

Vol. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abst. A \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186 .

*Thomas Hanks Pri*

*Co I 1st Texas*

Dollars 22  $\frac{x}{100}$

Paid 10 of March 1864

*from Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
*to July 29 1864*

*Off*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Thos. Hantles  
& S. J. Jones

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

For monthly pay from

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to

Feb 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 being

2 months @ \$11 per month

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22

00

Off

With proceeds from Quarters

\$

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for  
on my property return for the quarter ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

John Ambler  
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT:

Richmond the 10 day of March 1864  
Major John Ambler  
Twenty two

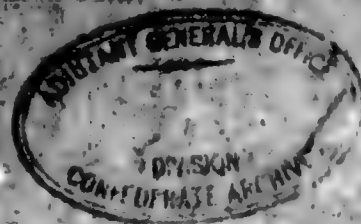
of the sum of and

Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Thomas Hantles





THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *James A. Banks*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May 1* 1862 to *June 30* 1862  
being *2* months, at *13 1/2* per month  
*Rank*

DOLLARS.	CTS.
21	
25	
47	

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *James A. Banks*

Descriptive Roll.

*John A. Cumber*  
*Major & 2nd*

*James A. Banks*  
*Major John A. Cumber*  
*2nd Lt*

this *7th* day of *July* 1862  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
rrv Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate]

*James A. Banks*

Samley Marshall

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Samby Marshall

883

Hanson John

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5049	1339	"	5049	1567
2		1435	"		5049
3		1529	"		4422
4		1591	"		4613
5		1705	"		724
6		1814	"		
7		1916	"		
8		2006	"		
9		2001	"		
10		2175	"		
11		2260	"		
12		2342	"		
13		7353	"		
14		4941	"		
15		7422	"		
16		4786	"		
17		7466	"		
18		5196	"		
19		7576	"		

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Hanson, J.  
Capt. Co. L. 1 Reg't Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2054562

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Book Mark

*Confed*  
H. | 1. | Texas

*J. Hanson*  
Rank, *Co. B.*, 1 Reg't *Texas*

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted *Oct 20*, 1862,

To No. *5*, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. *Oct 20*, 1862

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Md. Reg. No. *81*; H. No. *841*; Page *59*

*Runyan*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Mr Hanson*

*Cur*, { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
(Lone Star Rifles).\*

*20* years.

appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

dated *Wilcoxson's, 37 miles east*  
*Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1861.*

muster-in to date *Aug 30, 1861.*

and for duty and enrolled:

on *Aug 1, 1861.*

at *Galveston, Texas*

by whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

for the *War*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Q. T. Taylor*

*JH*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*John Hanson*

*Priv*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1 to Sept. 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKem*

Period *For the War*

Amount paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

TEXAS.

*Geo. Hanson*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKee*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time *Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*Geo. Hanson*  
Copyist.



*H* 'Confederate.' | 1 | Texas.

*J. Hanson*  
*Worple*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 1*, 186 .  
Where *Galveston*  
By whom *Capt. McKeen*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time *Feby 28*, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Taylor*  
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

J. Hanson

Private, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McKeen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battle fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,  
Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: Present June 27, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

O. T. Taylor

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. C. Cresson*

*Private*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

*Noted Oct 8, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Genl. Mills*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Wounded Sept. 17/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. S. Dwyer*

(302)

Copyist.

*JH* Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

*J. Hanson*  
*Augt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Sharpsburg Feby 17/62.*

\* The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*C. F. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*H* Confederate.   
 1   
 Texas.

*J. Hansen*  
Serg't, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 1*, 1861.  
Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKern*  
Period *War.*  
Last paid:  
By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Wounded Sept. 17*  
*Absent on Furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J. H. Hansen*  
Sergeant, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

*James V. Goby* 1863.

listed:  
When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

by whom *Cap. C. W. Allen*

period *Mar*

not paid:  
by whom

at what time , 186

present or absent *Absent*

remarks *Absent on General  
Franklin*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

book mark:

*C. J. Gandy*  
Coryist

(22)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J. Hansen*

*Supt*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mar & Apr* 1863.

listed:

then *Aug*, 1861.

where

by whom *A. L. McKim*

period

not paid:

by whom

at what time , 186 .

present or absent

remarks *Absent on wound  
at Fairbough.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*A. L. McKim*

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J. Hanson*  
Supt., Co L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *M. Keane, Al.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Wounded Fur  
Lough in Texas Nov.  
11 62.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(225)



Confederate.

1

Texas.

*H*  
*John Hanson*  
*Capt., Co. L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*  
By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Part of Mississippi*  
*Never*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*T. Purper*  
Copyist

(28)

(Confederate)

*A*

1

Texas.

*J. Manson*  
*Capt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded at Sharpsburg*  
*Left on the Field.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862 and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and was organized as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Hanson*

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Stunt*

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Sgt. J. J. Jensen*  
Sgt., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1862  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Sept. 17/61*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Coulter*  
Copyist.

76 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

J. H. ...  
..., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Number of absence not shown

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Q. C. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Hanson*

Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

**TEXAS.**

*J. H. Hanson*  
*Drigs*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*Wounded and on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated Company L. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

*C. T. Taylor*

*Y6* (Confederate.) | **1** | **Texas.**

*Hanson*  
....., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
.....  
Station.....  
Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date....., 186*2*  
Place.....  
Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*A. T. Taylor*  
Copyist.



*Y* (Confederate.)  
| 1 | Texas.

*Harrison*  
Sergeant, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station:  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.  
Place:  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Coyser.

(Confederate.)

H.

Texas

Ino Hanson  
Capt Capt Texas

Name appears on a

**Parole of Prisoners of War**

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

Number of roll:

64

J. M. ...

(630c)

Copy

(Confederate.)

70 | | | Tex

J. Hanson  
Capt. Co L 1 Regt. Tex

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., Oct 13, 1862, paroled  
and sent to Fts. Monroe, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated Not dated  
....., 186

Where captured Antietam  
When captured Sept 28, 186

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names  
as John Hanson

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"List of 100 Confederate Prisoners delivered at Aiken's Landing  
Oct. 17, '62, by Capt. Mulford."

"Declared Exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of roll:

183 sheet 3

(1862)

Saroyd  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1 / 1*  
*Wm.*  
*J. H. Yarns*  
*H. Co. 1st Reg. Texas*

appears on a Register of  
Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

*Wound of both thighs & arms*  
*Admitted* -----, 186 .  
*Returned to duty* -----, 186 .  
*Deserted* -----, 186 .  
*Discharged* -----, 186 .  
*Died* -----  
*Furloughed:* *Nov. 10, 1862.*

*When* -----  
*Time* *50 days*  
*Transferred:* -----, 186 .  
*When* -----

*Where* -----  
*Remarks:* -----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page *64.*

*W. H. C. ...*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 | Tex.

J. Hanson

Pvt Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Lohimbor No 4	
Admitted	Oct. 24	, 186 2.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Parloughed	Nov. 10	, 186 2
Transferred		, 186 .

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 436  
447

J. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 | Tex

J. Hampton

Reg Co L 1 Reg Tex

appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Date Nov 8, 1862.

Period 30 D.

Surgeon's name J. B. McCaw

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 44

G. B. Mack

John Johnson

Co. L 17th. Infy

Asgmt. Maine Dept  
Houston. Aug 28/03

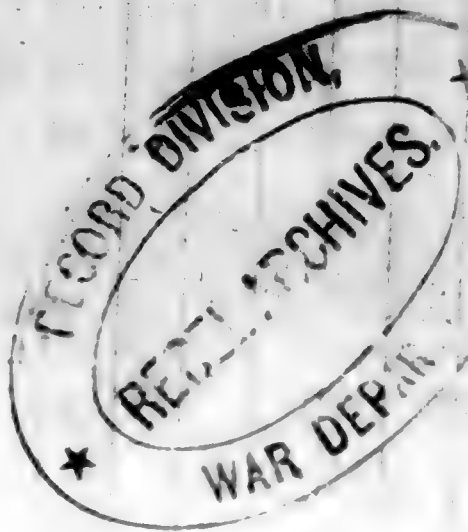
---

Gen. Lem Smith.  
Camp of.

---

Order stated of Pro  
Hansen to Maine  
Dept.

---



---

This copy. Aug 26/03.

Head Quarters Maine Dept.  
Harrison Aug: 25 1863.

Captain E. H. Sumner  
A. A. Genl. Sir.

I would most respectfully  
request that two Hansons of Captain  
Beddle Co. "3<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Inf. Infantry of  
Hood's Brigade, be detached or assigned  
to duty in the Maine Dept, as a  
steam boat crew.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Yours etc. etc.

Erasmus  
Chasr. Penney Capt.



1474

Paid — 12 Nov — 1882

Conf.

Geo. Hanson

C. L. / Texas

From 1 July 1881 to 1 Nov. 1882

Pay \$ 52

Bo. 50

\$ 102.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *John Hanson*

C. S. Army.

*Capt. Co. 1 Texas Vol.*

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 1862 to *1 Nov* 1862  
 being *4* months, days, at *\$13* per month.

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>52</i>	
<i>50</i>	
<i>102</i>	

*Drawn*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on  
*Hanson's* Descriptive Roll.

*John Hanson*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *12* day of *Nov* 1862  
 from *May John Miller* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*one Hundred & Two* Dollars,  
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates] *John Hanson*

... of ... belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
... survey was conducted by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
... Department to Major General W. P. Carby, U. S.  
... and ... of West Mississippi do hereby give my  
... that I will not transfer any in the Arms of the Gen-  
... of any ... against the United States of Amer-  
... of the ... with duty exchanged, or otherwise retained  
... of this party by the authority of the Government of the United

John Harrison Capt Co B  
Genus Army

at ...  
...  
...

884  
Hamby Marshall

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamby Marshall

Harding R. J.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

F + S. (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 1st Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57489445	2	57493878
3	2527	3	6142
4	2608	4	4425
5	2673	5	6187
6	2736	6	4879
7	2777	7	6186
8	2817	8	5278
9	2857	9	5642
10	2895	10	481175
11	2933	11	1227
12	2971	12	1327
13	3009	13	
14	3034	14	
15	11056	15	
16	8058	16	
17	3078	17	
18	3096	18	
19	11071	19	
20	496117	20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*JH*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Harding*  
} Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861.  
general rendezvous }

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. Col. Phifer C. SA*

Period *12 mos*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (9d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. R. Harding*

{ Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

was on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

*May 16 to 31*, 1861.

dated:

on *May 16*, 1861.

where

*N. O. La.*

by whom

*C. W. Phifer*

period

*12 mos.*

most paid:

by whom

on what time, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. R. Harding*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Y*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Harding*

*St. B.*, Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mar & Apr.* 186 *I*

enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186 .

Where *N. O. La.*

by whom *St. Phibes*

period *12 mo.*

not paid:

by whom

to what time , 186 .

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

(1862)

Copyist.



Confederate.

*AM* 1 Texas.

*R. J. Harding*  
Capt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862  
Dated *July 18, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862

Present or absent

+

Remarks: *Absent on 27<sup>th</sup> June. Under arrest.*

*never appears in col name*  
*Present. Bryan Hill County Co.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*W. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 1 | Texas.

*R. J. Harding*  
Capt., Co B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug* 1862

dated:  
on *May 16*, 1861.

where *New Or.*  
by whom *Capt. P. Hubert*

for *12 mos.*

for what paid:  
by whom *C. S. Mills*

at what time *June 30*, 1862

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

check mark:

*J. H. Johnson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*R*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Harding*  
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct* 1862

Admitted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and is known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

*W. J. ...*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*YH*

1

Texas

*R. J. Harding*  
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

years on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec* 1861

dated:

*Apr 29*, 1861

where

*Livingston Tex*

by whom

*D. B. Moore*

period

*12 mo*

paid:

by whom

*C. S. Mills*

at what time

*Oct. 31*, 1861

present or absent

*Present*

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

book mark:

*W. Johnson*

(642)

Capt. Genl.

Confederate.

*H*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Harding*  
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D Moore*

Period *13 mos.*

Amount paid:

By whom *C. J. Sellers*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

*V. J. [Signature]*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

*YH*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Harding*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mar & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:

On *Apr. 29*, 1861.

At *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12ms*

Last paid:

By whom *C. A. Mills Capt. & A. S. O.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

EN | 1 | Texas.

R. J. Harding  
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. Moore

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

15

(over)

W. Johnson Capt.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

R. J. Harding  
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex.

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore

Period 12 mo.

Amount paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

At what time July 1, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. J. [Signature]

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Harding*  
Capt, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1863.

listed:

From *Apr. 29*, 1863.

Where *Livingston*

by whom *J. D. Moore*

period *12 mo.*

at paid:

whom *C. S. Mills*

what time *Sept. 1*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*EW*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Harding*  
Capt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1863

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: .....

4-16

*W. J. Moore*  
(42) Copyist

(Confederate.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

x  
*R. J. Harding,*  
*Capt.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of *1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Inf.*

for *Nov, 1 Dec,* 1863.

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Regns Roll as Comd'g the  
Regt. and as Inspector and  
Mustering officer.*

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Basch*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*A* | 1 | Texas.

*R. J. Harding*  
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Admitted:  
When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt D D Moore*

Period *12 mos.*

Cost paid:  
By whom *C. S. Mills*  
At what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Johnson* Capt.

(Confederate.)

*EW*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Harding*  
Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

*Mar & Apr* 1864.

dated:

*Apr 29*, 1861.

at *Livingston Tex*

by whom *Sgt D Moore*

for a period of *12 mo*

for what paid:

by whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*

at what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

check mark:

*W. J. Johnson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* | **1** | **Texas.**

*R. J. Harding*  
*Capt*, *Co. B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded  
by shrapnel*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Johnson*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Harding*  
*1st Col.*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, } ..... , 186 .

Location *In the field,*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Retired by Med. Ex. Board,*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named in Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*C. A. R. 1864*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*YH*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Harding*  
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was attached to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

R. J. Harding

Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Reports on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Detached officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and is the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Hunt

(Confederate.)

*YH*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Harding*  
Capt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

17  
(20)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

**Texas.**

*R. J. Harding*

*Leapt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st company it was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was designated as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. Frank*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*YH*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Harding*  
Capt., Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*R. J. Harding*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* | **1** **TEXAS.**

*R. J. Harding*  
Lieut., Col. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Location

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186*5*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862 and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*R. J. Harding*  
Capt., Col. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Transactions since last return among the enlisted men:

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*YH*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Harding*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Location

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. T. Taylor*

Capt.

*Y*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*R. J. Harding*  
*capt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station:

Remarks:

*Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to an regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

*R. J. Taylor*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Harding*  
1st Lt., Co. 10, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elec.* ..... , 186 1.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Elec. Capt. May 16,* 186 2.

Name of successor *E. J. Shattuck*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*E. J. Shattuck*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

1

TEXAS.

*R. J. Harding*

Co. 19, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

was on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years of the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elec.*  
*May 16*, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } ..... , 186 .

Name of successor.....

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*EN Booth*

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Harding*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Report**

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road, Va.*, *Mch 4*, 1865.

Where *Cold Harbor*

When *June*, 186

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*  
*Shoulder - Square,*

Remarks: *Since promoted to*  
*1st Col. and retired,*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark mark: .....

*E. A. Smith,*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17th

Harding

Lt Col. 1st Regt. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

....., 186  
..... from  
..... position

Remarks: Retired

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 335, page 16.

J. P. Johnson

5041

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H / 1 Tex.

R. J. Harding  
Lt. Col. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

**Report**

of the Medical Examining Board

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Nov. 9, 1864.

Brigade

Texas

Post Office

For Retirement

Length of furlough

Cert for retirement.

Date of disease

June 7, 1864.

Disease or injury

G. Browned right shoulder

received in line of duty in field  
service resulting in paralysis right  
arm - partial destruction of clav-

icular ligament with frequent dislo-  
cations. He is most recommended. Inca-  
pable of any duty for six months.

Mark:

C. Kline

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. I. ...*  
*P. J. ...*  
*Capt Co B 1st Tex*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded  
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *On Charles City Road*  
*Oct 31*, 186*4*.

of muster of organ- }  
ization into service } ..... , 186 .

Term of service

Number of commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Wounded*  
*June 7, 1864*

Date ..... , 186 .

Remarks :

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

*M. Leonard*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K 1 Tex*

*R. J. Harding*  
*Capt C. B. 1 Texas*

appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.,

for the week ending *Aug. 7, 1864.*

Remarks: *Admitted*  
*furloughed 30*  
*days.*

mark:

*J. H. Mason*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W 1 Tex*  
*R. J. Harding*  
*Capt Co B 1 Reg Tex*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.,

for the week ending *Oct 14*, 1864.

Remarks: *Returned to duty 11"*

Check mark:

*Wagoner*



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Texas.

R. J. Harding

H. Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 10., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

J. Gray

*[Signature]*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H 1 / Tex*

*R. J. Harding*  
*Capt Co B. Tex*

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct 16*, 186*4*

Diagnosis \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 223

*A. S. Douglas*  
*Physician*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 1 | Texas.

R. J. Harding  
Capt. Co. B. 1-Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 16., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } None noted.

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

J. Law

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 | Texas.

*R. J. Harding*

*1. Regt. Texas*

Rank on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Jan. 5, 1864.*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Promoted*

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

*J. Bay*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Texas.

R J Harding  
Lt Col. 1 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Retired Nov 9, '64

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 186

W L Ray  
Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | Texas.

R. J. Harding  
Major 1 Regt Texas Inf

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Pro.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 186

*H. L. Ray*  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Texas.

R. J. Harding  
Capt. Co. B. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

Maintaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}	.....	186	.
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		.....	186	.
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	E		
		May 16, 1862.		
Date and cause of vacancy,	}	Pro. Maj. Jan. 5,	1864.	
Name of successor		John J. Skotwell		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. S. Preston

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Texas.

R. J. Harding

Major, 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Pro. Jan. 5, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Pro. .... , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 526

Geo. T. Preston

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

R. J. Harding

Col. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol

years on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Pro. July 15, 1864.

Reason and cause of vacancy, } R.I.C. Nov. 9, 1864.

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 526

Geo. Preston

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1 | Tex;

R. J. Harding  
Capt. 1 Regt Tex.

made on an

**Inspection Report**

the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated *Chaffins Farm*  
*Sept. 20, 1864*

of muster of organi- ) , 186  
nation into service. )

of service

most commissioned officers accounted for:

by what authority

*Wounded furlough.*

Date *June 10* , 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

*ORR*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

1

Tex.

R. J. Harding  
Capt. 1 Regt Tex.

appears on an

**Inspection Report**

the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated *Near Chaffins*  
*Farm. Aug. 9*, 1864

date of muster of organi- )  
zation into service. ) , 186 .

term of service

most commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority  
*From wounds*

date *June 10*, 1864

remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

*copyist*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Texas

R. J. Harding  
Lt. Col. 1 Regt Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Nov 9, 1864.

Military station

Post Office Moscow

County Polk

State Texas

When assigned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where assigned \_\_\_\_\_

When returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where returned \_\_\_\_\_

Date of reexamination \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: H340 J. D.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 9

C. J. Meldahl

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 | Texas

R. J. Harding  
Lt. Col. U.S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

to whom report 1 Texas Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 27, 1864

Date of confirmation \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Date to take rank July 15, 1864

Date of acceptance \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

where served Army N. Va.

subsequent disposition \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: Retired Novem.  
1864. Certificate 464.

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 38

C. D. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | *1* | *Texas*

*R. J. Harding*  
*Major P. S. S.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*

to whom report *1 Texas Regt'*

Date of appointment *Oct. 27*, 186*4*

Date of confirmation , 186*6*

Date take rank *Jan'y 5*, 186*4*

Date of acceptance , 186*6*

Delivered *Army N. Va.*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks *Promoted Lt. Col.,  
July 15, 1864.*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 78

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. I. [unclear] | Texas

R. J. Reading

Col. 1 Regt. Texas

Brigade Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,**

under the head of "Certificates of Disability granted  
by Medical Examining Board."

Date Nov. 10, 1864.

Hospital No. 1

Date of disability June 7, 1867.

Nature of disability Wound right shoulder  
& paralysis of it and

Remarks: Retired. unfit for  
any duty for a time

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 154, page 422

W. W. Reading

(CONFEDERATE.)

*HC* 1 Texas

*R. J. Harding*  
Capt. Co. 1 Regt. Texas  
Brigade *Grigg*

appears on a Register containing a record of cases  
examined by the Board of Surgeons

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date *Aug. 2*, 1864  
Post Office *Lynchburg*

County  
State *Virginia*

Disease and remarks: *In Hospital*  
*U.S. Wound injuring*  
*articulation of shoulder*  
*joint. to such an extent*  
*as to cause immediate*  
*Luxation from the*  
*weight of arm. Wound*  
*recd 7th June 64. 4 wks.*  
*long. 50 days. with*  
*certificate to ground an*  
*application to be over.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 519, page 25

*O. I. Taylor*

Copyist.



SEP. 12.

52487113

1916.

*placed on Invalid  
Corps.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | | Texas

R. J. Harding  
St. Col. 1 Regt Tex  
appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates  
for Retirement."

was received Nov 9, 1864

date of paper Nov 8, 1864

where from G. Hos No 9

where sent A + I. G. per self

remarks: App

fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 191

J. M. Williams

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 1 | Texas

R. J. Harding  
Capt. Co. B, 1 Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received June 13, 1864.

Date of paper June 11, 1864.

Where sent  
Where from Howards Grove

Remarks Appd + fwd

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 110

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | | | *Tex.*

*R. J. Harding*  
*Capt. C. B., 1 Regt. Tex.*

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *June 8*, 186*4*.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

From transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Gen. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 190, page *4*

*O. D. Moore*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | | Tex

R. J. Harding  
Capt. Co. B. 1-Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Register covers the period between August, 1863, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 370

J. Bay

(285)

570

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | | Tex

R. J. Harding  
Capt Co B. 1 Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 8, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Entire Entry Cancelled

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 17.

M. Douglas

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

1

Texas.

R. J. Harding

Col. 1. Regt. Texas

years on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

July 15, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

1864

Nov. 9, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

J. Gay

(186)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex.

R. J. Harding  
Capt. Sec. B, 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 16, 1864.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 203

J. B. Brown



(CONFEDERATE.)

H | |

R. J. Henderson  
Capt. S. B. Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted ----- June 7, 1864.

Disposition -----

Date ----- June 8, 1864.

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 405

*W. D. Ball*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* *1* *Tex.*

*P. J. Harding*  
*Capt. Co. B. 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint *Debilitas*

Admitted *Aug 2*, 186*4*

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged from service ..... 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ..... 186 .

Furloughed *3rd Aug 2*, 186*4*

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: *P.O.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 257

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | *1* | *Tex.*

*R. J. Harding*  
*Capt. C. B. Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint	<i>Debilitus</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct 11</i>	1864
Returned to duty	<i>Oct 11</i>	1864
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Sent to General Hospital		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *257*

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Est / Tex

R. J. Harding  
Capt. Co. D. 1. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date Est 11, 1864.

Remarks: Returned to  
duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 43, page 10.

(285) J. P. Mason  
2380 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. | 1 | Sex.

R. J. Hardin  
Capt. Co. B. 1 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ----- Oct. 16 -----, 1864.

Disposition ----- No. 4 -----

Date ----- Oct. 17 -----, 1864.

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 276

L. P. Archer

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. | 1 | Tex.

R. J. Harding  
Lt. Col. 1 Tex.

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov. 9, 1864.

Disposition Certificate forwarded

Date Nov. 10, 1864

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 299

*S. O. ...*

(200)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. R. J. 1* *Texas*

*R. P. Harding*

*Capt. Co. B. 1. Regt. Texas*

appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

received *June*, 1864.

name

marks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 60.

*Stunt*

(Confederate.)

Harding, R. J.

1st Co.

1 Reg't Tex. Inf

1 Inclosures.

Records  
Dia. for Discharge  
Orders  
Certificates  
Papers

Final Statements  
Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Pay Sheet  
Statement  
Contracts  
Cash or Effects  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation



Harding R. J.  
Tr. Cal. 1. <sup>dup</sup> ~~Tr. Cal. 1.~~

R. J. Harding

Alip

No. 154

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence. *Salt Creek*

Done at *Alexandria* }  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of June, 1865.

*R. J. Harding*  
Colonel 12564 & W.

Approved:

*W. L. ...* U. S. A.  
*W. L. ...* U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEORGE L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshall General.

St. Col.

R. J. Harding



NO. 154.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrounded by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence..... Polk Co Texas.....

Done at..... Alexandria Va.....  
this..... 16th..... day of June, 1865.

*[Signature]*  
Lt Col. 1st Va Cav.

APPROVED

*[Signature]*  
..... C. S. A.  
William R. Taylor, Col. 1st Va Cav. U. S. A.

COMMISSIONER.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEORGE L. ANDREWS,

Adj. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

HEAD QRS. DEPT OF NORTHERN VA.  
August 13th, 1862,

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
NO. 97.

At a General Court Martial convened by virtue of General Orders, No 83, Head Quarters Department Northern Virginia, of July 20th, 1862, were arraigned and tried the following named persons. (The charges being lengthy and minute some of them are omitted in this order.)

2nd. Lieut. W. P. Spencer, Co. "G," 2nd. Mississippi Regiment.

CHARGE—Violation of the 52nd. Article of War.

Of the Specification  
Of the Charge

FINDING.

Guilty.  
Guilty.

SENTENCE.

"And the Court do therefore sentence the said 2nd. Lieut. W. P. Spencer, of Co. "G," 2nd. Mississippi Regiment, as follows,  
To be dismissed from the service of the Confederate States."

Capt. R. J. Harding, Co. "B," 1st Texas Regiment.

CHARGE—Deserting his command upon the march.

Of the Specification  
Of the Charge

FINDING.

Guilty.  
Not Guilty.

SENTENCE.

"And the Court do therefore sentence Capt. R. J. Harding, Co. "B," 1st. Texas Regiment, to forfeit one month's pay. The Court is thus lenient from the fact that it appears from the evidence that his being left was purely accidental, and also taking into consideration the punishment already inflicted in the premises."

Private M. C. Brown, Co. "D," 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers.

CHARGE—Desertion.

Of the Specification  
Of the Charge

FINDING.

Guilty.  
Not Guilty.

SENTENCE.

"And the Court do therefore sentence the said Private Marion C. Brown, Co. "D," 5th Texas Regiment, to forfeit one month's pay. The Court is thus lenient from the fact that the evidence shows him to have been quite sick at the time he left, and continued so until the time of his return. The Court regards him as culpable only, of not getting the Surgeon's certificate, and permission to stop at Farmville."

Private George Bankhart, Co. "A," 6th North Carolina State Troops.

CHARGE—Desertion.

Of the Specification  
Of the Charge

FINDING.

Guilty.  
Not Guilty.

SENTENCE.

"And the Court do therefore sentence the said George Bankhart, private Co. "A," 6th North Carolina State Troops, to be confined to hard labor, wearing a ball and chain weighing 12 pounds, under the Provost Marshall at Richmond, for a period of one month, and shall forfeit all pay and allowances that may be due him for a period of three months. After his confinement to hard labor under the Provost Marshall, he will be returned to his Company and Regiment, and shall not be permitted to absent himself therefrom except on duty, for a period of six months."

Private Charles Shelton, Co. "A," 5th. Texas Regiment.

CHARGE—Desertion from the service of the Confederate States.

Specification 1st.—In the following that the said Charles Shelton on the 28th day of May, 1862, did, without permission, absent himself from his

the left hip with the letter D, which letter shall be four inches long and three inches broad, and to be placed in charge of the Provost Marshal at Richmond, who shall compel him to wear a ball and chain weighing twelve pounds, and do hard labor under a strict guard for six months, and at the end of that time to be dishonorably discharged. The court is thus lenient in consideration of the youth and simplicity of the offender.

Private W. C. CHILDERS, Co. "G," 2nd. Miss. Regt.

CHARGE.—Desertion.

Specification.—In this, that on or about the 15th day of June, 1862, the said Private W. C. Childers, did desert the service of the Confederate States by leaving his Company and Regiment at the City of Charlottesville, traveling in the direction of Mississippi, as far as Liberty, Va. and did not return to the Regiment until he was arrested and brought back under guard, which was on or about the 28th day of June, 1862.

All this at or about the times and places above stated.

FINDING.

Of the Specification,  
Of the Charge,

Guilty.  
Guilty.

SENTENCE.

And the court do therefore sentence the said Private W. C. Childers of Co. "G," 2nd. Miss. Regt., to be shot to death with musketry.

II. The foregoing proceedings, findings and sentences are, with the exceptions hereinafter cited, approved and confirmed, and the sentences will be carried into effect.

Capt. R. J. Harding, Co. "B," 1st. Texas Regiment, will be released from arrest and restored to duty.

It does not appear upon the record, in the case of Private Marion G. Brown, Co. "B," 5th Texas Regt., that the accused had read to him the General Orders concerning the Court and that he had an opportunity to exercise his right of challenge of any member named in the detail. This omission is fatal, and the sentence of the Court cannot therefore be executed. The prisoner will be released from arrest and returned to duty.

In consideration of the former good character of Private Wm. Cates, Co. "B," 6th E. C. State Troops as a soldier, and his good conduct on the field, so much of the sentence of the said Cates as prescribes the infliction of lashes, is hereby remitted, the remainder of the sentence will be duly executed.

The proceedings, findings and sentences in the case of 2nd. Lieut. W. P. Spencer, Co. "G," 2nd. Miss. Regt., are approved and the sentence confirmed. Lieut. Spencer therefore ceases to be an officer of the Army of the Confederate States from this date.

The proceedings, findings and sentence in the case of Lieut. A. Stephenson, Co. "E," 2nd. Miss. Regt., are approved and the sentence confirmed. Lieut. Stephenson ceases to be an Officer in the Confederate States Army from this date.

The proceedings and findings in the case of Private W. C. Childers, Company "G," 2nd. Miss. Regt., are approved; but the sentence is not confirmed because it is not stated that two-thirds of the members of the court present concurred therein. This most unfortunate omission leaves to the Commanding General no option, but to direct that the criminal whom the court thought most deserving of punishment among several charged with the same offence, shall be released from arrest and returned to duty. This he does with the greatest reluctance.

The sentence of Chas. Shelton, alias Chas. Sheldon, private of Co. "A," 5th Texas Regt., to be shot to death with musketry, will be carried into effect on the 5th day of Sept. 1862, under the direction of the Commanding Officer of that portion of Northern Army of Va. stationed around Richmond, between the hours of nine and eleven o'clock, A. M.

By order of General Lee.

R. H. CHILTON,

A. A. General.

FINDING.

Of the Specification of the 1st Charge—Guilty, except as to absence on the 31st May, and at the battle of Seven Pines.

Of the Specification to the 2nd Charge—Guilty, except as to words "running away" and "abandoning his company under fire."

Of the 2nd Charge

Guilty.

SENTENCE.

"And the Court do therefore sentence the said Private William F. Harrison, Co. "G" 2nd. Mississippi Regiment, to be confined to hard labor, under the Provost Marshall of Richmond, for a period of six months, during which time he will wear a ball and chain weighing 12 pounds, and forfeit all pay due him by the Government, either as wages, commutation of clothing, bounty or otherwise, for the same length of time.

2nd. Lieut. A. STEPHENSON, Co. "E," 2nd. Mississippi Regiment.

CHARGE—Violation of the 52nd. Article of War.

FINDING.

Of the Specification  
Of the Charge

Guilty.  
Guilty.

SENTENCE.

"And the Court do therefore sentence the said Lieut. A. Stephenson, Co. "E," 2nd. Mississippi Regiment, to be dismissed the Confederate service.

Private James McGRAGOR, Co. "G," 2nd. Mississippi Regiment.

CHARGE—Desertion.

FINDING.

Of the Specification  
Of the Charge

Guilty.  
Guilty.

SENTENCE.

"And the Court do therefore sentence the said Private James McGregor to be publicly flogged with fifty lashes on the bare back; that he be confined to hard labor, under the Provost Marshall at Richmond, with ball and chain, for a period of six months, and forfeit all pay and allowances due him by the Government for the same length of time; and that there he have his head shaved, and be branded on the left hip with the letter "D," said letter to be three inches long and two inches in breadth, and dishonorably discharged from the service of the Confederate States.

Private E. H. SHELTON, Co. "G," 2nd. Mississippi Regiment.

CHARGE—Desertion.

FINDING.

Of the Specification  
Of the Charge

Guilty.  
Guilty.

SENTENCE.

"And the Court do therefore sentence the said Private E. H. Shelton, Co. "G," 2nd. Mississippi Regiment to be flogged with twenty lashes on the bare back, to do hard labor for three months, to wear a ball and chain of 12 pounds weight for the same length of time, during which time he shall be kept under strict guard, by the Provost Marshall at Richmond. The Court is thus lenient in its sentence, on account of the youth and inexperience of the prisoner, and for the reason, that the Court believes from the testimony in the case, that he was influenced and controlled in his attempt to desert by older and more experienced men."

Private L. A. CHILDERS, Co. "D," 2nd. Mississippi Regiment.

CHARGE—Desertion.

FINDING.

Of the Specification,  
Of the Charge,

Guilty.  
Guilty.

SENTENCE.

"And the Court do therefore sentence the said Private L. A. Childers, Co. "D," 2nd. Mississippi Regiment, to be publicly flogged with fifty lashes on his bare back, to have the left side of his head shaved, and to be branded on

company and remain away until arrested and brought back to camp on the 26th day of July, 1862.

Specification 2d.—In the following, that on the 25th day of July, 1862, the said Chas. Shelton, did in the City of Richmond, Va., while in charge of a guard detailed on that day to arrest him, make his escape through a back window in the second story of a building now known as Depot of 5th Texas Regiment.

Of the 1st. Specification,  
Of the 2nd. Specification,  
Of the Charge,

FINDING.

Guilty.  
Guilty.  
Guilty.

SENTENCE.

And the court do therefore sentence the said prisoner, Private Charles Shelton, Company "A," 5th Texas Regt., to be shot to death with musketry, said sentence being filed by a vote of two-thirds majority of the members of the Court present.

Private WM. CATES, Co. "B," 6th N C State Troops.

CHARGE 1st—Desertion.

CHARGE 2nd.—Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

FINDING.

Of the 1st. Specification of 1st. Charge,  
Of the 1st. Charge,  
Of the 1st. Specification of 2nd. Charge,  
Of the 2nd. Charge,

Guilty.  
Guilty.  
Guilty.  
Guilty.

SENTENCE.

And the court do therefore sentence the said Private Wm. Cates, Company "B," 6th N C. Regt., to be flogged with fifty lashes on his bare back, be put to hard labor under the Provost Marshal of the City of Richmond, carrying a ball and chain of twelve pounds weight for two months, to forfeit his wages for twelve months, and not be permitted to leave his company and regiment for the same length of time, except on duty.

Private GEO. W. WALK, Company "I," 11th Mississippi Regiment.

CHARGE—Violation of the 21st. Article of War.

FINDING.

Of the Specification  
Of the Charge

Guilty.  
Guilty.

SENTENCE.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said private Geo. W. Walk, Company "I," 11th Miss. Regt., to forfeit one months pay, and not be permitted to leave camp except on duty for the period of four months, and shall not hereafter be excused from roll call, drill and guard duty.

Private J. M. M. HOWARD, Company "D," Hampton Legion.

CHARGE—Absenting himself from camp without leave and contrary to orders.

FINDING.

Of the 1st Specification of 1st. Charge,  
Of the 2nd. Specification of the 1st. Charge,  
Of the 1st. Charge,

Guilty  
Guilty  
Guilty.

SENTENCE.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said Private J. M. M. Howard, Company "D," Hampton Legion, to forfeit one months pay, to do one hours duty each day for two weeks in policing the camps, and he shall not be allowed to leave camp for four months except on duty.

Private WM. F. HARRISON, Co. "G," 2d Mississippi Regiment.

CHARGE 1st.—Absence without leave.

CHARGE 2nd.—Deserting his Company in the presence of the enemy



Harding, J. B. <sup>R. J.</sup>

Capt. Co. - 1 Tex Lt

RECOMMENDED BY Benjamin J. Greys

FOR PROMOTION TO Major 1 Tex Lt

See personal papers of

Frederic S. Bass

, Co. , 1 Reg't Tex.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Tex

R J Harding  
Capt Co B 1 Tex Regt

is on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

Jan 20, 1864.

of issue, 186

signature.

marks:

Roll No.

Dunn

Coyt.

ding, R. J.

at.

B, 1st Tex. Vols.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 190/10

Aug 12, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Harding, R.J.

Capt, Co B

1st Texas Regiment

Court Martial

Gen. Orders No. 97

Hq Dept. Northern Va.

August 13th, 1862

No 14.

Invoice of Stores turned  
over to Sergt J. T. Croft

March 26<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> quarter 1864.

*J. T. Croft*

*J. T. Croft*  
*March 26 1864*

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned  
 over by R. D. Harding Capt Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt. to  
 Sergt J. J. Cross actg Ordnance Officer Regt. Brigade.

✓ 10	Muskets cal 69.	(Summaded)
✓ 11	" " " "	
✓ 19	Bayonets	
✓ 17	Cartridge Boxes	(Summaded)
✓ 2	" " "	
✓ 4	Cap. Pouches	(Summaded)
✓ 3	" " "	
✓ 5	Waist Belts	
✓ 8	Bayonet Scabbards	
✓ 127	Cartridges cal 69.	



I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.  
 Bulls Camp. 6. Tenn. } R. D. Harding  
 March the 26<sup>th</sup> 1864. } Capt Comdg Regt

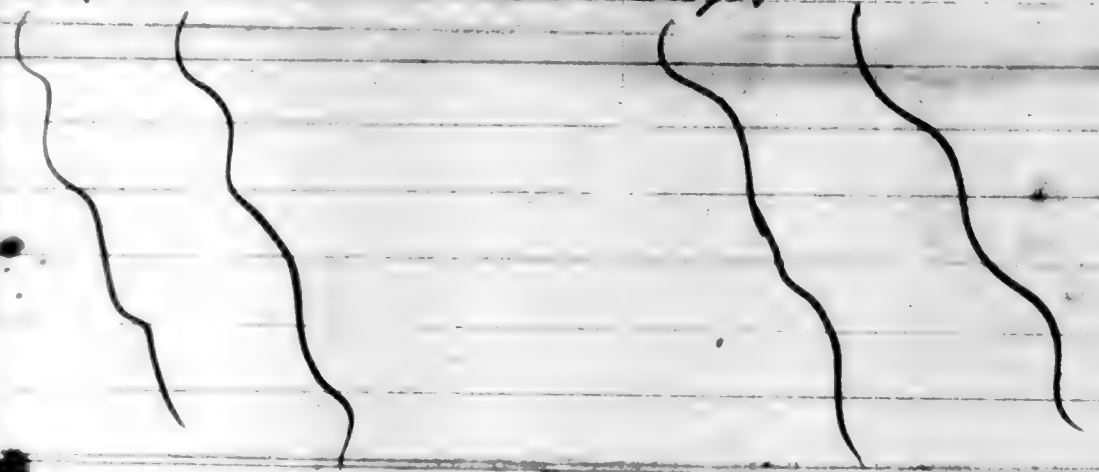
~~RECEIPTS~~  
Receipts for issues to the Army

March 26<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> quarter 1864.

*[Handwritten signature]*

RECEIVED at *Bulls Gap, C. Tenn* this *16* day of  
*March* 1864, from *Serjt J. T. Croft detg Ordnance*  
*Officer of Gregg's Texas Brigade* the following Ordnance and  
 Ordnance Stores, viz:

- ✓ 49 Smoothbore Muskets - Cal 69.
- ✓ 11 Bayonets
- ✓ 20 Cartridge Boxes
- ✓ 19 Cap Pouches
- ✓ 18 Waist Belts
- ✓ 16 Shoulder Belts
- ✓ 12 Bayonet Scabbards
- ✓ 12 Ball Screws
- ✓ 6 Screw Drivers
- ✓ 5 Wipers
- ✓ 26 Haversacks
- ✓ 29 Canteens & Straps
- ✓ 929 Cartridges - Cal 57 or 58.
- ✓ 270 " " 69.
- ✓ 540 Extra Percussion Caps



(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*W. J. Harding*  
*Capt Ordnance*



Tru No 2. Abstract "G"

2<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> 1864.

Forage.

Maj R. I Harding Asst Adj Genl.

Requisition for storage for one private horse in service of Maj J. Harding & Texas Regt for sixty days commencing April 1 1864 and ending May 31 1864.

Date	Period		Number of Horses	Daily Allowance to each	Total Allowance	Remarks
	From	To		Corn Pounds	Corn Pounds	
1864	April 1	May 31	1	5 1/2	545	
May 31	April 1	May 31	1	5 1/2	545	
				Total	545	

I certify that the above requisition is correct & just, that the horse was in my possession in service of & Texas Regt, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. Harding  
Maj & Act. Lt Col,  
Texas Regt

Received in the field this 31 May 1864 of C. J. Mills Capt  
Co. A. Q. M. Six Hundred & Forty Five lbs Corn

J. Harding  
Maj & Act. Lt Col,  
Texas Regt

Washed  
Linen, 21/2 lbs  
Cotton, 1 lb  
From the  
to the  
1/2 lb

1/2 lb R.

The Confederate States  
 Lt. R. J. Harding Capt Co B 2d

Pay for myself	From	To	Pay for month	Amount
On month's service	31 <sup>st</sup> Decr. 1862.	31 <sup>st</sup> Janry. 1863.	\$130. <sup>00</sup>	\$130. <sup>00</sup>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not drawn pay for any part of the time there in charged, that the last payment I received was received from C. S. Mills Capt & A. D. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt and to include the 31<sup>st</sup> Decr. 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of C. S. Mills Capt & A. D. M. The sum of One hundred and thirty dollars the amount in full of this account, This 31<sup>st</sup> Janry 1863.

Witness -

J. W. Pope  
 Capt & Sec  
 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt

R. J. Harding Capt  
 Co B 2<sup>d</sup> Texas Regt

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

160	Shirts	100
161	Shirts	100
162	Shirts	100
163	Shirts	100
164	Shirts	100
165	Shirts	100
166	Shirts	100
167	Shirts	100
168	Shirts	100
169	Shirts	100
170	Shirts	100
171	Shirts	100
172	Shirts	100
173	Shirts	100
174	Shirts	100
175	Shirts	100
176	Shirts	100
177	Shirts	100
178	Shirts	100
179	Shirts	100
180	Shirts	100

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*R. M. ... Capt 103*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*J. H. ...* Commanding

*C. S. ...* Assistant Quartermaster

Received in the field on 20 June 1864  
at ... of ...  
of the above requisition

*C. S. ...*  
1864

[No. 29.]

No. 7 Abst. F. \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 1862

Capt. Harding B. Company.

REQUESTION FOR FUEL.

For April, May, and June 1863

Co B, 1st reg

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Co* Company, *1st* *Regt* *Inf*  
 commanded by *Capt R. J. Standing* for the month of *May* 186*8*

STATION	No. of Cattle	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Pack Animals	Total Monthly Allowance in cords	TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
						Wood			Coal		
						1st	2d	3d	1st	2d	
<i>1st</i>					<i>1</i>	<i>1/4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>			
<i>2d</i>					<i>3</i>	<i>1/4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>			
					<i>4</i>			<i>6.15</i>			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received, *June 30* 1868, for *C. S. Mills Capt* Assistant Quartermaster,  
*Six* cords, *96* feet, inches of wood and  
 of coal, in full of the above Requisition.  
*R. J. Standing*  
*Capt* Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

1st Texas

VOUCHER No. 34

Paid the 11 day of March 1861

Call of G. H. Manning C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 18 day of July 1861

Pay. - - \$ 100.00

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 100.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

.To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>Capt</i>	<i>Jan 31, 1863</i>	<i>Feb 28, 1864</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>13</i>		<i>13</i>		
For myself, . . . . .									
For <del>myself</del> service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>8130</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt C. S. Shill's A. D. H.*

and to the *31* day of *January* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *11* day of *March* 186*3* the sum of *one hundred and thirty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *130<sup>00</sup>*  
 Forage, . . . .  
 Amount, \$ *130<sup>00</sup>*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*R. J. Harding*  
*J. Mott C. S.*  
*15114 Regt.*

VOUCHER No. 52

Paid the 21 day of June 1863

R. J. Harding

Captain C. S.

From the 30 day of April 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay. - - \$ 150.00

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 150.00

150

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt R J Harding*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCED AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For myself	<i>30th day of April 1863</i>	<i>31st day of May 1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>\$ 130</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt O. S. Mills A. S. M. C. S. a*

and to the *30th* day of *April* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt O. S. Mills* this *21st* day of *June* 1863 the sum of *one hundred & thirty* (\$130.00) Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *130.00*  
 Forage, - -  
 Amount, \$ *130.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*R. J. Harding*  
*Capt Co B*  
*1st Regt*

VOUCHER No. 32

Paid the 15 day of Oct 1863

R. Harding  
Capt C. S.

From the 11 day of Sept 1863

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay, - - \$ 130.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 130.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *R. J. Harding*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY	<i>Sept</i>	<i>Sept 30th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>\$ 150</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my ~~own~~ appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt C. S. Mills a DMC*

and to the *10th* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt C. S. Mills* this *15th* day of *Oct* 18 *63*, the sum of *one hundred & thirty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*R. J. Harding*  
*Capt C. S. Mills*  
*1st Regt*

VOUCHER NO. 36

Paid the 3 day of Nov 1863

R. J. Harding

Capt

C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov

186 to the 3 day of Jan 1864

Pay ..... 130.50

Forage .....

Amount ..... 130.50

*Handwritten notes, possibly: "The amount of this voucher is \$130.50"*

*Handwritten notes on the left side of the page, possibly: "R. J. Harding"*

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, to Capt R J Harding Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'R MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay for myself, .....	3rd Feb 1863	3rd Oct 1863	1	00	1	00	1	30	
..... year's service, .....									
Forage for.....horses, .....									
							1	30	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from J. Mills A. Smith SR  
 and to the 20th day of September 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt R J Harding Q. M., this 20th day of Nov, 1863

the sum of one hundred & thirty ..... 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ..... \$.....  
 To..... year's service, .....  
 Forage for.....horses, .....  
 Amount, ..... \$.....

[SIXES DUPLICATE]

R. J. Harding  
Capt. 6013  
1st Regt Regt

VOUCHER No. 32

Paid the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1864

R. J. Harding

Capt. G. B. & Co. U. S. A.

From the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1863

To the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1864

Pay. - - - \$ 260<sup>00</sup>

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 260<sup>00</sup>



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—  For my self  For 2 horses  Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *C. J. Mills Capt + a 2 m* this day of 18, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$

Forage. . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*R. J. Hendrix  
 Capt + a 3  
 12th Va*

Voucher No. 44

Paid the 6 day of July 1862

P. P. Harding U.S.

on the 31 day of Oct 1862

to 30 day of November

for 130 00

Amount, 130 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt. R. H. Anderson*

Dr.

COMMENTS AND EXPLANATION	MONTHS		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	Mo.	Da.	Do.	Ca.	
<i>1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Pay for pay for</i> <i>month of Dec 1864</i> <i>by order of Genl</i> <i>Anderson</i>
			<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Monday Aug 1864*

and to the *8th day of September 1864*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt C. S. Mears A.M.*  
*on 6th day of Dec* 1864, the sum of *one hundred & fifty dollars* Dollars  
being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate)

*R. H. Anderson*  
*Capt. C. S. Mears*  
*1864*

Cheque No 38 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1862

Capt J. J. Harding

Paid the 31 day of Jan 1863

From 30 Nov 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay 130<sup>00</sup>

Forage

Went 180<sup>00</sup>

The Confederate States, to

Capt. R. H. Harding Dr.

On what account	Commence and end of period		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay for myself	30th Dec 1862	31st Dec 1862	1	00	180.	00	180.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay forage or services on any in lieu of ~~myself~~ ~~for~~ ~~any~~ part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt C. S. Mills & Co, from 31st day of Oct 1862 to 30th Nov. 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. C. S. Mills, this 25th day of Jan 1863 the sum of one hundred and thirty dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay  
For 1 months service  
Forage

\$130.00

R. H. Harding  
Capt & Co  
1st Tex Regt

Amount

\$130.00

Voucher No. 16

For Paid the 16 day of May 1863

R. A. Harding

Capt

C. R.

From the 31 day of March 1863

To the 21 day of April 1863

Pay . . . \$ 130.00

Fifty.

Amount \$ 130.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. R. Handing

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay	<i>Swanwick</i>	<i>17th April 1863</i>	1		<i>30</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself									
For your's service									
Forage for horses									
						<i>30</i>	<i>00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. C. S. Mills*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* *1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Mills A. D. W.* this *16* day of *May* *1863*, the sum of *one hundred & thirty* Dollars,

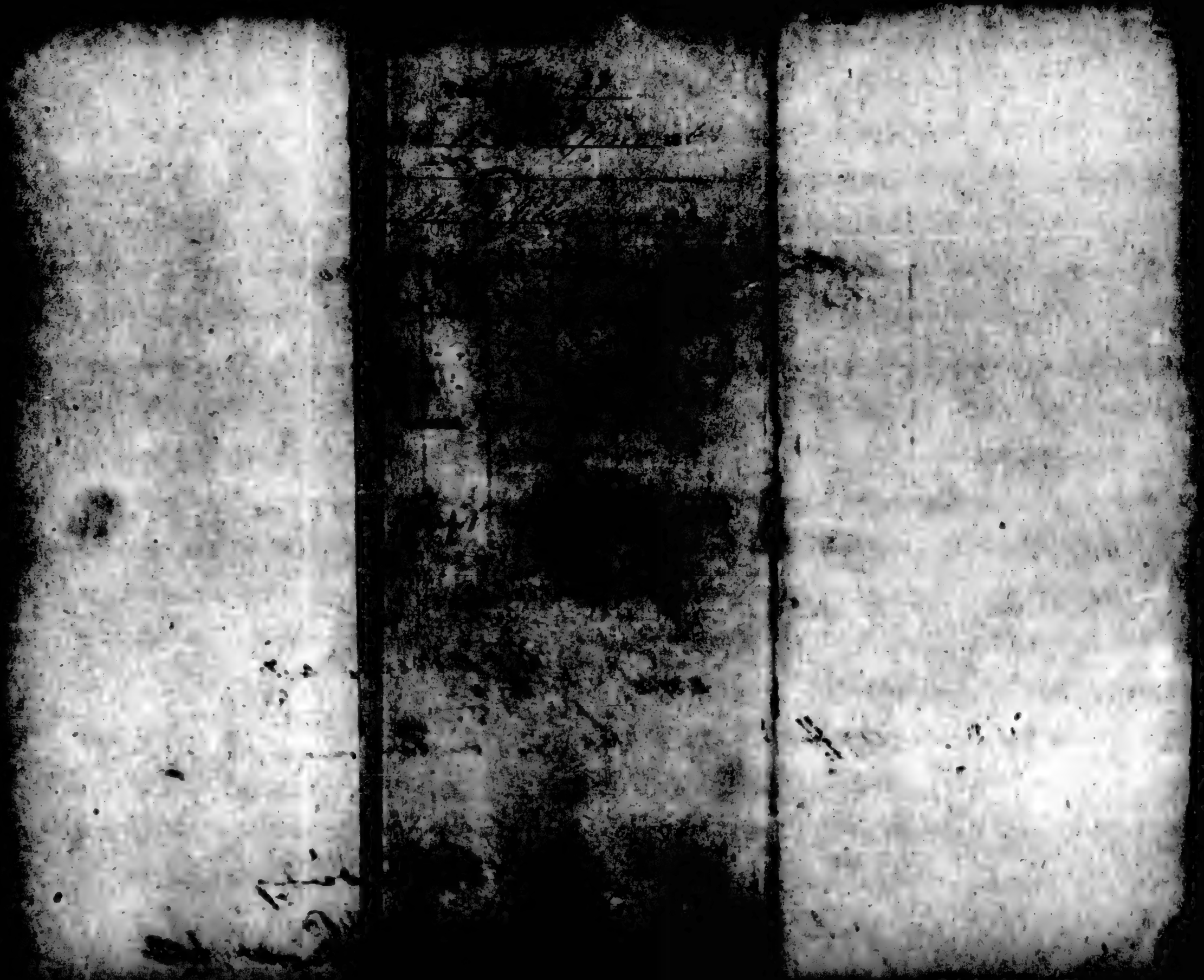
Pay, *\$ 130.*

Forage

*Amount, \$ 130.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*R. J. Handing*  
*Capt. U.S. Army*





# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*R. J. Manning*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay	<i>27th</i>	<i>3rd March</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>1.50</i>		
For		<i>1863</i>							
For									
For									
							<i>0.50</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Paym. C. S. Mills A 2 M*

and to the *20th* day of *Feb* 1863; I, of the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt C. S. Mills A 2 M* the *1st* day of *April* 1863, the sum of *one hundred & thirty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$  
Forage, \$  
Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

*R. J. Manning*

*[Signature]*

VOUCHER No. 14

PAID the 16 day of July 1862

Capt. J. H. Mading C. S.

for the 29 day of May 1861

to the 31 day of January 1862

Pay. - - - \$ 130.00

Forage. - - -

Amount. \$ 130.00

1 Seal. Rag

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To L. J. Manning Capt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
	May 15 <sup>th</sup> 1864	June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1864	1	10	130	00	173	33	
For pay,									
For pay's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							173	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Maj. W. D. George Chf. Q. M. Texas Regt  
and to the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. J. Spiller A. Q. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt  
this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, the sum of, One hundred & seventy three Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay: 130 00

Forage: 43 33

Amount: 173 33

(Signed, Duplicates.)

*[Handwritten signatures]*

NO. 54

Paid the 6 day of Oct 1853

to R. H. ...

for ...

From the 5 day of ...

1853 to the 5 day of ...

Pay ..... \$ 100 00

Forage ..... 00

Amount ..... \$ 100 00

*Handwritten notes in the bottom left corner, including the word "Received" and other illegible scribbles.*

*Handwritten notes in the bottom right area, including the word "Received" and other illegible scribbles.*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

*B. H.*

MONTH		AMOUNT	REMARKS
Dollars	Cents	Dollars	
		125.00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from...

*C. S. Mills Capt & Co. A. Q. M.*  
 and to the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *C. S. Mills Capt & Co. A. Q. M.* this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Oct*, 186*3*

the sum of *One Hundred and thirty-* *130* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *130.00*  
 To ..... year's service, .....  
 Forage for ..... horses, .....  
 Amount, \$ *130.00*

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]  
*R. H. Anderson*  
*Capt & Co*  
*per R. H.*

91

Voucher No. 46

£ Paid the 5 day of Sept 1863

R. Harding

Capt

C. S.

From the 31 day of June 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay. - - \$ 130

Forage, -

Amount \$ 130

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*R J Hardney*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From-	To-	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY-	<i>30th</i>	<i>31st</i>							
For myself	<i>June 1863</i>	<i>July 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt CS Mills a/c m*

and to the *30th* day of *June* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *4th* day of *Sept.* 1863 the sum of *one hundred & thirty* Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - \$

Forage, - - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

*R J Hardney*  
*Capt Co 13 1st Regt*

40.

Special Requisition

for Co. "B."

May 18 1862.

<sup>4</sup>  
1st Texas



1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt May 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.

- ✓ 12 Shirts
- 7 P<sup>s</sup> Drawers
- 5 P<sup>s</sup> Socks
- 6 . Pants
- 13 . Shoes 10<sup>cts</sup> 50
- 1 Coat for Bean

I certify the above is necessary &  
needed for private in Co. B 13  
R. J. Hardin  
Capt Co B 10<sup>th</sup> Regt

Rec<sup>d</sup> Camp near Richmond Va May 18<sup>th</sup> 1862  
of C. S. Mills Capt & M. E. H. [unclear]  
in above quantities  
R. J. Hardin  
Capt Co B 10<sup>th</sup> Regt

no 1 Act C. 19. 1864

Forage

Act of Handing Act C. 6

124

Receipt for forage for  
 Texas Regt, in the field, for thirty days commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 January 1864 and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864.

Date	Period.	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each.			Total allowance.			Remarks.
			Corn	Hay		Corn	Hay		
			Lbs	Lbs		Lbs	Lbs		
1864	1864	1864							
Jan 1	Feb 29	1	10			600			
Feb 1	March 31	2	5			300			
					Total	900			

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and just;  
 and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time  
 above charged.

R. J. Harding  
 Capt Corday Regt

Received in the field this March 31. 1864. of C. S. Mills  
 Capt + as per C. O. a 900 Lbs Corn      Lbs Hay.  
 in full of the above requisition.

R. J. Harding  
 Capt Corday Regt

886

Harrell

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harwell John D.

587

Hanks, A. G.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hanks, A. G.

888

Harrall

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harvell Henry

589

Harrell . -

Co. *F*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrell, Henry

840  
Harrell J. B

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492798	20
2	7028	21
3	8029	22
4	8125	23
5	8216	24
6	3298	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



26

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J B Kurrell

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Challenge

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(623)

Copyright

*HC* (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*J. R. Russell*  
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *May 5*, 186*2*.  
Where *Sumpter Texas*  
By whom *HC Ballinger*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*  
To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(1862) Copyright

26

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. P. Murrell

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Balinger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

26

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. B. Harrell  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J B Harrel*

*Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Meh Vesper* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186 *2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Camp Mills*

To what time *Feb 2*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Peters-  
burg.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. N. Wilkinson*

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. B. Harrell

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1863.

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H Ballinger

Period War

Last paid: Capt Mills A. D. M.

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died May 7 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (26) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright.

A (CONFEDERATE.) 1 Tex

E. B. Harrold  
Pvt. Co. M, 1 Regt Tex

appears on a

**Register**

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

No. 833

Amount \$ 2.00

Settlement

Remarks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 270

No. Ballade

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Tex

J. B. Harrold  
Pvt. Co. Ma 1 Regt Tex

appears on a

**Register**

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

No. 1458

Amount \$1.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 273

M. Ballade



897

Harrell J. R.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	504901121	20
2	4189397	21
3	9499	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. R. Harrell*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*

*May 27*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Not Stated* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Milam Texas*

By whom *J. A. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col. of  
Recd payment as J. R.  
Harrell*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. R. Harrell*  
*Co. C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted: *Apr 10*, 1862.

When *Millam Tex*

Where *J. C. Sheridan*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid: *to Paymt*, 186

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: *Absent*  
Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*  
*in Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas

J. R. Harrell  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:  
When Apr 1, 1862

Where Milam Tex

By whom J. L. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Maj George

To what time 1 May, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Richmond  
June 26 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(22)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

James R. Harold  
Co. C, Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Complaint	<i>Rheumatism</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 7</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
On furlough		, 1862
Died	<i>June 28</i>	, 1862

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 16

*H. Johnson*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1-1 1 1864  
R. Harold  
Co I 1st Reg

born on a

**Register**

maintaining a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death June 28, 1862

Hospital Winder

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

*Y Ham*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. R. Harrold  
Capt. 1 Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of  
C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date of death June 28, 1862

Date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Money \_\_\_\_\_

Property \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 49. page 7

*[Signature]* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 1 Test

J. P. Harrold  
Co. 9 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint	Disease of the lungs	
Admitted	May 17	, 1862
Returned to duty	May 17	, 1862
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
On furlough		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: Discharged convalescent

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 31

H. N. Johnson

Capt.



897a  
Harrell J. R.

Co. M , 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrell, J. B.

892  
Harrington J. J.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrington James J.

592a

Harrington, J. M.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrington, John M.

893

Harris. A. B.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483421	20
2	3516	21
3	3577	22
4	3631	23
5	3681	24
6	3725	25
7	3770	26
8	3813	27
9	495786	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A.*

1

Texas.

*A. B. Harris*

*Part.*, Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June* 1862.

dated:

*Apr. 7*, 1862

at

*Texas.*

by whom

*Lt. Leatur*

period

*War.*

not paid:

by whom

at what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks: *Discharged May 19.*

*Present June 27.*

*As on Roll.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

check mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(102)

Copyd.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*A. B. Harris*  
Post., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*July & Aug. 1862*

dated: *March 30*, 1862.

where *Texas*

by whom *St. Deater*

period *War*

last paid:  
by whom *Capt. Mills*

to what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present in the battle  
of Sharpsburg.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A.*

1

Texas.

*A. B. Harris*

*Part.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 30*, 1862.

Where

*Texas.*

By whom

*St. DeCATURI.*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 1 | Texas.

A. B. Harris.  
Privt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. Decatur.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Oct. 31., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Fred Snyder.  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4. 1 1 Texas.

U. B. Harris,  
Out., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Admitted:  
When Mar. 30, 1862.

Where Tex.

By whom Lt. Deater.

Period War.

First paid:  
By whom Capt. Mills.

At what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent on furlough  
to Texas 60 days. Rec.  
Furlough Feb. 1, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(942) Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A.*

1

Texas.

*A. B. Harris*

*Capt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 30*, 1862,

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Deater*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(27)

1

Texas.

W. B. Harris

Sgt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1869.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 30, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom St. Dictator.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

Confederate.

*Ch.* | 1 | Texas.

*W. D. Harris*  
Private, Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mich. 30*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Decatur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Killed Sept. 19, 1863.*  
*battle on Chickamauga Creek*  
*Ga.*

*From duplicate, compiled Feb 7, 1869*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wichita, and was in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about August, 1861, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Paul Snyder.*  
Cypriat

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Harris*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Name:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In 60 days for strength*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

(244)

Copied.

894  
Harris, Buckner

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44334344

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 | 1 | Tex  
Buckner Sannis  
Pot 600 1 Texas

appears on a

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar,  
Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated Headqrs. 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn.,  
Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for handwritten remarks.

Number of roll:

2

(662)

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copyd.

895

Harris, J. M.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486654	20
2	6784	21
3	6962	22
4	7076	23
5	496737	24
6	4199	25
7	6757	26
8	4477	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

J. M. Harris  
2 Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine, Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom May George, A. Surg. U.S.A.

To what time Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. M. Austin

(Confederate.)

94

1

Texas.

J. M. Harris  
2 Sgt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Mustered into service:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom Capt Char Mills, A. 2 M.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 21 '62. Absent on  
Surgeon's Certificate

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. M. Harris

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. K. Woodward

Period War

By whom Capt C. S. Mills a2m

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Louisiana  
E. Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known  
in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (94) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. M. Harris  
Plt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills, 92 M. 1st Tex

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died August 20  
1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

J. M. Harris  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(200)

(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*Harris*

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1862.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Co. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*J. Hunt*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. M. Harris  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks: Died August 26  
1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (3d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(25)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 1 | Texas.

*J. M. Harris*  
Part, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct*, 186

Place

Remarks: *Died Aug 26/62*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. Hunt*



H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

J. M. Harris

Sgt

(Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED: June 23

When Anderson Co. Tex., 1861

Where Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom Jno. R. Woodward

Period For the War

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*Present on roll as:*

*James M. Harris*

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark: <

Swain

Copyist.

896

Harris, John

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048	9288	20
2		9389	21
3		9491	22
4		9591	23
5		9684	24
6		9768	25
7		9845	26
8		9921	27
9		9998	28
10	49	5074	29
11		0147	30
12		0214	31
13		0276	32
14		0329	33
15		0380	34
16		7032	35
17		7111	36
18	46	353817	37
19	44	368294	38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*N* | 1 | Texas.

*John Harris*  
*Capt*

{ Capt. E. Currie's Company  
{ (Crockett Southernns).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Aug 9*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 9*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Richard D. Neasey CSA*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

A

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Harris

Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 28, 1861.

Where

Milam Tex

By whom

E Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detailed as  
to Brigade Quartermaster

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 1 | Texas.

John Harris

Ort, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When July 28, 1861.

Where Wilcox Tex

By whom E Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time 1 May, 1862

Present or absent

Absent  
Remarks: Detailed as  
Brigade Quartermaster

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(202)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

John Harris  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

When July 25, 1861.

Where Milliam

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Cost paid:  
By whom C. S. Mills

To what time 31 June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed as  
Brigade teamster

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:  
J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

H | (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

Geo Harris  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:  
When 28 July, 1862  
Where Milam  
By whom E Currie  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom C S Mills  
To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:  
J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Ino Harris  
Pvt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 7 Dec 1862

dated: June 18, 1861.

where Crockett Texas

by whom Capt Currie  
War

paid: C S Mills  
by whom

at what time 1/400, 1862

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

check mark:

J. B. Nixat

(208)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*John Harris*  
*Co. I*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 28*, 1861.

Where *Milam Tex*

By whom *E Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid: *C S Mills*

By whom *C S Mills*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

A

1

Texas.

*Geo Harris*

*Co*, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr* 1863

Enlisted: When *28 July*, 1861.

Where *Milford*

By whom *E Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *C S Mills*

To what time *28 Feby*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Nyatt*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*H*

1

Texas.

*John Harris*  
*Co*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

Enlisted:

When *28 July*, 1861.

Where

*Milbank*

By whom

*C. Currie*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

On what time

*Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

*Iro Harris*

*Det*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863

enlisted:

When *July 28*, 1861.

Where *Milam Texas*

by whom *E Currie*

period *War*

cost paid: *C S Mills*

by whom *C S Mills*

to what time *30 June*, 186

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

John Harris  
Pvt., Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted: June 18, 1861.  
When

Where Crockett Texas

By whom E Currie

Period War

Last paid: US Mills  
By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent wounded  
at battle Chickamauga  
Sept 19 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

John Harris

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When 20 July, 1861.

Where Milan

By whom Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corpl.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

John Harris  
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted: When July 28, 1861.

Where Milam

By whom Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on  
wounded in  
lough since Sept 29/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1862)

A

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Harris  
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1864

Enlisted: *28 July*, 1861.

When *Missouri*

Where *Currie*

By whom *War*

Period *War*

Last paid: *C. S. Mills*

By whom *Feb 29*, 1864

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright



(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

Ino Harris

Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

July & Aug 1864

When 28 July, 1861.

Where Milan

By whom Currie

Period War

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(208)

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. Harris*  
*Capt*, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this Regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Harris

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1862  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attached duty

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned to Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

*Jno. Harris*  
*Priv. Co D 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del.,  
to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.  
Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at  
Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 186

When taken

*Sept 15*, 186

Where taken

*Williamsport*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

138; page

33

*J. Maynard*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

       | 1 | Texas.

Private, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

200

(1862)

*J. S. Cooper*

*Approved*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex

J. Harris

Priv Co I Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 9, 1864

Disposition Duty

Date May 10, 1864

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 26

*J. B. Hyatt*

(485)

4805

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1

Tex

Mr. Harris  
Pt to 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 July, 1863.

To 31 Dec, 1863.

When paid 29 Jan, 1864.

By whom paid J. M. Crocker

Amount \$66

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 224

G. Forrest

(CONFEDERATE)

N. | 1 | Tex.

John Harris  
Priv. Co. I. Regt. Tex.

appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from Dec. 31 1863

to Feb. 29 1864

When paid Mch. 8 1864

By whom C. S. Wallack

Amount \$ 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 522

P. Perchut  
(635) Copyist



(CONFEDERATE)

D

1

TEX

*John Harris*  
~~John Harris~~

CO I FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 4 Qr ..... 186 4.

Date of issue Nov 18 ..... 186 4.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. ....

gain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

1

TEX

John Harris

1st REGT 1st TEX REGT

Wears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4 Qr , 186 4.

Date of issue Oct 19 , 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

847

Harris John

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492727	29
2	1630	30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48

Number of medical cards herein 3  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

John Harris

Capt. { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

22 years.

appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

recruits of the organization named above.

roll dated

May 9, 1862.

muster-in to date

March 2, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1862.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Lieut. Keddell

Period the war

Remarks: Resided at Galveston, Tex.

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copied.

*JH* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J. Harris*  
Priv, Co L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & April* 1862.

Listed:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *St. Biddell*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Geigley*

Received, of LIEUT. W. A. BEDELL, Recruiting  
Officer, Co. L., 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, FIFTY  
DOLLARS, by way of Bounty for Enlisting in Confede-  
rate States Army.

Enlisted in Galveston Texas

this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1862.

John Harris

278  
Voucher No. 278  
dated 24th day of Sept 1864  
Geo. W. Harris  
Co. 1st Texas  
Infy  
From 1st day of Sept 1864  
to the 31st day of Dec 1864  
Pay, \$ 66.00

The Confederate States, Dr.

No. 1017 *Pay for Gen Harris*

C. S. Army.

For Months Pay, from <i>July 1</i>	1863 to <i>Dec 31</i>	1863	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
being <i>6</i>	Months	Days, at <i>11</i>		
For Clothing,		per Month,		<i>60 00</i>
For Forage,				

*1700*  
*1700*  
*1700*  
*1700*  
*1700*  
*1700*  
*1700*  
*1700*  
*1700*  
*1700*

Deduct, due,

Amount Paid,

*1796 00*

I CERTIFY, That I have endorsed this payment on

*for Gen Harris*

..... Descriptive Roll.

*W Crockett*

Captain & A. G. M.

RECEIVED *March 10th* this *27th* day of *Jan* 1864

from CAPTAIN J. W. CROCKETT, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*thirty six*

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

*John Harris*

..... Dollars

.....



898  
Harris, M. C.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49031753	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

H | Texas

W. C. Harris  
Co. B. 1st Texas

appears on a

List

sick and wounded prisoners captured by the  
Army of the Potomac at the battle of Williams-  
burg, Va., in May, 1862, and sent to Fort  
Monroe, Va.

is dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

1 (Tennessee) from Reg  
1 (Massachusetts) Co B  
3 Georgia from Co

Number of roll:

27; sheet 2

Virginia

(696)

W. C. Harris

Copyist

849  
Harris Morton V.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489248	50495147
2	0354	11
3	9457	22
4	0562	22
5	0656	24
6	9745	25
7	0822	25
8	9900	27
9	0977	28
10	490052	29
11	0126	29
12	0195	31
13	0260	32
14	0354	33
15	7061	34
16	4263	35
17	7121	36
18	4423	37
19	7188	38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

M. V. Harris,

Serp., Co. I., 1 Texas

appears on a

RECKIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Jan. 14

186

Signature

Remarks:

2100

No.

HUPP

Coylist.

Confederate.)  
1 | Texas.

*Mont T. Harris*  
Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southerns).

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
dated *Aug 9*, 1861.

Enlisted: *Aug 9*  
When: *Aug 9*  
Where: *Algona, Iowa*  
By whom: *Edw. C. Sear*  
Period: *The war*

Last paid:  
By whom:  
To what time:  
Present or absent: *not stated*, 1861.

Remarks:  
\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt-  
ment, Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
subsequently to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: *A. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Morton T. Harris

1 Corp. Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southerns).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where for years

By whom Robert Edwards

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. J. Harris

1 Co., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862

Admitted:

When June 18, 1861.

Where

Broken Tex

By whom

C. Currie

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyall

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. V. Harris

1 Corp, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1861.

Where

Prockett Tex

By whom

E Currie

Period

War

First paid:

By whom Maj George

to what time

May, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Charlots-  
ville Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corporal

(1862)



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

M. V. Harriss

1 Corp, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted

When

June 18

, 1862.

Where

Brockett

By whom

E Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

30 June

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*M. T. Harris*

*1 Corp*, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *18 June*, 1862

Where *Aspickett*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Nyatt*  
Copyright

N | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

M. T. Harris  
1 Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:  
When June 18, 1861.  
Where Crockett, Texas  
By whom E. Currie  
Period War

Must paid:  
By whom C. S. Mills  
To what time Nov, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:  
J. B. Nyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 1 | Texas.

M. T. Harris  
1 Cap, Co. ✓, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:  
When June 18, 1861.

Where Crockett Tex  
By whom C. Currie  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom C. S. Mills  
To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. R. Hyatt  
Coylist.

*A* Confederate. **1** Texas.

*M. T. Harris*

*1 Corp*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *18 June*, 186*1*.

Where

*Crockett*

By whom

*E. Currie*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*C S Mills*

To what time

*28 Feby*, 186*6*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Back mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. T. Harris

Corp., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1863

dated: 18 June, 1861.

where Crockett Tex

by whom E. Currie

period War

paid: C S Mills

by whom what time Apr 30, 186

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (9d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

A Confederate. 1 Texas.

M. V. Harris  
1 Corp., Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted June 18, 1861  
When Prockett Texas

Where Prockett Texas  
By whom C. Currie

Period War  
Last paid: C. S. Mills  
By whom C. S. Mills

To what time 30 June, 1866  
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:  
J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright.

A Confederate. 1 Texas.

M. V. Harris  
1 Capt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:  
When June 18, 1861.

Where Crockett  
By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom O S Mills

To what time 31 Aug, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.



N Confederate. 1 Texas.

M. V. Harris  
1 Cmp, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 1863  
dated Jan. 20, 1864

Enlisted: June 18, 1861.  
When Crockett

Where Currie

By whom War

Period War

Last paid: C. S. Mills

By whom Oct 31, 1866

To what time Not Stated

Present or absent absent on 40  
Remarks: days furlough from  
81 Jan'y 1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

M. V. Harris

1 Corp., Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When June 18 1861.

Where Crockett Texas

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on 40 days furlough from Jan 18/64

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

A Confederate. 1 Texas.

M. T. Harris  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March Apr 1864

Enlisted:  
When 18 June, 1861.

Where Crockett  
By whom Capt Currie  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Petersburg  
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Loss - Deserted  
Feb 17 1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
J. B. Hyatt  
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. Harris

, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H                      1                      Texas.

Harris

I, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Copyist

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Narris

Corps, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded or Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Harris*

*Co. I*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Stunt*

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | TEXAS.

Wm. V. Harris  
1st, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick on furlough  
ix in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 81 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



*GH*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Harris*

Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

St | 1 | Tex.

Martin Harris<sup>x</sup>  
Inf Co. I 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Dec 13, 1862.

From what hospital

Remarks: Readmitted from furlough

Cancelled

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 57.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex.

Martin Harris

Co. I. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 14, 1862.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 35

J. Hunt

(186)

5167

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex

Martin Harris  
Bt Co. I. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----- Syphilis  
 Admitted ----- Sept. 14, 1862  
 Returned to duty ----- Dec 13, 1862  
 Discharged -----  
 Deserted -----, 186  
 Died -----, 186  
 Furloughed 40 Days Oct 13, 1862  
 When transferred -----, 1862  
 Where transferred -----

Remarks: Left Hosp. 1862.  
Reported from Gen. and Rtd.  
to duty some day.  
Not on morning report.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 40.

A. D. Andrews  
5102 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* | *Tex*

*M. Harris*  
*Pvt Co. I, Regt Tex*

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Howard's Grove</i>	
Admitted		, 186
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed	<i>40 days - at 11</i>	, 1862
Transferred		, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 476

*P. H. ...*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | | Tex.

M. Harris

Priv. Co. I. 1-Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Furloughed 13 Oct.  
62.

This cover covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 163

T. Gray

(1863)

510

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Texas

M. N. Harris  
Capt Co & 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 31 Oct, 1863.

To 31 Dec, 1863.

When paid 14 Jan, 1864.

By whom paid B. S. Kallach

Amount \$ 26

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 227

*By interest*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Tex.

M. W. Harris

Cpl. } Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas  
Capt. Cotton

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint *Primary Syphilis*  
Admitted *June 17.*, 186<sup>2</sup>.  
Returned to duty *July 16.*, 186<sup>2</sup>.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 86

L. Baul



11112  
[Redacted]

Paid *Sept 17* 1867

*Coopl*

*Wm V Harris*

From 1867 to 1868

By

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is extremely faint and illegible due to the low contrast and blurriness of the scan. It appears to be organized into several columns and rows, possibly representing a table or a list of entries.

400

Harris, Thomas

<sup>2</sup>Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50490465	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

Thomas Harris

Corp. } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles)\*

31 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Griffin Spring near  
Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1861.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 0. 2 1/2

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company M was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Thomas Harris

(CONFEDERATE.)

He

Tex.

Thomas Harrie

Priv. Texas Invincibles

60 - 1 200 ✓  
appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Abscess

Admitted Nov. 20, 1861.

Returned to duty 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Discharged Nov. 24, 1861.

Remarks: Abscess opened

in air passages

causing suffocation.

There was no symp-

tom general or local

indicating formation

of pus.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 25

*W. B. G.*

(255)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H.*

*Tex.*

*Thos. Harris*

*1st. Invincibles*

*Texas*

appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

**Chimberazo Hospital No. 2,  
Richmond, Va.,**

the month of

*Nov.*, 186*1*.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

cause

*Wound*

date of discharge  
from service,

}

, 186*1*.

date of death

*Nov. 24*

, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

900  
Harris William

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57489286	20	57495728
2	9386	21	481421
3	9489	22	
4	9589	23	
5	9689	24	
6	9766	25	
7	9863	26	
8	9919	27	
9	9996	28	
10	490072	29	
11	0145	30	
12	0212	31	
13	0274	32	
14	0327	33	
15	0405	34	
16	4252	35	
17	4713	36	
18	7207	37	
19	5369	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also W. A. Harris, Capt Cotton's Co. Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*William Harris*

*Pod* { Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Aug 9*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Roger W. Henry Sr*

Period

*The War*

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (5d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*William Harris*  
*Pvt*, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1861.

Where

*Crockett Tex*

By whom

*E Currie*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj George*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 1 | Texas.

Wm Harris

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:  
When June 18, 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Maj George

To what time 1 May, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present for  
duty June 27 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama infantry which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyst.

*A* (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*Wm Harris*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

When *June 18*, 1861.

Where *Crockett*  
By whom *E Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *O S Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
*Name appears in Col of names  
present as Wm Harris*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:  
*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

H (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Yue Harris*  
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:  
When *18 June*, 186 .  
Where *Chickett*  
By whom *E Currie*  
Period *War*  
Last paid:  
By whom *C S Mills*  
To what time *31 Aug*, 186 .  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642) *J. B. Hyatt* Copied.

N | (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

Zur Harris  
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 1862

Enlisted:  
When June 18, 1861.  
Where Chappelt Texas  
By whom Capt Currie  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom C S Mills  
To what time 1 Nov, 1862

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Regimental Mail  
Carrier

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:  
J. B. Hyatt  
Copied

(Confederate.)

*A*

1

Texas.

*Wm Harris*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb* 186*3*

on *June 18* 186*1*.

at *Crockett Tex*

by whom *E Currie*

for *War*

paid: *C S Mills*

by whom *Jan 1*, 186*3*

present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed to  
Carry mail for  
the Brigade.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(22)

Copyist.

Confederate.

A 1 Texas.

Wm Harris  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When *18 June*, 1861.

Where *Crockett*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid: *C S Mills*

By whom *C S Mills*

To what time *28 Feb*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry,  
and Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Nyett*

(242)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Wm Harris

Pvt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from May & June 1863

Enlisted: 18 June, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid: O S Mills

By whom to what time Apr 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: J. B. Hyatt



*N* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*Wm Harris*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*3*

Enlisted:  
When *June 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Crockett Texas*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *O S Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(Inc) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

A Confederate. 1 Texas.

Wm Harris  
Pot, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:  
When June 18, 1861.

Where Crockett Texas

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom C S Mills

To what time 31 Aug, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

Wm Harris

Pvt, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When 18 June 1861.

Where

Stockport

By whom

Currie

Period

War

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 1 | Texas.

Wm Harris

Co. C, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

enlisted: June 18, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Currie

Period War

Cost paid: C S Mills  
by whom

at what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

H Confederate. 1 Texas.

Wm Harris  
Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for March & Apr 1864

Enlisted:  
When 18 June, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Currie

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Richmond

To what time Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

Confederate.

Texas.

1

Wm Harris

1st, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug 1864

enlisted:

18 June 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Prockett  
Currie  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Richmond  
Feb 29, 1864

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Loos - Killed in  
Battle of Wilderness  
May 6/64

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Harris

Co. J

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

Copied

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Harris

, Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached duty

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Hunk

Copied



H

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

John Harris

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Brigade Mail Carrier

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-  
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

*M* Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

*Harris*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Capt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Priv. Mail Carrier*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*A. J. Taylor*

*Copies*

*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Our* *Harris*  
Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vola.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Brig Mutil Carrier.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
returned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Wm Harris*  
Out, Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

**Report**  
of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road, Va. Mch 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilderness*  
When *May 6*, 186*5*.  
Nature of injury, &c. *Killed*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*E. A. Booth*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. Harris*  
*1st Lt. Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Howards Grove</i>	
Admitted		, 186 .
Returned to duty	<i>Nov 29</i>	, 1862.
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 508

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 1 | July

W. Harris  
Pvt. Co. D. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted Aug -----, 1863.

Disposition Texas Hosp -----

Date Aug 4 -----, 1863.

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 126

W. Bellard  
(985) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 | | | Tex

Wm Harris

Pvt, Co. 2, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug. 4, 1863

Remarks: Sept. 13 returned  
to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 1a.

H. F. Fennell

(235)

5141

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex.

G. M. Harris

Priv. Co. I. 1. Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *RTS to duty Nov. 29.*  
862.

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 164.

T. Cary

2061

517

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex

Wm. Harris  
Rt. Co. I. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<u>Anchylisis</u>	
Admitted	<u>Sept. 14</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	<u>Nov. 29</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Discharged		, 186 <u>  </u>
Deserted		, 186 <u>  </u>
Died		, 186 <u>  </u>
Furloughed		, 186 <u>  </u>
When transferred		, 186 <u>  </u>
Where transferred		, 186 <u>  </u>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 40

C. H. Anderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex.

Wm Harris

Co. I. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 14, 1862

Discharge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 35

Junk

1862)

Copylet.

Voucher No. 234

Paid the ..... of ..... 186

ON THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

.....  
of Co. (.....) ..... Reg't.....

From the ..... day of ..... 186

To the ..... day of ..... 186

Pay for roll, : : \$.....

Clothing, : : : .....

Bounty, : : : : .....

Amount, : : : \$.....

# The Confederate States, 2

To \_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_ of  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from 1 November 1862, to _____ 1863, being _____ months and _____ days, at \$ _____ per month,		
For use of Horse _____ Days at 50 cents per Day		
For Clothing not drawn in kind,		
For Bounty,		

Amount,

Deduct, Tax for

Amount Paid, \$

I Certify that I have endorsed this Payment on the Descriptive Roll of  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Captain & A. Q. M.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 1863, from CAPT. W. L. WICKHAM, Assistant Quartermaster  
 C. S. Army, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars,  
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IS DUPLICATE)

William Harris

WITNESS:

235-

[No. 12.]

Von. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abet. A \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186

William Harris

Co J 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

Dollars ++

Paid 4 of March 1864

January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
February 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Pay of 22.00

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

*William Harris*

Dr.

*Quartz Co. T. J. 1st Reg*

Date of Purchase.	DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>Monthly Pay</i>		
<i>January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to</i>		
<i>July 2<sup>d</sup> 1864</i>		
<i>2 months @ \$ 11</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>
	<b>\$</b>	<b>22 00</b>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the

day of

186

*McLinn's Alley*

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186  
of *Major John A. ...*  
the sum of *Twenty Two*  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*William Harris*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex.

Wm. Harris  
Co. I, 1 Regt. Tex.

Payments on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

Jan. 1,	, 1864.
Feb. 29,	, 1864.

then paid	Mar. 4,	, 1864.
-----------	---------	---------

by whom	J. Ambler
amount	22.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 228

*J. Ambler*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | | | *Tex*

*William Harris*  
*1st Lt 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from *Nov 1*, 186*3*  
to *Dec 31*, 186*3*

When paid *Dec 31*, 186*3*

By whom *Edgar Miller*  
*\$22*

Amount

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *239*

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist



Harris William J. L.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58489287	2	50497174
2	9387	3	5156
3	9490	4	7212
4	9570	5	5374
5	9683	6	9911
6	9767	7	
7	9844	8	
8	9920	9	
9	9907	10	
10	490073	11	
11	0146	12	
12	0213	13	
13	0275	14	
14	0328	15	
15	0379	16	
16	7071	17	
17	4273	18	
18	7129	19	
19	4731		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also W. J. Harris, Capt. Company Co. 1st Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*N*

*1*

**Texas.**

*William J. Harris*

*Pvt*

of Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

is dated *Aug 9*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 9*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Richard W. Kearny, C. S. A.*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. L. Harris  
Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April 1862.

Dated: June 18, 1861.

Where: Crockett Park

By whom: E. Currie

Period: War

Last paid: Maj George

By whom: Feb 28, 1862

To what time: Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*A*

**1**

**Texas.**

*H. J. L. Harris*

*Capt*, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1861.

Where *Crockett Tex*

By whom *E Currie*

Period *War*

Cost paid: *Maj George*

By whom *10 May*, 1862

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded June 27 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (3d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W. C. Hariss

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862

dated:

June 18, 1861.

where

Brockett

by whom

E. Currie

period

War

paid:

C. S. Mills

30 June, 1862

Absent

Wounded June 27 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
August 26, 1861, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(922)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

N. J. L. Harris

Private

, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When 18 June, 1862

Where Crockett

By whom C. Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*W J C Harris*

*Co. K*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov 9 Dec* 1862.

Dated:

*June 18*, 1861.

at

*Crockett Texas*

where

by whom

*Capt Carrie*  
*War*

period

last paid:

*U S Mills*

by whom

on what time

*1 Nov*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*  
*since Dec 11 62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

A

1

Texas.

M J L Harris

Priv, Co A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When June 18 1861.

Where Prockett Tex

By whom C Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough of 60 days

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(102)

Copyist



Confederate.

A

1

Texas.

*M. L. Harris*

*Private*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *18 June*, 186*1*.

Where *Crockett*

By whom *J Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid: *C S Mills*

By whom *C S Mills*

To what time *28 Feb*, 186*1*

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (A) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (B) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

M. J. A. Harris  
Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted: When 18 June, 1861.

Where Bradley

By whom B. Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(year)

Copyright.

Confederate.

H | 1 | Texas.

W J Harris  
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted: When June 18, 1861.

Where Proctor Texas

By whom E Currie

Period War

Last paid: By whom C S Mills

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded & on furlough in Nov

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

H (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

W. J. Harris  
Co. I, Col. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:  
When June 18, 1861.  
Where Crockett Texas  
By whom B. Currie  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom C. S. Mills

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent? Absent

Remarks: Absent since 27  
June 1862 from  
wound Breed  
battle Gaines farm

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

Confederate.

A

1

Texas.

W. G. Harris

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When 18 June, 1861.

Where Choctaw

By whom Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: ON sick furlough in Texas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Signature mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist

*A* (Confederate.) *1* Texas.

*W J Harris*  
*Capt*, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb* 1864

When *June 18*, 1861.

Where *Crockett*

by whom *Currie*

Period *War*

What paid:  
by whom  
at what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick furlough in Texas since Sept Dec 13/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:  
*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

M. J. Harris  
Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr 1864

enlisted: 18 June 1861.

When Where Crockett

by whom Currie

period War

last paid:

by whom

to what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on Wounded in Texas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(641)

Copyist.

H

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. J. Harris  
Sgt., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1864

Ballisted: 18 June 1861

When: 18 June 1861

Where: C. Hockett

By whom: Currie

Period: War

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent  
Absent on  
Wounded furlough  
in Texas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1012)

Copyist



H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. Harris  
Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent/Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
Company L was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. B. Nyall

(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*Harris*

, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Frank*

Copyright.

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Pvt*, *Harris*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Wounded or Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862 and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Harris

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded or Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and troops in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunt

Copied.

H (Confederate) | 1 | Texas.

M. J. D. Harris  
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
.....  
.....  
.....

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date ....., 186 ..  
Place .....

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
.....  
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

*Harris*

Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Quit or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Captain

H (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

W. J. L. Harris  
1st, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March, 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

*M* Confederate. | 1 Texas.

*Our*, Co. *Harris*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and knows in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*A. D. Taylor*

Copyist.



*16* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*1st* *Harris*  
Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. J. Taylor*

Copyed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* / / *Tex*

*W. L. Harris*  
*Post Col. 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Complaint *Talrus Scolofeticum*

Admitted *Dec 21*, 1862.

Returned to duty *Jan 22*, 1863.

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Discharged from service ..... , 186 .

Sent to Genl Hospital ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Remarks *Hand 2*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page *50*

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

1

Texas

W. J. L. Harris  
Co. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Discharge	Slight wound of leg	
Admitted	June 30	1862
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 108.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

✓ 1 / Tex.

N. J. Harris  
Co. I. Regt. Texas

Entered on a Register of  
Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Dec. 12, 1862  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186    
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186    
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186    
Paroled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186    
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Time \_\_\_\_\_  
Transferred: \_\_\_\_\_, 186    
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Transfd to Farmville  
Dec. 21

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 120

W. H. Bellinger Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W 1* / *1* *Tex*

*M. J. L. Harris*  
*Capt Co 1 Reg Tex*

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>E. D. of leg.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 21</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: *Pris grs.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 27.

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*28*

*1*

*Tex.*

*W. J. L. Harris*  
*Co. D 1 Texas*

Appears on a Report of the Medical Examining Board at

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date *Jan. 18*, 1863.

Brigade

Disease

*Shot wound*  
*left leg.*

Town

County

State

Remarks:

*Furlough of 60*  
*days.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 5204, page 44

*W. R. Rye*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Tex.

W. J. L. Harris  
Pvt Co. D + Texas

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Jan 22, 1863.  
Remarks: Paroled 60 days  
to rep to Regt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 37

Joseph Smolinski

(686)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No |

1

Tex.

W. J. L. Harris

Co. I, 1

Tex.

appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "Clothing issued."

Date *Jan'y 23*

, 186*J.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 522, page *122*

(888)

*J. B. Brown*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

1

J.L.Harris

Co. I., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

appears on a

LIST

casualties, of the First Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Mal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated ..... Not dated. ...., 186 .

Remarks: Slightly left leg.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 508.

E. Snoker

Copyist.

568

(CONFEDERATE)

*L*  
H. J. E. Harris

Co. I. 1. Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville, Va.

1865

Date of issue

Jan 25

1865

Signature

Remarks:

No.

GROSS  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Harris

Pvt., Co. I, 1st Texas Regt.

is on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4th Cr., 1863.

of issue Dec. 12., 1863.

Wm. Harris

;

1549

11 No.

LEWIST.

Harris, Wm H

1st Lt, Co H

1st Regt Sibleys Brig

Subject: resignation accepted

Title of record: S.O.No.71

Army of Max-Sibley

Date: Oct 14/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

1989

[REDACTED]

July 14

H. J. L. K...

1 July

From 1 May 1982 to 1 July 1982

1989

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *H. S. L. Harris Co*

*1st Regt Regiment*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May* 1862 to *July* 1862  
being *2* months, *15* days, at *3.00* per month.

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>47</i>	<i>00</i>

Deduct, due

Amount paid.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*H. S. L. Harris*

Descriptive Roll.

*John C. Hunter*  
*July 22*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *10* day of *July* 1862  
from *Maj Geo Hunter* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Forty seven* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

*Richard W. Cotton* [Signed Duplicate]  
*Capt Co. 1st Texas Regt*

*H. S. L. Harris*  
*March*

4261



PAID 17<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862

for J. di Harris  
Ct. of York

From 1862 to 1862

Pay 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *H. J. L. Harris*

*Det. Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July* 1862 to *Aug 31* 1862  
 being *2* months, days, at *175* per month

DOLLARS	CTS.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *H. J. L. Harris*

Descriptive Roll.

*John A. ...*  
*Major ...*

RECEIVED, at Richmond this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1862  
 from *John A. ...* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Two* Dollars,  
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

*P. ...*

[Signed Duplicates]

*H. J. L. Harris*  
*mark*



903

Harrison

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hanson John

904

*Harrison W. J.*

**Co. *A*, 1 Texas Infantry.**  
**(2 Texas Inf.)**  
**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5748	1729	20
2		1826	21
3		3327	22
4		3424	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*W. J. Harrower*

*Private*, } Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861  
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *B. P. H. Phifer*

Period *One year*

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*W. H. Boyer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

*W. J. Harrower*

*Private*, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May 16 to 31* ..... , 1861 .

dated: *May 16* ..... , 1861 .

Where *N. Orleans.*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mo.*

last paid:

By whom ..... , 1861 .

To what time .....

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A.*

1

Texas.

*W. J. Harrower*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 11*, 1861.

Where *Richmond.*

By whom *Col. Wigfall.*

Period *12*

Cost paid:

By whom *Maj. George.*

On what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Serial No: *20783351*

*Fred Snyder*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H.*

1

Texas.

*W. Harrower.*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *N. C.*

By whom *Col. Snider.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted May 19.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

908

Hart, Benjamin G

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57489791	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Capt. Cotton's Co. Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

Benjamin G. Hart  
Co. Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

Entered: Aug 9, 1861

at New Orleans  
where Regt. Genl. P. B. S. C. S.  
whom The war

Not paid:  
whom

at what time, 1861

present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:  
J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.



900

Hartman William

Co. C., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483146	20
2	3228	21
3	3324	22
4	3458	23
5	3518	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H.*

1

Texas.

*Wm Hartman*

*Part.* } Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *May 19*, 1861.

enrollment:

on *May 19*, 1861.

here *Lawrence*

whom *St. C. W. Phillips*

for *Twelve* months.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A.* | **1** | **Texas.**

*William Hartman*

*Part.* } Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*May 19 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

On *May 19*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *St. C. W. Phifer.*

Period *12 mo.*

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

*Ch.*

1

Texas.

*J. W. Hestman*  
Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *St. Phiffer*

Period *12*

Amount paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

On what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 1 | Texas.

W. Weisman

Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1862

dated: May 19, 1861.

at N. C.

by whom Lt. Phifer.

for period 12 mo.

paid: Maj. George.

at what time Feb. 28, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company B. (2nd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 10, 1861, and Company H was organized May 3, 1861.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H.*

1

Texas.

*W. Heitman.*

*Part.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*July 7 Aug.* 1862

dated:

when *May 19*, 1861.

where

*N. C.*

by whom

*St. Phifer.*

period

*12 mo.*

last paid:

by whom *Capt. Mills.*

to what time

*June 30*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Licenced Aug 19*  
*1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 1 | Tex

W. Wailerman  
Co. C 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

See *Wailerman*

Date June 27, 1862

Remarks: Sent to Camp  
Hinder

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 25

*Wailerman*

Wm. L. Hillman  
422 1/2 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.

Transcript of  
Deeds

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877



For pay from 1 July to 31 Aug 1862 2 Mos & 11/2 hrs. \$ 22.00  
6 Mos Clothing ————— 25. —  
\$ 47.00

Recd of Maj Geo Umbler of M. C. S. Army this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1862 - Forty seven dollars in full of the above account. —

(Signed & Del.) J. W. <sup>his</sup> Hestmann  
ma

Witness  
J. S. Noble

of the ... ..  
Private ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
The ... ..  
100 ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

...

...

401  
Bartshorn -

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bartshorn James

908

Cartshorn -

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cartshorn J. H.

909

Hartzo. C. F.

Co. D., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248 4048	22
2	4169	22
3		22
4		22
5		22
6		22
7		22
8		22
9		22
10		22
11		22
12		22
13		22
14		22
15		22
16		22
17		22
18		22
19		22

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

*C. F. Hartzo*

*Ser.* { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *June 6*, 1861.

Enrollment:

When *June 6*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *J. N. W. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*Wellbhall*

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

C. F. Hartzo

Priv. } Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 Mos

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

Certificate of Disability in the case  
of Co. L Hartzo an  
private in Co. B.

Co. L - 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Inf

I certify that I have personally examined G. L. Hartzo, and respectfully recommend that he be discharged.

Wallace Estell  
Med. Director  
3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade  
1<sup>st</sup> Corps, A.P.

App'd.  
Wm. H. Crutcher  
Brig. Surg.

Recd. A. 290 Aug 13/02

Estell

Head Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Corps, A.P.

No. 23<sup>rd</sup>. 1861.

Approved by Command  
of Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith

Maj. G. W. Smith

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES.  
WAR DEPARTMENT.



Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of disability for discharge

Private G. H. Hartzog of Capt. A. S. Clepton's  
Company (10) 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment of Confederate  
States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. A. S. Clepton  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment, Volunteers, at  
Linden Texas on the twenty seventh day of  
May 1861 to serve for one year. He was  
born in Cass County Texas, is twenty  
years of age, five feet eight inches tall,  
fair complexion, blue eyes, sandy hair,  
and by occupation when enlisted, a farmer.

During the last two months since  
enlisted has been unfit for duty six days.  
Dumpriss has  
Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861

A. S. Clepton  
Commanding Company  
(10) 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined G. H. Hartzog  
of Captain A. S. Clepton's Company (10) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment  
of Volunteers, and find him incapable of performing the duties  
of a soldier, because of, Phthisis Pulmonalis, and therefore  
recommend that he be discharged from service.

Camp Quantrill  
Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1861

Geo. A. Meyer  
Apt. Surgeon  
1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt

910  
Harwell Henry

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486015	2	50495063
2	6096	3	6682
3	6166	4	5473
4	6220	5	5834
5	6286	6	
6	6337	7	
7	6382	8	
8	6430	9	
9	6477	10	
10	6517	11	
11	6551	12	
12	6582	13	
13	6610	14	
14	6636	15	
15	496581	16	
16	4155	17	
17	6616	18	
18	4636	19	
19	6654		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

H. Marshall

Pvt., Co. 9, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 2<sup>d</sup> June 1862.

dated:

12 April, 1862.

at

Spawville

for

Pt. Millers

the

540

of

which

at what time

, 1862.

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in battle

of 24 June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirtall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Confederate.

*N*

1

Texas.

*A. Harvell*

*Pos*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July, Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 12*, 1862.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *J. Wilson*

Period *3 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *Butt - Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded June 27  
1st Hospital in Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*F. C. West*

(22)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

*H. Survell*  
P.V., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 7 Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Apr 12*, 186 .  
Where *Woodville*  
By whom *Lt S A Williams*  
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Archer*  
To what time *Aug 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks: *wounded at the battle of the 27 June & gone to Texas in February since*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. S. Williams*

(Confederate.)

*A*

*1*

**Texas.**

*A. Harvell*

*P. Co. D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186 *L*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 12*, 186 *L*.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *Gr. Willson*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Gaines farm & since in Texas on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wickfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. C. West*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 1 | Texas.

Henry Hamble

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb 1863.

Enlisted: When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt Willson

Period 2 yrs

Last paid: By whom

At what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gaines farm & absent on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. W. W.

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 1 | Texas.

A Harvill

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Med & aff 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Lt Willson

Period 3 yrs

Cost paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: wounded at Gaines  
Farm & absent on  
parole since that time

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(Md) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. O. West



(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

H Harvell  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where Woodville Tex

By whom St Wilson

Period 3 mos

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough  
in let for wound recd  
at Gaines farm

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G C West

(225)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

Harvey Harwell

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 20, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom G. Wilson

Period 3 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded & permanently disabled at Battle of Gaines & in Feb.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. Wilson

(Confederate.)

A | 1 | Texas.

A Harvell

Pvt, Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1863.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt Mills

Period Nov

Next paid:

By whom Capt Mills

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at  
Gaines farm

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark;

467724

(288)

Copylet.

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

A Harvill

Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 26, 1862.

Where Crossville

By whom Nielson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at  
Gaines Farm, per-  
manently disabled

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G B West

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A.

1

Texas.

Harry Harrell

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 26, 1862.

Where Woodville Tex

By whom Lt Willson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Discrip list

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: disabled & in Texas.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

96 West

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 1 | Texas.

Henry Harnice  
P.V., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom Dr. Wilson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: wounded in battle  
James farm and  
permanently disabled

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark;

G. C. [unclear]

Confederate.

A

1

Texas.

A Harvel

Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

March Aug 30 1864

Enlisted:

When March 26

, 1864

Where Woodville

By whom Lt Willson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks Disabled by wound

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. New

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 1 | Texas.

A Harrell  
Pvt, Co F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

on July 9 day ..... 1864.  
dated Nov 27 1864

Enlisted:  
When March 26 ..... 1864.  
Where W. Springs  
By whom J. Wilson  
Period 1 mo

Last paid:  
By whom .....  
To what time ..... 1864.

Present or absent absent  
Remarks: Disabled from wounds

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Id) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (Id) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark: .....

J. G. Harrell



(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

A Harrel

Plt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Sick Camp near Richmond since Aug 7/62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

S. G. ...

(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*Harrell*

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Frank*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*A*

*1*

**Texas.**

*A. Darvell*

*P.S.*, Co *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*wounded on 27, and in  
Richmond hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*G. B. West*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Harrell

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunt

(Confederate.)

9 | 1 | Texas.

19 Harwell  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

wounded June 22, gone to  
Texas on furlough June 25/62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

G. G. Hart

Copyist.

*YH* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Marshall*  
Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*R. D. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*A*

1

TEXAS.

*Harvel*

*PA*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*wounded at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (31st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*G. W. West*

*W* (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*Harvel*  
Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick or wounded.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*  
1862) Copyright.



*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Harrell*  
*Capt*, Co *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
renamed as Company L. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*A. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

45. | | | | |

H. Farewell

Bat Co 7, 1st Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 28, 1862

Complaint G. S. W

Remarks: Sept 13. Enrolled to  
Enterprise, Miss.

Ad Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 124

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex.

H. Harvill  
Pot. Co. F 1 Regt. Tex.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,

Richmond, Va.

Date June 22d, 1862.

Occupation Farmer

Nature and seat of wound or injury G. S. W.  
This pectoral muscle of the  
right side - passing through &  
entering the arm bet upper third  
also shot in upper third (over)

Date of same June 24, 1862.

Operation

Date of same , 1862.

Remarks: Furloughed to  
Enterprise Miss. Sept  
13th 62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 2.

(688) Joseph Smolinski  
Coyt.

JAN. 29.

52073036

1916.

Nature and seal of  
wound or injury (con-  
tinued) : of right leg.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Texas.

Harvey

, Co. F, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

appears on a

LIST

casualties, of the First Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Mal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. , 186

Remarks: Left shoulder and groin, since died.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 500.

R. Amaker

Copyist.

No. 1124

Henry Hurvill

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,  
this 6 day of July 1865.

Henry H.

Henry Hurvill  
Co F, 1st Regt. 24 Inf.

146  
[Redacted]

Paid Sept 16 1862

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

1862 1862

22  
25  
77

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *H. Harvill Co. # 1st Texas*

C. S. Army.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <i>July 1</i> 1862 to <i>Sept 1</i> 1862	being <i>2</i> months	<i>22</i>	
<i>Collecting</i>		<i>25</i>	
Deduct, due			
Amount paid,		<i>47</i>	

I certify, that I have satisfied the Payment on

*H. Harvill*

Descriptive Roll.

*A. J. Purby*  
*Co. # 1st Tex Regt*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *18* day of *Sept* 1862  
from *Mag John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*forty seven* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

*A. J. Purby*

[Signed Duplicate]

*Co. # 1st Tex Regt*

*H. Harvill*  
*with*



911

Marville Henry

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marwell Henry

912  
Harwell, John. S.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490423	20
2	489501	21
3	9598	22
4	9691	23
5	9773	24
6	9849	25
7	9925	26
8	49001	27
9	7095	28
10	4297	29
11	7153	30
12	4755	31
13	7182	32
14	5157	33
15	7220	34
16	5332	35
17	5918	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

J. S. Harwell

Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

years on

Muster-in Roll

recruits of the organization named above.

dated Richmond Va

May 27, 1862.

muster-in to date Not Stated 1862.

sent for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Crosses Texas

by whom J. L. Sheridan

period War

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

H | (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

J. S. Harwell  
Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
May & June 1862

dated: May 1, 1862.  
Where Crockett Tex  
by whom E. Currie  
Period War

not paid:  
by whom  
at what time, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Present for  
duty June 27  
1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

mark:  
J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

G. S. Farwell  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862  
dated Sept 28

When: May 1, 1862

Where: Cr. Kett.

By whom: J. B. Sheridan

Period: War

Last paid: C. S. Mills

By whom: C. S. Mills

To what time: 30 June, 1862

Present or absent: Not stated

Remarks: Wounded Sept 17 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

James S. Harwell

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 10 Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When 1 May 1862

Where Crockett

By whom J. B. Sheridan

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in  
Md. Sept 17 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(1862)

(Confederate.)

A | 1 | Texas.

J. S. Harwell  
Co. I, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Crockett Texas

By whom Lt Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent wounded  
since Sept 17 62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and named as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. S. Harwell

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1863

date:

May 1, 1862

place:

Crockett Tex

where:

by whom:

G. Sheridan

period:

War

last paid:

by whom:

to what time:

186

present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at  
Sharpsburg Md.  
& absent on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Coytst.



N | (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

J. S. Harwell  
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When 1 May, 1863

Where Crockett

By whom Ct Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

On what time 28 Feby, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A*

1

Texas.

*J. S. Harwell*  
*Co. V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June* 1863

Enlisted:

When *1 May*, 1862.

Where

*Crockett*

By whom

*G. Sheridan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

to what time, 186

Present or absent:

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Harwell  
Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Harwell

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Wounded  
or Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K, was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Harwell

, Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded or sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (A) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (B) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Junk

Copied

(Confederate)

H

1

Texas.

Port Harwell  
Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained in Company D. (2d) Company M was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company N was organized May 5, 1862.

(366)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Hargraves*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Col Taylor*

Original



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. S. Harwell  
Art, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

*YH* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Harwell*  
*Prst*, Col *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. J. Dwyer*  
Capt.

*No* (Confederate.) **1** Texas.

*Harell*

*Capt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tox

J. S. Hamer  
Co. 31 Regt Inf

Transfers on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Transferred to Gen Hook 11  
Oct 29, 1862.

Remarks:

*H. S. Hamer*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 12.

*G. B. West*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 L 1 Tex

J. S. Harwell  
Co. 1. Texas Reg

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death Nov 14, 1863

Hospital No 11

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page alph

F Ham

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex.

J. S. Harwell  
Capt 100. I. 1 Regt Tex.

... on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted	General No. 11	
Admitted	Oct. 29	, 186 <sup>2</sup> .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Re-admitted		, 186 .
Admitted	Nov. 14	, 186 <sup>2</sup> .
Discharged		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 442

*Harwell*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

Texas

J. S. Maxwell  
Priv Co. I, Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in General Hospital No. 11  
(Globe Hospital),  
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease GS Wd Arm & 2 fingers Amptd

Date of discharge from service, } \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Date of death Jan 4, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. Williams

Copyist.

Harwell, J. S.

Co. 1, 1st Tex.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 2884 page 16

Effects

Dated May 26, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.



Haskins, William

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haskins, William

914  
Class. Gen. J

Co. D., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484051	20
2	4172	21
3	4277	22
4	4368	23
5	4426	24
6	4495	25
7	4548	26
8	4606	27
9	4709	28
10	4658	29
11	4750	30
12	4794	31
13	4830	32
14	4864	33
15	4904	34
16	1364	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

H

1

Texas.

H. G. Huss

Private, { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

**Texas.**

*H. J. Hass*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apl* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 6*, 186*2*

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Capt M. H. Pope*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Mich 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

(408)

Copyist.

Confederate.

21

1

Texas.

H. J. Hass

Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present in battle

27 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied

Confederate.

*H*

*1*

Texas.

*H. J. Haas*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Aug 1862*  
*to Oct 7, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 27, 1861.*

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt A. G. Clopton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *July 1, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyright

Confederate.

21

1

Texas.

H. J. Hass

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt C. C. Copton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

On what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(1042)

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

H. J. Hass

Priv., Co. D,

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

(1862)



(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

Texas.

*H. J. Hass*

*1st*, Co. *D*

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 27*

1861.

Where

*Linden Tex*

By whom

*Capt Clopton*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*31 Dec*

1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*furloughed to Texas  
60 days from 17 February  
1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

H. J. Hass  
Priv., Co. D

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.  
dated July 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 Apr, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Absent wounded since  
July 2, 1863

+From duplicate roll dated

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

**Texas.**

*H. J. Hass*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr* 186*3*.

**Enlisted:**

When *May 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt Clopton*

Period *12 mos*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

**Remarks:**

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

**Book mark:**

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

H. J. Hass

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 ms

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 April, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On wounded furlough  
32 days commencing  
August 4, 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

H. J. Hass

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When 27 May, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt CLOPTON

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(cont)

(Confederate.)

*N*

*1*

**Texas.**

*H. J. Hass*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 27*, 1861.

Where

*Lindon Tex*

By whom

*Capt C. Lipton*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*31 Oct*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

H. J. Hays

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1864

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Dec 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(1864)

(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

**Texas.**

*N. J. Huss*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *McK & (up)* 1864

Enlisted: *May 27*, 1861.  
When

Where *Lindero, Tex*

By whom *Capt Clopton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

(over)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

H. T. Hoass,

Put, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City Road, Va. Feb 4, 1865.

Where Wilderness

When May 6, 1864

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded in thigh - severe, since died of sickness.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. Root

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Hass

Co. D. 1. Tex. Rgt. Inf.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

At 2d Div, Gen. Hosp

for clothing,

Camp Winder Rich, Va,

for ..... 1863

Date of issue Aug. 1, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

1 No.

Hayman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Tex

H. J. Hass

Priv. U. S. Army Tex

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of soldiers, sick

in

2d Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

Richmond, Va.,

at

for

to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Not dated  
May 27, 1861

Where

Lindora

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

1 yr

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Alamo

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

Mark mark:

H. J. Hass

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 Tex

J. H. Hase  
Priv. Co. D, 1 Tex

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

In General Hospital No. 2,  
at Lynchburg, Va.,  
for the month of June, 1864.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease Vulnus Sclopt

Date of discharge from service, June 26, 1864.

Date of death June 26, 1864.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

an

(346)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex.

H. Hass

Part Co. D 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Enlistment ..... *Vol. Scls*  
Admitted ..... *July 14*, 1863.  
Returned to duty ..... , 186 .  
Discharged ..... , 186 .  
Deserted ..... , 186 .  
Died ..... , 186 .  
When furloughed ..... *Aug. 5*, 1863.  
Time furloughed ..... *40 dys.*  
When transferred ..... , 186 .  
Where transferred .....

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 233, page 78

*Joseph Smoliniski*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Hess

No. D. lat. tax.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, At 2d Div, Gen. Hosp.  
Camp Winder Rich, Va.  
1863

Date of issue July 30, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Class H. J.

Co. 20, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Class H. J.

916  
Hatch, J. C.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57485738	20
2	8016	21
3	6128	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

J. G. Hatch

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April 1862.

dated:

Sept 1, 1861.

at Camp Wigfall Va

whom Capt J A work

period 12 mo

not paid:

whom Maj George

what time 28 Feb, 1862.

present or absent Present

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. G. Hatch

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*10*

1

Texas.

*J. W. Hunter*

*Co. H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June* 1862.

dated:

*1 Sept*, 1861.

by *Chas. Wigfall*

whom *Capt. Hark*

for *12 mos.*

paid:

whom *Capt. G. Mills*

at what time *30 April*, 1861.

present or absent *Present*

remarks: *In battle of 27*

*June.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Brown* Capt. Genl.

(year)

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

J. G. Hatch  
Pvt, Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 4 Aug 1862

dated: Sept 27, 1862

where Capt. H. L. Lovett

by whom Capt. Worth

period 12 mo

not paid: Capt. Miles

by whom what time 30 June, 1862

present or absent

remarks: Over age  
discharged Aug  
28/62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

check mark:

J. G. Hatch

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex*

*James C. Hatch*  
*H. C. F. 1 Tex.*

... on a.

**Register**

**Payments to Discharged Soldiers.**

Date of discharge *Sept. 3*, 186*2*

Date of payment *Sept. 9*, 186*2*

By whom *J. Amble*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *215*

*A. S. Andrews*  
Clerk

No 2167

Vaid Apr 9 1862

Pr J. C. Hatch

Co. 1 Texas

July to 31 Aug 1862

July — 22 —

Aug — 25 —

Salus 5 —

---

752 —

This is to certify that *P. H. Hatch* a private in Captain *Sam A. Willson's* company (F) First Regiment of Texas Infantry was enlisted at Woodville Texas, on the 28<sup>th</sup> May 1861. by Capt *P. A. Work* to serve for twelve months. Said Private Hatch was born in *Yer* County in the State of *Virginia*, is thirty six years of age, five feet six inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a stock raiser. —

Said Hatch has pay due him from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862 to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862 inclusive, two months, at *Eleven Dollars*, per month \$22.00

Said Hatch has six months clothing commutation due him. " 25.00

Said Hatch has commutation for <sup>20</sup> rations due him from *Richmond Va* to *Woodville Texas*. — *3000* miles. — " 15.00

\$32.00  
\$52.00

He is indebted to the Confederation nothing.

*Wagon*  
Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

*Wm Willson*  
(Capt (Actg) 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt)

Received this 9 day of Sep. 1862. from *Wm*  
*Mr Hunter* 2. *Master*. Fifty-two dollars \$52.<sup>00</sup>.  
being the amt in full of the above acct —  
(Signed in Duplicate) *James G. Hatch*

917  
Hathorn James

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5049	2793	20
2		2917	21
3		3192	22
4		3128	23
5		3210	24
6		3901	25
7		8878	26
8		7561	27
9		4372	28
10		4678	29
11		4826	30
12		7736	31
13		5622	32
14		6023	33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

20

1

Texas.

James Hathorn

Cvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

May 5 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Ballinger

For what service War

For what pay:

By whom

At what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick at Richmond Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862 and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist



*JH* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*James Hathorn*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:  
When *May 5* 186*2*.  
Where *Surfpler Texas*  
By whom *H Ballinger*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

*H*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*James Hathorn*  
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted: When *May 5*, 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Rich-  
mond, Va*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. N. Wilburn*  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Tex.

J. R. Hathorne

Co. M, 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "Clothing issued."

Date Jan'y 24 -----, 1863.

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 522, page 122

J. B. Rowles

(205)

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

Jas Haththorn  
Col, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Ballinger

Period War

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist

(462)

*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Jas Hathorn*  
*Col M*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*mch & Apr* 1863

When *May 5* 1862.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H Ballenger*

Period *War*

Where paid: *Camp Mills*

By whom *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

26 (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

Jas Hathorn  
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 5, 1862.  
Where Sumpter Texas  
By whom H. Callenger  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Mills. A2. M.  
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Absent without  
leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
J. W. Williamson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

Geo Hathorn  
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug 1863

dated: May 5, 1862

at Sumpter Texas

by whom H. Callinger

period War

paid: Capt Mills A2 M

to what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

*JH*

1

Texas.

*J Hathhorn*

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. H. Hathhorn*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*Hartshorn*

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*Hunt*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

J. Hawthorn  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-  
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

1056,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*Hawthorn*

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent-sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*Flunk*

Copyright.

*26* (Confederate.) | **1** | **Texas.**

*Jas Hathorn*  
*Plt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick at Farmville Va*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862 and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.) | **1** **Texas.**

*Hawthorn*

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. T. Poyler*

Captain

*H*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Hawthorne*  
*Pr*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Al / 1 / 1 / Tox.

J. Newborn  
Priv. Co. M. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of  
**Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease Rheum Arter.

Admitted Dec. 12, 1862.

Returned to duty -----, 186.

Deserted -----, 186.

Discharged -----, 186.

Medicated -----, 186.

Surgeon's Report:  
When -----, 186.

-----

Transferred:  
When -----, 186.

Where -----

Remarks: Transf'd to Farmville  
Dec 21

-----  
-----  
-----

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 121

W. H. Collins  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 / 1 / Tex

James Hathorn  
Pvt. Co. M. Regt. Tex

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of 1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for to Aug 31, 1862  
Total dated

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter, Tex

By whom Capt Ballinger

Period 3 yrs

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ballinger

To what time Rec'd no pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 13 months due

Book mark:

116. Salinde



(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex.

Gas Hathhorn  
1st Co. M 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date Feb 5, 1863.

Remarks: Purloughed 40 days  
to rep 18 Reg

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 43

Joseph S. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | | Tex.

James Hathorn  
Ain Co: M. 1 - Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *At duty*

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 163

*T. Cary*

(255)

5170

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* | | *1* | | *Tex.*

*James Hathorn*

*Priv. Co. M. 1. Regt. Tex.*

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received *Sept. 13*, 186*2*.

Issue

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 33.

*J. Hunt*

(1862)

5107

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 | 1 | Tex.

James. Hathborn  
Pot. Co. M. 1 Texas

Appears on a Report of the Medical Examining Board at

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date Feb. 2, 1863.

Brigade

Disease Enlargement of  
right leg from Rheu-  
matism (Ch.)

Town

County

State

Remarks: Has been in ser-  
vice nine months all  
of which time he  
has been in hospital.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 5204, page 50

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 | Tex.

Gas. Hathorn  
Pt. Co. No. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Case	<i>Rheumatism</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept. 13</i>	1862.
Returned to duty	<i>Oct. 21</i>	1862.
Discharged		186 .
Re-admitted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Re-admitted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Re-admitted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Re-admitted		186 .
Discharged		186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 57.

*A. J. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*At 1* \_\_\_\_\_ *Tex*

*Jas. Watson*

*Capt Co. M. 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howard's Grove*

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Returned to duty *Oct 22* \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Med. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 478

*A. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* | *Tex*

*J. B. Hathorne*  
*Port Co M. 1 Regt Tex*

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Complaint *Ch Rheumatism*

Admitted *Dec 21*, 1862

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Admitted to Gen'l Hospital, 186 .

Discharged *40 d Feb 5*, 1863.

Admitted, 186 .

Remarks: *Hard 9*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page *179*

*A S Douglas*  
Copyist

918

Hathorn, J. H.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5049	2794	28
2		2918	29
3		3033	30
4		3129	31
5		7562	32
6		4360	33
7		7629	34
8		4866	35
9		7704	36
10		5256	37
11		7749	38
12		5372	39
13		6603	40
14			41
15			42
16			43
17			44
18			45
19			46

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*26*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Hathorn*

*Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*May 5 to Aug 31 1862*

dated:

*May 5 1862*

where *Sumpter Texas*

by whom *Capt Ballinger*

for *War*

not paid:

whom

what time

, 186 .

present or absent

*Absent*

remarks:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861 and is known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Captain

*H* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*J. H. Hathorn*  
*Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *May 5*, 186*2*  
Where *Sumpter Texas*  
By whom *H. Ballinger*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent without leave since May 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

J. H. Hathorn

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter Tex

By whom

Capt Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

At what time

Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Walker

(663)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*JH*

1

Texas.

*J H Hathhorn*  
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1863*

1863

Enlisted:

When

*May 5*

1863

Where

*Sumpter Tex*

By whom

*Capt Ballinger*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
by the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*26*

**1**

**Texas.**

*J. H. Hathorn*

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862 and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Hartsborn*

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Hunt*

Copyist

*26* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. H. Hathorn*  
Capt, Co. *M*, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*6*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Hathorn*

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. H. Hathorn*

Original



*JH* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J H Hathorn*  
*JH*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(246) Copyist.

*CH*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Hawthorn*

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Place, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*M without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

J H Hathorn  
Co. 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without  
leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

*M*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Hawthorn*

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

*M*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. Hawthorn*  
Capt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. R. Matheson

Co. H 1st Tex

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville, Va.

1863

Date of issue Jan 24, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Gross

Copyist.

Hathorn - James H.

---

---

1st Reg't Tex. Inf. Capt. Ball-  
Inger's Co.

---

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1772 page .....

Deserter

Dated - June 14 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Hathorn - John Henry

Capt. Ballinger's Co. 1st Tex. Inf  
Reg't Vols  
(CONFEDERATE)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1772 page

Deserter

Dated - June 14 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



919

Hathorn T. E.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492761	20
2	2919	21
3	3031	22
4	3127	23
5	3218	24
6	3300	25
7	3377	26
8	3444	27
9	3407	28
10	3549	29
11	3600	30
12	3643	31
13	44368780	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

26

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. E. Hathorn

Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 5 to Aug 31 1862

dated:

May 5 1862

at

Sumpter Texas

by whom

Capt. Ballinger  
Hathorn

for what

what time

1862

present or absent

Present

remarks:

Resigned July 10  
No 2.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

check mark:

J. H. Robinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. E. Hathorn*  
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Entered:

*May 5* 186*2*

At

*Sumpter Texas*

Where

By whom

*H. Ballinger*  
*War*

Period

Last paid:

*Capt Mills*

By whom

*Aug 31*, 186*2*

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present. Joined*  
*Regt. 5<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Capt

(642)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*F. E. Hathorn*

*Col*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec* 1862.

Dated:

*May 5*, 1862.

When

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*Capt Challenger*

Period

Last paid:

*Capt Mills*

By whom

*Oct 31*, 1862

To what time

*Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D (2d); Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. E. Haththorn*

*Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb* 186*3*.

listed:

*May 5* 186*2*.

at

*Sumpter Texas*

where

by whom

*Capt Ballenger*  
*War*

period

last paid:

*Capt Mills*

by whom

*Dec 31*, 186*2*.

to what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(625)

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

T. E. Hathorn

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 1863

Enlisted:

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Callenger

Period

War

Cost paid:

Capp Mills

By whom

At what time

Feb 25, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

(24)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

J. E. Hathorn

Cvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted: When May 5, 1862.

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom J. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Mills A. S. M.

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyright

26 Confederate. 1 Texas.

T. C. Hathorn  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:  
When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Mills, A. & M.

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams  
Copyright



*H* (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*J. C. Hathorn*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *May 5*, 186*2*.  
Where *Sumpter Texas*  
By whom *H. Ballinger*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills A. S. M.*  
To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Milburn*  
(643) Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H* | 1 | Texas.

*J. E. Hathorn*

*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

dated:

When *May 5* 186*2*

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*H Ballenger*

Period

last paid:

by whom *Capt Mills. A. G. M.*

to what time

*Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

*H* (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*T. E. Hathhorn*  
*Cof*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Enlisted:  
When *May 5*, 1862.  
Where *Sumpter Texas*  
By whom *H Ballinger*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills. A. M.*  
To what time *July 29*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Wickman*  
(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

J. E. Hathorn

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864

Enlisted:

When May 5 1862.

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt H Ballinger

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Feb 29 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | 1 | Texas.

J. C. Hathorn

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July Aug 1864

dated:

May 5, 1862

at

Sumpter Texas

where

by whom

Capt Oallinger  
War

period

last paid:

Capt Rust

by whom

do what time

June 20, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Co.* | **1** | **Texas.**

*T. Craighorn*

*Private, Co. D*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

**Done** at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**399**

(643)

*J. C. ...*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* *1* *Tex*

*Turner Hawthorn*  
*Co. M. 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for

*Sept. 22, 1862.*

Admitted	.....	, 186
Returned to duty	<i>Sept 22</i>	<i>1862</i>
Discharged	.....	, 186
Deserted	.....	, 186
Died	.....	, 186
When furloughed	.....	, 186
Time	.....	, 186
When transferred	.....	, 186
Where	.....	, 186
Remarks:	.....	
	.....	
	.....	
	.....	
	.....	

Book mark:

*M. H. Callins*  
copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* | *1* | *Texas*

*T. Hathorn*  
*Pvt Co. M. 1. Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *July 31*, 1864.

Remarks *Ret'd to duty Aug 9. 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 126

*H. M. Lowe*

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | | 1 | Tex.

T. Hathorn  
A. C. M. 1 Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 31, 1864.  
Returned to duty Aug. 9, 1864.  
Discharged, 1864.  
Suspended, 1864.  
Promoted, 1864.  
Wounded, 1864.  
Transferred, 1864.  
Re-transferred

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Recorded Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 46

*A. L. Moses*

5165 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | | Tex

T. Hathorn

Pvt Co M, 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

July 31, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 63

A. S. Douglas  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Texas

F. B. Hathorn

Co. Col. 1. Regt Texas

appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Rheumatism*

Admitted *Dec 21*, 1863.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Furloughed *40 ds. 7 July*, 1863 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 21.

*E. M. Row*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1

Texas

J. C. Hathorn  
Capt Co M. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar 18, 1863

Hospital Gen. Hoos.

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 337

O. P. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1001 V. 1001

W. C. Bushhorn  
Co. 1001 1st Regt

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 31, 1864.

Disposition Buried in Grave

Date Aug 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 277

*L. P. ...*

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | | / | Tex.

Turner Hathorn  
Priv. Co. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *Ret<sup>d</sup> to duty Sept 22 1862.*

Register covers the period between August, 1861, and June, 1862

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 162.

*J. Law*

(1862)

5176

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*1*

*Tex.*

*Turner Hathorn*

*Priv. Co. M. 1 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received

*Sept 13*

, 186 2.

Discharge

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page *33*

*J. Hunt*

5107

Copypist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 Tex

Turner Hathorn  
Pt. Co. M. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted	Diarr.	
Returned to duty	Sept 13	, 1862
Discharged	Sept 22	, 1862
Re-admitted		, 186 .
Re-admitted		, 186 .
Re-admitted		, 186 .
When transferred		, 186 .
Where transferred		
Remarks:		

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 37

A. S. Andrews



(CONFEDERATE)

T. E. Washburn

Pvt. Co. M, 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.

for

, 186

Date of issue

Aug. 8

, 186 4.

Signature

T. E. Washburn

Remarks:

No.

GRAHAM Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

1

E Hathorn

CO M FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 4 Qr ..... , 1864 .

Date of issue Nov & Dec , 1864 .

Signature *J. C. Hathorn*

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

TEX

*Heathorn*

T. E. Heathorn

CO. H. FIRST TEX REGT

*1 Inf*

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 QTR, 1864.

Date of issue Oct....., 1864.

Signature T. E. Heathorn

Remarks:

No.

stein

Compt.

920  
Haughton John

Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5749	0570	2
2		0607	3
3		0686	4
4		0758	5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

John Haughton

Priv

Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincible)\*

22 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

dated Griffine Spring near  
Richmond 22 Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

on July 11, 1861.

at San Augustine, Texas

whom B. F. Benton

for 1 year

of miles to rendezvous 10 1/2

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st  
Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*John Houghton*  
Pvt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 9th* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. C. Hutter*

At what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. J. Cottis*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46

1

TEXAS.

*John Houghton*

*Priv*

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Sanc Augustine Texas*

By whom *B. T. Benton*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Meills*

At what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In the Hospital from a  
wound rec'd from the  
accidental firing of his gun  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> June 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indi-  
an company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. Mottis*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

# | / | Ser.

John Horton  
Co. K 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas

appears on a Register of  
C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date June 29, 1862.  
 Co. Commander Capt. Bouton  
 Complaint Melancholicum  
 In private quarters -----, 186 .  
 Returned to duty -----, 186 .  
 Deserted -----, 186 .  
 Discharged from service Aug 4, 1862.  
 Sent to General Hospital -----, 186 .  
 Transferred -----, 186 .  
 Furloughed -----, 186 .  
 Died -----, 186 .  
 Remarks: Gen. Ords. No. 41. Aug 2.  
1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 458

(635) John Horton Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*John Horner*  
*1st Co. 1st Regt. Texas*

appears on a  
**Report of Sick and Wounded**  
General Hospital  
(or General Hospital No. 1),  
Danville, Va.,  
for the month of *August*, 186*2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:  
Disease *Tulnus schlopheticum*  
Date of discharge from service, } *Sept 4*, 186*2*  
Date of death, , 186*2*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*E. Nelson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Tex

John Horton  
Capt Co K 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a consolidated

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

of **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of *Aug*, 1862

Post or Station

Reg't or Corps

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Vulnus Sclopeticum*

Date of discharge from service, *Aug 4*, 1862

Date of death, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(648)

*J. B. Hyatt*

MS

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

Tex.

John Horton  
Port. Texas Inimities

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----- *Rubella*  
 Admitted ----- *Nov. 13*, 186 *1*.  
 Returned to duty ----- *Apr. 6*, 186 *2*.  
 Deserted -----, 186 .  
 Discharged -----, 186 .  
 Promoted -----, 186 .  
 Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page *25*.

*Ad. R. G.*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex.

John Horton  
H. C. K. 1 Tex.

years on a

**Register**

**Payments to Discharged Soldiers.**

date of discharge Aug 2, 1862

date of payment Aug 12, 1862

by whom J. Ambler

remarks:

Ref: Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 2/3

A. S. Andrews

Copies

Confederate.

46

1

Texas.

*John Langston*  
Pvt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.  
Date *Oct 15, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *July 11, 1861*

Where *Sandusque, Tex*

By whom *Capt C. J. Benton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

At what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Aug 10, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and afterwards as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about July 25, 1861, and Company K was organized May 8, 1861.

Check mark:

*J. Morris*  
Capt.

N-251

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of John Hooton

Private Co. A

1st Regt of Cal.

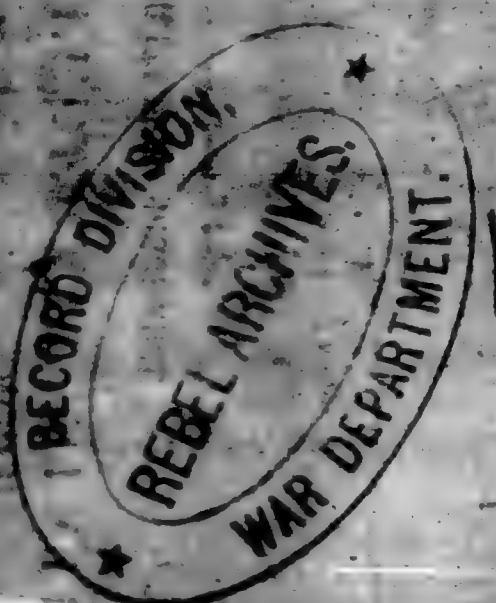
General Hospital, Danville,  
July 29, 1862

Approved -  
J. B. Cabell, Surgeon, U.S.A.,  
President Board of Examiners,

July 29, 1862  
Report to be made to the  
proper authorities.

J. B. Cabell  
Danville, Va.  
Received (L. G. Office, Sept 17)

1862  
H. H. ...



Handwritten notes on the right page, including "1862" and "Sept 17".

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DEBILITY

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of disability of soldiers.)

Company, ( ) of the Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by the Regiment of at on the day of 186, to serve years; he was born in the State of years of age, feet, inches high, eyes, hair, and by occupation when enlisted. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

STATION: DATE: Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Shot wound received accidentally at Sumner's battle of Gettysburg on July 3rd 1863. His capacity for service is impaired by this and later is shown on the attached report of Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this day of 186, at

By order of Brig. Gen. [Signature] Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of debility. NOTE 2.—The places where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Jan. 8, 1862

Reply to an application  
for some salt for my  
animals, which had not been  
left for me with other  
supplies

Geo. Hayler  
Leas





1002  
Don  
Col. Steel

I am sorry to say that  
It is out of my power to accommodate  
you; I have just rec<sup>d</sup> 4 months  
supplies, with orders not to issue  
to any one except those of my  
Command

I am Sir  
Respectfully  
G. W. Magler  
Lieut. Col. 10th Regt.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*John Horton*

*Private Co. K*

*First Texas Regt of Vol<sup>s</sup>*

*General Hospital, Danville*

*July 29<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

*Approved.*

*A. S. Cabell, Surgeon R. & I.*

*President Board of Examiners.*

*3*

*1862*

*1862*



Received (A. & I. G. Office, .....

186 .

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of *John Horton*

*Private Co. K*

*First Lane Reg't of Vol's*

*General Hospital, Danville  
July 1862.*

Approved.  
*A. L. Cabell, Surgeon R. C. S.*  
*President Board of Genesect.*

*Handwritten notes and signatures on the right page, including a date 'July 1862' and a signature 'A. L. Cabell'.*



Received (A. & I. G. Office, \_\_\_\_\_)

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

....., of Captain  
..... Company, (.....) of the ..... Regiment of Confederate States  
....., was enlisted by ..... of  
the ..... Regiment of ..... at  
on the ..... day of ..... 186.....; to serve ..... years; he was born  
in ..... in the State of ..... is  
years of age, ..... feet, ..... inches high, ..... complexion, ..... eyes,  
..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ..... During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days. (See exact directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

.....  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Norton Pritchard*  
Captain *Alapin* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See Manual par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Loss of left arm*

*He was wounded severely & he is unable to perform his  
duties since the 10th of August 1862 & therefore recommends his  
discharge on account of disability for the remainder of his life  
& Manual later is a certificate of disability*  
*Wm. Douglas* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this ..... day of ..... 186....., at .....

By order of *Brigadier Genl. Wm. H. Winder* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

*M. Legram*  
*Advent*

(DUPLICATES.)

No. 2485

Paid 12 Aug 62

Dr. Heston Pr.

11 Aug

1 Aug 1862

Aug 33.75

Oct 5

25

50

5.00

108.25

6/14 / Texas Eng

104

NOTE.—When this certificate is transcribed, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, or private, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

CERTIFY, That the within named John Hartman  
 Private of Captain John H. Chappin's Company ( K ) of the  
11th Regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in Saline Co  
 in the State of Texas, aged 23 years, five feet seven  
 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Red hair and by  
Capt. B. B. Pentland was enlisted by Capt. B. B. Pentland  
 at Huntsville, Texas on the 11th day of July 1862  
 to serve one year, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of

The said John Hartman was last paid by Capt. S. A. Mills  
 to include the 24th day of April 1862, and has pay due from that date to  
 the present date.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ dollars traveling allowance  
 from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Three Months wages two by \$33.75, Bonus \$50 Clothing 25.  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Five dollars & fifty Cts. \$5.50 dollars  
 on account of Clothing

Given in duplicate at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

J. South. H. Payne Capt  
 Commanding Company

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>30</u> of <u>April</u> , 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>2</u> of <u>August</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>3</u> months and <u>2</u> days at <u>Eleven</u> dollars per month.	83	73
For pay for traveling from <u>Texas</u> being <u>28</u> return miles at ten cents per mile.	2	50
Amount. <u>Clothing</u>	2	50
Amount. <u>Bonus</u>	11	73
Deduct for clothing overdrawn	5	50
Balance paid	10	23

Received of Major John A. Under C. S. Army, this 12  
 day of August, 1862, One hundred and eight dollars and 25  
 cents in full of the above account.

(Signol Duplicates.)

Wm. H. Norton  
 marks

Witness, J. S. Holliger

981  
Hanks, T. A.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hanks, Thomas

924  
Hawkins G B.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hawkins George



923  
Hawkins George

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50492728	20
2	1628	21
3	1739	22
4	1846	23
5	1946	24
6	2036	25
7	2128	26
8	2207	27
9	2260	28
10	2372	29
11	2419	30
12	4782	31
13	7525	32
14	5586	33
15	5961	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*YH*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*George Hawkins*

*Priv.* } Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*May 9*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*March 20*, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Salveston, Texas*

By whom *Lieut. Sedell*

Period *the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
August 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. Seelye*

*H*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*G. H. Hopkins*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 20*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Biddell*

Period *Mar*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Sawyer*

(Confederate.)

*Y.C.*

1

Texas.

*G. Hawkins*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:

When ..... 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Bidell*

Period *1 m*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. C. Mills*

To what time *April 30*, 1862

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

Wm. A. BEDELL,  
Capt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Present wounded June 27, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

*H* | Confederate. | **1** | Texas.

*G. W. Hinckley*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 186*2*

Enlisted:  
When *apl*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Redell*

Period *over*

Last paid:  
By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Paid on Descriptive  
Roll and Furloughed*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(A) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (B) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Sawyer*

*M* Confederate. | 1 Texas.

*G. B. Hamblin*

*Cor*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 28*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Redell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Amble*  
At what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Gaines Farm & Furloughed.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Mark mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*G. W. Hawkins*

*Put*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 186*2*

Balloted:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Bevell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded June 27 in Hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. S. Mills*

(662)

Copyright.

*H* (Confederate) 1 Texas.

*G. H. Jenkins*  
*Prvt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*George G. Goby* 1863

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Habersham*

By whom *Capt. Sedell*

Period *1 year*

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went on wounded.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



Confederate.

1

Texas.

*H. M. Jenkins*  
*Out*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Sept* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1862.

Where *Salveston*

By whom *H. M. Jenkins*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded & disabled  
reported to concept Off.  
in Texas*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Ginder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76 | 1 | Texas.

G B Hawkins  
Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:  
When April, 1863.  
Where Galveston  
By whom Bevell  
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Disabled and re-  
ported to conscript  
Camp in Tex. Feb. 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-  
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
W. T. Taylor  
Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J. M. Hawkins*  
Sergeant, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *L. Bedell*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Ordered to report to  
Quartermaster's office Texas.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Q. S. Taylor*

(222)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*G. H. ...*

Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded June 27/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 1 | Texas.

*Hawkins*

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*Frank*

Copied

*GH*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. B. Hawkins*

....., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded and sick in  
Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*HC*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Hawkins*

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company L. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Dyer*

Copyist.

*M*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Out*, *Hawkins*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | | | Tex

Geo. Hawkins

Bat. Co. 2. 1 Regt. Tex

Age ..... years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8  
(St. Charles Hospital),  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Intermittent fever

Admitted Sept. 1 ..... 1862

Returned to duty ..... 186

Furloughed ..... 186

Discharged ..... 186

Deserted ..... 186

Transferred ..... 186

Died ..... 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 251, page 70.

J. H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* | *Tex*

*G. O. Hawkins*  
*Priv Co 2, 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Complaint *Tul Sclop*  
Admitted *Dec 21*, 1862.  
Returned to duty *Feb 6*, 1863.  
Deserted ..... , 186 .  
Discharged from service ..... , 186 .  
Sent to Gen'l Hospital ..... , 186 .  
Furloughed ..... , 186 .  
Died ..... , 186 .

Remarks *Hard 9.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 74

*A. S. Douglas*

(66)

1867

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex.*

*G. W. Hawkins*  
*Priv. Co. L. 1 Texas*

Appears on a Report of the Medical Examining Board at

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.**

Date *Feb. 2*, 186*3*.

Brigade

Disease *Anchyllosis of  
wrist resulting from  
gun shot wound.*

Town

County

State

Remarks: *Ordered to Col.  
Shields Richmond  
Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 5204, page *50*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | | | Tex.

G. W. Hawkins

Pvt Co. L 1 Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date Feb 6, 1863.

Remarks: To rept to nearest  
Conscript Post

Confed. Arch., Ohap. 6, File No. 544, page

*Joseph A. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*✓ 1*  
*1*  
*1*  
*W. H. C. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Reliability*  
 Admitted *Dec. 11, 1862*  
 Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
 Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
 Furloughed:  
 When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
 Time \_\_\_\_\_  
 Transferred:  
 When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
 Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *transferred to Newville*  
*Dec. 21*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page *118*

*W. H. C. ...*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 | Tex

G. W. Hawkins  
Pvt. Co. 2. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<u>Wound in Wrist</u>	
Admitted	<u>Dec. 21</u>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks	<u>Trans. Camp 9th St. Texas</u>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 28.

(685) McCallada Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

76 | 1 | Tex.

G. W. Hawkins  
Co. 3, 1 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "Clothing issued."

Date Jan 24, 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 522, page 132

(255) J. S. Brown

Received, of **LIEUT. W. A. BEDELL**, Recruiting  
Officer, Co. L., 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, **FIFTY**  
**DOLLARS**, by way of Bounty for Enlisting in Confede-  
rate States Army.

Enlisted in Galveston Tex Genl Hawkins  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March A. D. 1862.

2025



(CONFEDERATE.)

\_\_\_\_\_ | \_\_\_\_\_ | Texas.

Geo. Hawkins

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated. \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: Wounded arm.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 586.

368

E. Snoker

Copyist.

( )

(CONFEDERATE)

A. W. Jenkins

Co. F. 1 Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville, Va.

1863

Date of issue Jan 27, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross

Copyist.

1866  
[Redacted]

4 Sept 1866  
The President  
of the United States  
Washington

1866  
622  
[Signature]



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Geo Hawkins

C. S. Army.

*Cob. Texas*

For Monthly Pay, from *July. 1* 1862 to *Aug. 31* 1862  
being *3* months, days, at *\$11-* per month.

*" Clothing*

*Resp-*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

DOLL. RS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>47</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>47</i>	<i>00</i>

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Geo Hawkins's* Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler*  
*May 5 2*

RECEIVED, at Richmond this *4* day of *Sept* 1862  
from *Mag. John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Fort Sum* Dollars,

it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate.] *Geo Hawkins*

Hawkins G. W.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hawkins George

925  
Hankins John Calhoun

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482000	46028100
2	2068	850560
3	2098	862781
4	2130	
5	2180	
6	2221	
7	2258	
8	2295	
9	2307	
10	2426	
11	46554562	
12	530929	
13	603521	
14	45842440	
15	766478	
16	801758	
17	883342	
18	995090	
19	978487	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. C. Hankins

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862.

Where

Memphis

By whom Col. Thos. H. Rooper

Period 3 years or that

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Present in action

27<sup>th</sup> June & 1<sup>st</sup> July.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. ...

Confederate.

A

1

Texas

*J. C. Hawkins*

Part. . . . ., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. R. P. Crump*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills C. S. A.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*\* Name appears in column of names present as per Lathoun M. . . . .*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: . . . . .

*W. H. Bozarth*

(1861)

Copyist.



Confederate.

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. C. Hawkins*  
Corps, Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. & Oct.*

1862

listed:

When

*Apr. 27*

, 1861.

Where

*Jefferson, Tex.*

By whom

*R. P. Crump*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. C. S. Mills*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Boyarth*

Copyist.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

J. C. Hawkins  
4 Corp, Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Apr. 27 1861.  
Where Jefferson, Tex.  
By whom R. P. Crump  
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. C. S. Mills  
To what time Oct. 31 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
as a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

Confederate.

26 | 1 | Texas.

J. C. Hawkins

4 Corp, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

*B*

1

Texas.

*J. B. Hawkins*

*Corps, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*March & April*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

J. C. Hawkins

2 Corp., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27 A.D., 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Capt. C. P. Crump

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Miller A. Q. M.

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

J. C. Hawkins

2 Corp., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1863.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump

Period 12 months

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. E. S. Mills U. S. M.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(32)

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. C. Hawkins  
3<sup>rd</sup> Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 27

1864.

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

R. P. Cronup

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

\* Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured at Chickasaw  
Manga Sept 19, 1863.

\* As shown by ditto marks on Roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown  
Copyist.

Confederate.

26 | 1 Texas.

J. C. Hawkins

3 Corp., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Chicka-  
manga Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> '63.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarth

Copyist



(Confederate.)

H | 1 Ranger | Texas

V. C. Hawkins  
Capt. A. I. Texas Ranger

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj. Genl. Rosecrans.\*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured: *Near Chickamauga*

When captured: *Sept-20, 1863.*

Remarks:

\* Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners were forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marshal, Louisville, Ky., on the 5th day of Oct., 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 99; sheet 2

*A. C. Black*

(Confederate.)

H 1 Rangers Texas

J. C. Hawkins  
Corpl Co W Texas Rangers

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Sept 20, 1863.

Where captured

Near Chickamauga, Ga.

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

Louisville, Ky.

Oct. 5, 1863

Remarks:

For exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 246

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. Maynard

(Confederate.)

No 1<sup>st</sup> Congress Texas

J. C. Hawkins  
Comp Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Rangers

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Wicamanga Ga.*

When captured *Sept 12<sup>o</sup>, 1863.*

Remarks:

*Robinson, Hood's Rangers.*

*As on roll*

Number of roll:

103 sheet 2

(600)

*J. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 Rangers, Texas,

J. C. Hawkins.  
Corp. Co. A. 1 Regt. Texas Rangers.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated,*

, 186 .

Where captured *near Chickamauga.*

When captured *Sept. 20,* 186 *3*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26; sheet 5

(4896)

*J. T. Kennedy*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. 10000 Texas

J. W. Thompson  
Capt. 1st Reg. Texas Rangers

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chickamauga, Ga.

When captured Sept 20, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms 3 Months

When Oct 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 152

Thompson

Copied

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Ranger Texas

J. C. Hawkins  
Corp. Co. 11, Reg. 5, was Ranger

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Oct 5, 1863.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga

When captured Sept 20, 1863.

When discharged Oct 7, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. C. Douglas

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 150

J. C. Cotton

(000)

Copyright

*H* Confederate.  
*1* Rangers Texas

*J. C. Hawkins*  
*Corpl. Co. A, 1. Texas Rangers*  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Oct. 7, 1863.

Where captured *Near Chicamauga*

When captured *Sept 20*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:  
004; sheet *2*

(3336)

*W. M. Wright*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

4 | 1 | Brown | 2nd

2nd Co 1st Regt Tex Cav  
Capt to 2nd Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during  
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

10th Oct., 1863

Where captured

Chickasaw

When captured

Sept. 20, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

21; sheet 2

(2000)

J. H. ...

Copyist



(Confederate.)

14 | 1 | 1 | Texas.

John C Hawkins  
Priv, Co A, 1 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chicamunga Ga.  
When captured Sept 20, 1863  
When received Oct 4, 1863  
When transferred May 4, 1865

Remarks Forwarded to N.  
Orleans La for Exchange

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 124

J M Weaver

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N | 1 | Tex

Wm L Hawkins  
1st Co W 1 reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans,  
La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Chickamauga Ga.

When captured Sept 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

sheet 9 Geo Lamm

(000)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

N 1 1 1 321

John C. Nautins  
Capt Co. A. 1 Regt Genl Inf

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured *Chickamauga, Ga.*

When captured *Sept 20*, 1863.

When confined *May 11*, 1865.

Where confined *New Orleans, La.*

Transferred:

Where *From Camp Douglas*

When *May 4*, 1865.

Exchanged *May 23*, 1865.

Released \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page *87*

*W. W. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

H

Truman

Sgt J. H. ...  
Regt. Co. A, Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,  
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by  
order of Maj, Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Chickamauga Ga.*

When captured *Sept. 20*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet *21*

(3396)

*L. G. Felt*

Copyright

in 5 Ahet B. 3 9, 1863

J. C. Hawkins

140.00

paid Aug 14 1863

United States

Co.

To Corporal J. C. Hawkins.

For transportation per transportation from Boston  
to New York, New York on May 1862

\$40.00

I certify that Corp. J. C. Hawkins has  
received the above transportation as  
mentioned above and no other exists in  
his name and the same being entitled  
to the transportation mentioned above.

J. A. [Signature]

Amount in order to be paid  
to the [Name] of [Name]

Received by [Name] 14th Aug. 1863  
Payment of Capt. C. S. Mills  
A. B. M. this 14th Aug. 1863 -  
forty dollars (\$40.00) J. C. Hawkins

2nd

426  
Hawkins, J. W.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hawkins George

927

Hanks, A. G.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private, Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hanks, A. G.



928  
Hawthorn -

Co. M , 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hawthorn James

929

Hawthorn

Co. M , 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hawthorn J. H.

930  
Hawthorn, T.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hawthorn, T. E.

Haynes Warren

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haynes W. W.

931  
Hayes, J. H.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485069	"
2	51265	"
3	5211	"
4	1188	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Hayes*

*PK*

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 28 to June 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt. F. S. Bass*

Period *12 mos*

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. J. Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 Texas.

J. H. Hayes

2 Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Small

Copyright

(1862)

H (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

J. H. Hayes

2. Lieut, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Not elected in reorganization & returned home

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

B. J. Small

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*No*

**1**

**TEXAS.**

*A. H. Henry*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. ...., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated *July 15*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *same* ..... , 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Left at reorganization*, 186 .

Name of successor *C. Perry*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*C. Perry*

1000)

Copyright.

932  
Haynes W. D.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485740	50495809
2	5147	481370
3	5245	"
4	5344	"
5	5396	"
6	5453	"
7	5509	"
8	5568	"
9	5615	"
10	5659	"
11	5699	"
12	5796	"
13	5772	"
14	5807	"
15	5888	"
16	496480	"
17	4621	"
18	6510	"
19	5286	"

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Haynes, William D.  
Capt Co. E. 1 Regt Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 1168131

- 2 .....
- 3 .....
- 4 .....
- 5 .....
- 6 .....
- 7 .....
- 8 .....
- 9 .....
- 10 .....
- 11 .....
- 12 .....
- 13 .....
- 14 .....
- 15 .....
- 16 .....
- 17 .....
- 18 .....
- 19 .....
- 20 .....
- 21 .....

Book Mark:

Confed.

H | 1 | 10210

Wm D. Haynes

Rank, P; Co. E, 1 Reg't Tex

Complaint, Syphalio

Admitted Nov. 3, 1862,

To Confederate Hosp. Leespepper, Va.

Ret'd to duty ..... 18 .

Deserted ..... 18 .

Disch'd from service ..... 18 .

Sent to G. H. .... 18 .

On furlough ..... 18 .

Died ..... 18 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Wm Reg. No. 640; Hos. No. 1; Page 72

Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

W. D. Hayes

Priv. Co. E, 1st Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, V.  
1864

Date of issue Oct. 17, 1864.

Signature by I.

Remarks: *W. D. Hayes*

No.

*W. D. Hayes*

Copist.

H (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

W. D. Haynes

Private, Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E, Texas Battalion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted: June 13, 1861.

Where: Camp Pulaski

For whom: Capt. F. S. Bass

Period: 12 mos

Amount paid:

For whom:

At what time: 1861

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

A. J. Osbourne

H

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*N. D. Haynes*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:  
When *June 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt. F. S. Bass*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Major M. D. George Pay 2.00*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. C. Sizemore*

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W. S. Haynes

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June

, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

June 13

, 1862.

Where

Camp Pulaski

By whom

Capt F. S. Bass

Period

12 mos.

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

Synchbury June 27.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Russell

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*A*

*1*

**Texas.**

*W. D. Haynes*

*Pt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt Bass*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. J. Brown*

(202)

Copyist

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

H J Haynes

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 13, 1861.

Where

Camp Pulaski

By whom

Capt. T. S. Bass

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

*W. D. Haynes*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 1861.

Where *G. Pulaski*

By whom *Capt. Bass*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mill*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*name app. in col of names, present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*D. J. O'Donnell*

H Confederate. 1 Texas.

W. S. Haynes

R, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1863.

Where Camp Pulaski, 1863.

By whom Wm. B. Bass

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. B. Bass

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on sick furlough.  
charged with thirty dollars  
for desertion

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
August 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. P. D. - all

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H* | 1 | Texas.

*N. D. Haynes*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 7 Apr.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 186*1*.

Where *Pulaski*

By whom *F. S. Bass*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Bills*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *on sick furlough.*  
*charged \$10.00 for desertion.*

*Returned to camp May 1.*

*reference app in col of names/percent*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 8d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. B. Duvall*

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*H. J. Haynes*

*Pt*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 12*, 1863.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt. T. L. Ross*

Period *12 hrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*D. J. Russell*

(22)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

M. J. Haynes

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1862

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

Capt. Ross

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Sullivan

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

*W. D. Haynes*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 1863.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt. Bass*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. W. Hillard*

Copyist



Confederate.

*76*

1

Texas.

*N. D. Haines* <sup>x</sup>

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *13 June*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt. Bass*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*x Appears in column Name  
Present as N. D. Haines.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark *5072333*

*H. W. Hibbard*

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

H. D. Haynes

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When 13 June, 1864

Where Camp Pulaski

By whom Capt. Bass

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

W. D. Gaynes  
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar, + Apr. 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When 13 June, 1864.

Where Camp Pulaski

By whom Capt. Bass

Period 12 years.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time 29 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital (since  
released).

Name in service file is correct.

Corrected.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

*W. D. Haynes*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *13 June*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt. Bass*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *27 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. W. Hibbard*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

*W. D. Haynes*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. H. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Haynes*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Hunt*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

46 | 1 | Texas.

W. D. Haynes  
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of November, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. H. Gibbard

Copyist.

76

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Haynes

Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and numbered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Signed



*YH*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Haynes*

*Priv*

, Co. *E*, Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*M. S. Haynes,*  
Put, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Report**

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road Va, Mch 4*, 1865.

Where *Darbytown Road*

When *Oct. 7*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*  
*hand - severely*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check Mark:

*E. A. Beach*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | Tex

St. N. Haynes  
Pot Co. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 8, 1864.

Diagnosis \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 229

*M. S. Douglas*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 Tex

W. D. Haynes  
Co. E. 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove Wash*  
Period *Oct. 15 to 22*, 1864.

Remarks: *Jackson, Miss.*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177. page 175

*W. D. Haynes*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co

1

Tex.

W. S. Keynes

Part. Co. E, 1 Regt Tex.

ears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 5, 1864

parts: *Freelanced*  
Oct 22/64 - 25 days

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 251

J. Brown

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* | *1st*

*W. D. Lynnes*

*Priv.* } *Co. E. 1st Regt. Texas*  
          } *Capt. Boss*

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.**

Complaint -----

Admitted *Nov. 6* -----, 186*2*.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital *Nov. 9* -----, 186*2*.

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: *at Lynchburg.*

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page *158*

*J. C. Bay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 1 | Tex.

A. D. Haynes  
Capt. Co. E, 1 Tex.

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct. 9, 1864.

Residence Howard Grove

Discharged Oct. 10, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 204

(25)

1-108

Copist.

A. D. Haynes

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*                      *1*                      *Tex.*

*St. R. Haynes*  
*Capt. Co. E, 1 Regt. Tex.*

appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from *Jan. 1,*                      , 1864.  
*Mar. 1,*                      , 1864.

When paid *Mar. 25,*                      , 1864.

by whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *22.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *230*

*A. Walker*

(226)

Copyist.







933

Haynes, William

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46664945	25
2	8328	25
3	45924196	25
4	840311	25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

36

Tenn.

Capt. J. M. ...

appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

Knoxville, Tenn. (Rebel Deserters.)

When confined Nov 3, 1865.

When released \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

How disposed of sent to

Chattanooga

Remarks:

District of East Tennessee Register No. 19,

(Book No. 38, page 64.)

(Confederate.)

*H* | *E*

*William E. ...*  
*Pat ...*

Name appears as signature to an  
**Oath of Allegiance**  
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
**Knoxville, Tenn.,** during the month ending  
**March 31, 1865.**

*Wm. E. ...*, 186

Place of residence *...*

Complexion *fair*; hair *light*

Eyes *blue*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Remarks: *Admitted at ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Number of roll: *...*  
*...*  
Copper.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St.  
Sept 18, 1911.

Phitcomb:

Card from Dist  
at Tenn. Reg. 19, Book 38, page 64.  
(Rebel  
sters.) shows  
Wm. Haynes  
Co. M 1 Regt Tenn. Inf  
joined Mch 31/65.  
sent to Chattanooga.  
We fail to locate him.  
Respectfully  
O. B. Brown  
cu

Mr. Frank M.:

Roll 11 (51) Knoxville  
Wm Haynes  
Co M 1 Texas

Jan'y 26/27  
J. W. J.

(Confederate)

A 7 1st Ky

William Higgins\*  
Pt. Co. 1st Regt. Infantry

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Louisville, Ky., April 13, 1865.\*

Place of residence Angelina Co. Ky

Complexion fair ; hair light

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Remarks: Volunteer

\*Signed by Mark

\*Enclosure shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters released at Louisville, Ky., for the month of April, 1865."

Number of roll:

300; sheet 41 Will Corvally

(Confederate)

41 715 Leaf

Wm Haynes  
BtC M 7 Regt 1st Inf

Appears on a roll of

**Deserters from the Rebel Army.**

When received Apr 10, 1865.

Where reported

Date when reported, 1865.

Date when discharged Apr 10, 1865.

By whose order discharged Capt O B Pratt

Remarks: Oath and Parole remain  
North of this River during the war

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 100

L. Skellard



Haynes W. N.

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50480108	2	50495503
2	8150	3	5889
3	8267	4	
4	8371	5	
5	8466	6	
6	8556	7	
7	8637	8	
8	8714	9	
9	8790	10	
10	8860	11	
11	8915	12	
12	8984	13	
13	49600	14	
14	4726	15	
15	8944	16	
16	4690	17	
17	6993	18	
18	5724	19	
19	7074		

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Haynes, Warren N.  
Capt. Co. H. 1 Regt Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1168135

H | Confed. | Texas

Warren<sup>t</sup> N. Haynes

Bank, P ; Co. H, 1 Reg't Tex

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_

Convales from Deterius

Admitted Nov. 3, 1862,

To Confederate Hosp.

Sulphur, Va.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Va. Reg. No. 640; Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page 73.

(CONFEDERATE)

Price

1 Inf

Co I 1.00

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville, Va., 1862

Date of issue Dec 2, 1862

Signature W. H. Hayes

Remarks:

Roll No.

ROLL

Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.) | **1** | **Texas.**

*W. H. Gaston*  
Pr. } Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not stated*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Muster-in to date *Not stated*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7*, 186 <sup>v</sup>.

Where *Richland Co. Ga.*

By whom *W. L. Spencer*

Period *The War*

Remarks: *Fifty dollars bounty paid.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

†Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*W. N. Hayes*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Men's raps* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 7*, 1862.

Where *Michapov P*

By whom *S. J. Spenser*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (A) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (B) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. J. Punch*

16

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*H. N. Payne*

*ser*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted: When *March 4*, 1862.

Where *Richardson*

by whom *A. H. Spencer*

Period *Three months*

Amount paid: by whom *Capt. O'Connell*

to what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

*He appears in column of names present*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: *A. H. Spencer*

*M* (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*M. A. Guine*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 4* 1862.

Enlisted: When *Apr 10*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo*

By whom *Lt Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *Capt J. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Funch*

Copyist.



*No*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. A. Hayes*

*Pr*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 Mch*

, 1862.

Where *Nicholson, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Aug*

, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent since  
8<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Bunch*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

16

1

Texas.

*W. N. Haynes*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*

1862.

dated:

*Nov 10*

1862.

Where

*Kickapoo, Tex*

by whom

*J. Spencer*

Period

*Nov*

paid:

by whom

*Capt Mills*

at what time

*31 Aug*

1862.

present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick since Oct 12, 1862*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. B. Funch*

(1862)

Copyist.

*A* (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

*W. T. Garrison*  
*W*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for *Jan'y & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *March*, 1862.

Where *Stacks*  
By whom *S. Spencer*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Q. M. Richmond*  
To what time *31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent since Oct 12, 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (5d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*G. B. French*  
Copyist.

(202)

H6

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. N. Haynes*

*PM*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Nicholson, Tex*

By whom *W. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Richmond*

To what time *Feb 78*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent since in hospital*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (Ed) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

Copyright.

*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*S. H. Spencer*  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo, Tex*  
By whom *S. H. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Strength in com  
fulcrum*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Gen. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Infantry Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark;  
*G. L. French*

*101* Confederate. **1** Texas.

*John H. French*  
*Private*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *March 10*, 1862.  
Where *Nicholson, Tex*  
By whom *L. T. Spencer*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Man in sick hospital since May 12, 1863*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Signature: *J. B. French*  
Copyright

*A* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*Wm. H. Spencer*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Nov 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. H. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Spencer's company since July 1862 in Texas*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*W. H. Spencer*

*10* (Confederate.)  
**1** **Texas.**

*Wm. H. Rainey*  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Wm. H. Rainey* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *March 10* 1862.

Where *Kickapoo*

By whom *Wm. H. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *stopped from the rolls  
on account of protracted  
absence*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*Wm. H. Rainey*  
Copylet.



*16* (Confederate.) **1** **Texas.**

*W. H. Rainey*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
.....  
.....

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date ....., 1862  
Place .....

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
.....  
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick in hospital since*  
*Oct 8, 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gasson's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. H. Rainey*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

1

Texas.

*Haynes*

*N*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. Frank*

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 Texas.

*John T. Hinkle*  
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital since Dec 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*A. J. Lench*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Haynes*

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Frank*

Copyist

*26* (Confederate.) **1** **Texas.**

*Wm. H. Garrison*  
*Wm.*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick on hospital at Richmond*  
*since Oct 12.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Garrison's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and  
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Wm. H. Garrison*  
(26) Copyist.

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Haynes*

, Co *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

*Q. J. V. ...*

(164)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*10*

1

Texas.

*Wm. S. ...*

*1st*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. S. ...*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain ... Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat- ... of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in ... as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased ... a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, ... and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. ... Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred ... the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and ... as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde- ... company which was attached to this regiment about ... 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. P. ...*

*Mc*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Hayne*

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copies.

1862



*GH*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Par*

*Hayne*

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company L. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*D. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H / / / Tex

St. N. Haines  
Pot Co. H. / Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Complaint	Debilitas	
Admitted	Nov 12	, 1862.
Returned to duty	Dec 23	, 1862
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Sent to Gen'l Hospital		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks	Ward 7	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page. 78

A. S. Douglas

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 | Set.

W. W. Haynes

Priv. { Co. H. 1. Regt. Texas  
Capt. Gaston

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint -----

Admitted ----- Nov. 6. , 1862

Returned to duty ----- , 186 .

Deserted ----- , 186 .

Discharged from service ----- , 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ----- Nov 9. , 1862

Furloughed ----- , 186 .

Died ----- , 186 .

Remarks: at Lynchburg

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 157

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ha* / | *Tex.*

*W. N. Haynes*  
*Priv. Co. H. 1. Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease ----- *Dysentery*

Admitted ----- *June 20, 1862.*

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Parolouged -----, 186 .

Killed -----, 186 .

Remarks: *June 26 trans'd  
to Lynchburg.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page *119*

*oatye*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 | Tex

Mr. R. Hayes

Pr 60 H 1 Regt in

appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Date *Apr*, 1863.

Period *60 D*

Surgeon's name *R. M. Lundy*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 52

*S. G. West*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex.

W. W. Armes

1st Lt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date Dec 23, 1862.

Remarks: Returned to duty.

Sgt. Thompson

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 25

W. W. Armes  
1865  
1940  
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 / 1 Tex

*M. V. Higgins*  
*Co. H. 1 Texas*

ears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the  
**Texas Hospital,**  
**Richmond, Va.**

Jan 5 to Feb 22, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 1638

*Wm. S. ...*  
Copyist.

935  
Hazlett. J. S.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482470	25
2	2561	26
3	2615	27
4	2708	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*YH*

1

Texas.

*J. S. Hazlett*  
Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *May 16*, 186*1*.

Date of arrival at  
general rendezvous

*May 16*, 186*1*.

When mustered into service

*May 16*, 186*1*.

By whom

*W. C. Whifler C.S.A.*

Period

*12 mos.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. S. Hazlett*

Put } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *N. O. La*

By whom *C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Present as J. S. Hazlett*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. S. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. S. Mezlett*

*Co B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186 .

Where *N. O. Ga*

By whom *St. Phibes*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. Johnson*

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J. S. Hazlet*  
Sgt, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

*May & June* 1862

dated: *May 16*, 1861.

at *New Orleans*

by whom *Lt. Phifer*

for period *12*

amount paid: *Capt. Mills*

by whom *Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Teamster*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. J. [Signature]* Copyist.  
(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 | Tex

John S. Heglet  
Co. B. 1 Tex.

years on a

**Register**

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

of discharge Aug 12, 1862

of payment Aug 15, 1862

whom J. Ambler

marks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 213

G. S. Andrews

Copyright

No 2914

Paid 15 Aug 1862

J. S. Hoyle  
Private

B. 1 Texas

1 July 1862  
14 Aug

Pay - 22.12

sub 5.

c 12.57

39.69

Co. B 1 TEXAS Inf

37

Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. S. Hazlett  
 a Private of Captain R. J. Hendings Company ( B ) of the  
First Regiment of Texas Vol, born in Pennsylvania  
 in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 52 years, 5 feet, 10  
 inches high, Tallow complexion, Gray eyes, Gray hair, and by  
profession a Carpenter was enlisted by Capt. D. D. Moore  
 at Wilmington Texas on the 29 day of April 1862  
 to serve 3 months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of admission

The said J. S. Hazlett was last paid by Capt. D. D. Moore  
 to include the 30th day of June 1862 and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date. 90 days clothing due

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
 from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him sixteen dollars & twenty five cents  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars  
 on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at San Antonio Texas, this 13 day of August 1862.

Chas. Chotwell Lee  
 Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>30th</u> of <u>June</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>14th</u> of <u>August</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>1</u> month and <u>14</u> days, at <u>10</u> Dollars per month, <u>10</u>	<u>13</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Richmond</u> to <u>Texas</u> , being <u>20</u> miles, at ten cents per mile, <u>2</u>	<u>50</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, <u>no rat</u>	<u>6</u>
Balance paid,	<u>39 68</u>

RECEIVED of Major Samuel C.S. Army, this 10  
 day of Aug 1862, Twenty nine Dollars and 68  
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

John V. Hazlett

WITNESS:

990  
\*  
Hazlewood, W. T.

Co. 90, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50487966	20
2	6600	21
3	6828	22
4	6960	23
5	4074	24
6	4181	25
7	7275	26
8	4921	27
9	7452	28
10	7535	29
11	7586	30
12	496736	31
13	4198	32
14	5852	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

91 | 1 Texas.

*N. M. Hazard*

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

17 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*not dated*, 186 .\*

ad for duty and enrolled:

when *April*, 186 .

where *Palestine*

by whom *J. R. Woodward*

period *War*

Remarks: *Bounty of fifty dollars paid*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

\*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

*C. B. Mountain*

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W. T. Hazlewood  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 11*, 1862.

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *War*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Recruit en route  
for Co G.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W. T. Hazlewood

Priv., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

by whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Reentered into service:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Palestine

by whom Capt. J. R. Woodward

First paid:

by whom Capt. Elias Mills. A. 2 M.

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: June 27 62 Absent on Surgeon's Certificate

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

H. S. Hazenwood

Art., Com., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. S. Miller A. G. M.

To what time June 3, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Richmond Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

Copysist.

(Confederate.)

9H

1

Texas.

M. T. Hammond  
Private, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Monnard

Period None

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Monnard

To what time April 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present, resigned  
Co. Oct 20, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Monstern

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

M. F. Hazardwood

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 7 - v + 2 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom J. R. McDonald

Period May

Last paid: By whom Pa + Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

Copyist.

H Confederate. 1 Texas.

W. T. Hazlewood  
Pvt., Co. S., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Jno R. Woodward

Period For War

Amount paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Feb 23/63 sent to Texas Hospital in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

H | 1 | Texas.

G. E. Raymond  
Capt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb + 1863 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1862, 1862

Where Point of Tex.

By whom Capt. Raymond

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (Bd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(1863)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

M. H. ...

Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... 1862.

Where ... Texas

By whom ... Capt

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ... 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

91

1

Texas.

*John Hammond*  
Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. Howard*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Miles*

To what time *Jan 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal  
July 2nd, '63*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. S. Miles*

(922)

Copyright

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

M. H. Hazenwood

4 Co., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. W. W. ...

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mill

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Mortally wounded in the battle of Chickamauga 19 Sept. Died 28 Sept '63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

W. J. Hazlewood  
Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Hazelwood*

*G*, Co. *G*

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Flunk*

Copyright

(244)

*H*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Chas* *Hazelwood*  
Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* | *Tex.*

*W. J. Haylewood*  
*Priv. Co. G. 1. Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.**

Date *Oct. 14.*, 186*2*.  
 Co. Commander *Capt. Williams*  
 Complaint *Fever*  
 In private quarters \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Returned to duty *Oct. 14.*, 186*2*.  
 Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page *460*

*J. Bay*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(888) *209* Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* | *Tex*

*M. T. Hayward*  
*1st Co. S. Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>G. Hos No. 23</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 23</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>Mich 5</i>	, 1863.
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Paroled		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Med. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 572

*R. B. Duncan*



(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 1 Texas

W. T. Hazenwood  
Col. Co. 1 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted May 20, 1863.

Hospital Texas

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 338

W. T. Hazenwood

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex.

W. J. Hazelwood  
Co. G, 1 Regt, Tex.

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Feb. 24, 1863.  
transferred to Tex. Hoapl.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 156.

J. P. Johnson  
Capt.

937  
Hazlewood, H. G.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hazlewood, H. G.

498  
Heard, George

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485158	50495024
2	5244	6538
3	5325	5445
4	5897	5804
5	5454	44368177
6	5511	
7	5564	
8	5616	
9	5660	
10	5701	
11	5737	
12	5773	
13	5808	
14	5839	
15	496436	
16	4123	
17	6468	
18	4610	
19	6497	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

G. T. Heard

Pt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April 1862

Dated:

Sept. 22

1861.

Place

Camp McLeod

Where

By whom

Capt. F. S. Bass

Period

12 mos

Next paid:

By whom

ing to George Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup>

Feb. 28

1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. G. Russell

Copyright

*H* (Confederate.) *1* *Texas.*

*G. F. Heard*

*Pte*, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Sept. 22*, 186*2*.  
Where *Camp McCloud*  
By whom *Capt. T. J. Pass*  
Period *12 hrs.*

Cost paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent.  
Remarks: *Seen at Charlotte*

*Same affr in Col of same regiment*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*A. J. G. ...*

(Confederate.)

*H* | **1** | **Texas.**

*G. F. Heard*

*PT*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 22*, 186*1*.

Where

*Camp McLeod*

By whom

*Capt. Bass*

Period

*12 mo*

Cost paid:

By whom

*Capt. L. J. Miller*

Do what time

*June 30*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*not stated*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (5d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Back mark:

*D. J. B. B. B.*

**H** Confederate. **1** **Texas.**

*G. T. Heard*

*Pr*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp McCloud*  
By whom *Capt F. S. Davis*

Period *12*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle of  
Sharpsburg. on furlough.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known to  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known to the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*D. J. C. Small*



H

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. F. Heard

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 5 Dec.

186 2

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 22.

186 1.

Where

Camp McLeod Va

By whom

Capt Ross

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Jas. Ambler

To what time

Aug. 31

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded and on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

D. F. Russell

(643)

Copyright.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

G. F. Heard

pt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 5 Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 22, 186

Where Camp McLeod

By whom Capt Bass

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom John Ambler

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

(102)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

G. F. Heard

Pl

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 22 1861.

Where McLeod

By whom F. S. Pass

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom  
To what time Feb. 28 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Seen in Hospital at  
Rechnum

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Strickland*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 1 | Texas.

*G. F. Heard*

*R*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 22*, 186*6*.

Where *Camp Hazel Fall*

By whom *Capt. F. S. Pass*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *May 1*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. S. Russell*

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

G. F. Heard

Pvt, Co. C

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 22

, 186

Where

Camp McLeod

By whom

Capt. Bass

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mill

To what time

Apr. 30

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Gettysburg.

Pa.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Dinwiddie

(1863)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*76*

**1**

**Texas.**

*G. T. Heard* \*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp McLeod*

By whom *Capt. Boes*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* *Name in column of Names Present as G. T. Heard.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Confederate.

*Ho*

1

Texas.

*G. F. Heard*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *22 Sept.*, 1861.

Where *Camp McLeod*

By whom *Capt. Bass*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hibbard*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H6

1

Texas.

G. F. Herd \*

Priv., Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When 22 Sept., 1862

Where Camp McLeod

By whom Capt. Barr

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty.

Name appears in column of  
Name Present as G. F. Herd

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(642)

Copyist.



20 | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

G. T. Heard  
Priv., Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Mch. & Apr. 1864

Enlisted:  
When 22 Sept, 1861.

Where Camp Mexico  
By whom Capt. Isaac

Period 12 mos.  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time 29 Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

H. W. Hibbard  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*HC*

1

Texas.

*G. T. Heard*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *22 Sept.*, 1864.

Where *Camp McLeod*

By whom *Capt. Barr*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *30 April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. H. Hibbard*

HO

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

Geo. Heurd  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *September*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Wounded*  
*at Battle of Sharpsburg, Md.*  
*17 Sept., 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Heard

, Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

H

1

TEXAS.

Geo. Heard

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Wounded  
in battle of Sharpsburg, Md.  
Sept. 17, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
was organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

H. H. Hibbard

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Heard*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*J. Funk*

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Geo. Heard

Pair, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of November, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Sharpsburg Sept 17, 62, and on furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whiffall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

H. W. Hibbard

*26* | **(Confederate.)** | **1** | **TEXAS.**

*Heard*  
Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

264



(Confederate.)

HO | 1 | Texas.

G. F. Heard  
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of December, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded in battle of Sharpsburg Sept.  
17/18/62.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. D. Gillard  
Copyist.

*H*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Heard*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

, 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(244)

Captain.

*CH*

Confederate

1

Texas.

*Howard*

*1st*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

Co. C | 1 | Texas.

E. J. Spear  
Private, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

333

(217)

J. S. Koepfer

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* | *Tex*

*G. F. Heard*

*Rot Co C, Tex*

ears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

mitted *Aug 1*, 1864.

gnosis -----

marks: -----

ated. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page *65*

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | | | *Tex.*

*G. F. Heard*  
*Priv. Co. E, 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted *Aug. 1* -----, 186*4*.

Returned to duty *Aug. 15* -----, 186*4*.

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 180 .

When transferred -----, 186 .

Where transferred -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page *47*

*A. D. Moser*

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 1 1864

G. J. Heard

Priv. Co. E, 1st Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 31, 1864

Disposition Howard Grove

Date Aug. 1, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 277

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

of

FIRST TEX REGT

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr , 1864

of issue Oct , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

242

Copyst.



(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

RECEIPT ROLL

on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

Clothing,

A. Q. ..., 1864 .

of issue Oct ..., 1864 .

ature

as:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

1000

RECEIPT ROLL

RECEIPT ROLL

Nothing.

4 Qr ..... 1864

of issue NOV & Dec ..... 1864

Signature

No.

stein

Copyist.

1529  
[Redacted]

Paid - Oct 7 - 1862

G. F. Heard  
Co. C 1 Sers

From Aug 1 1862 to Aug 31 1862

Pay 22  
C 25  
B 50  
797

*[Faint handwritten notes on the left side of the page]*

*[Faint handwritten notes on the right side of the page]*

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom right of the page]*

1529



Paid - Oct 7 - 1862

G. F. Heard

C. C. 1/2

From July 1862 to Aug 31 1862

Pay 22

C 25

B 30

797

*[Faint handwritten notes on the right side of the page]*

*[Faint handwritten notes on the left side of the page]*

*[Faint handwritten notes on the bottom right side of the page]*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES Dr.

To

*H. F. Heard*  
C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*July* 1862 to *Aug* 1862  
months

1862 to

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

*22*

*25*

*50*

Amount due

Amount paid

*97-*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Heard's*

Descriptive Roll.

Received

*Right* *of* *the* *Confederate* *States* *Army*  
*May* *the* *Confederate* *States* *Army*, the sum of  
*Twenty* *and* *no* *100/100* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

[Signed Discharge]

*H. F. Heard*

434  
Heard, G. F.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heard, George

940

Heart James

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481575	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Gas. Heart*

*Capt.*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *Sept* ....., 186*1*

at *Camp Quantico, Va.*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Hepatitis chron*

Date of discharge } *Sept 25*, 186*1*  
from service, }

Date of death ....., 186*1*

Remarks: .....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized in 1861 by the addition of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was organized as a regiment by the addition of three companies about March 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1862 and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Alabama company which was attached to this regiment about May 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*E. A. Booth*



Keenan, B. C.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keenan, B. C.

942  
Lieutenant, B. C.

Co. A , 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lieutenant, B. C.

943  
Sergeant H. H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sergeant H. H.

945

Hempstead, Stephen

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57481881	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

Stephen Hempstead

Private, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

May 27, 1861

Where Richmond

By whom Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

1861

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Enlisted in my Company on 27<sup>th</sup> May 1861.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Signature mark:

W. H. Boyarth

Copyist.

Stephen Kemp

Montgomery Co. Md.

Callaway County Md.

Charge  
Kebel & Giving Aid and  
Comfort to Rebels

See case of J. G. Smith

Grant - 1/2 Bond

2 recommendations -

Prize money of War

40. Dec 17 -

Remitted

Recommend his release  
on oath & Bond

Remitted

Bond

Relinquish C. G. O. 1862  
Call stand at 7/10

Falloway Sept 14. 1873

---

Hopkins. Co. D.

---

Introducing Miss  
Ann Kemble ad, who  
visits St Louis for the  
purpose of procuring  
the release of her  
brother Stephen  
Kemble. D. and  
recommending the  
release of said  
Stephen Kemble.

---

To the Hon

Gen. 2073

PM Dept. 5. 1/2

Callaway 11th Sept 1863

Barbyron

I am interested in  
introduction for you. The Misses Hempstead  
who is the source of the same news  
I hope Mission to it is to secure  
if possible the release from imprisonment  
my only brother. I know not the charges  
for which was sent to prison but if it  
was for acts of insurrection warfare I think  
the sentence must be without commutation  
as he has never in half mile of me ever  
since he came to this and I am confi-  
dent he has during the time been  
peaceably at work on the farm  
the hardship is greatest on his aged  
and infirm parents his father near  
Eighty years old was compelled some  
two years since to leave Tennessee  
or take the oath to support the Southern  
Confederacy he left rather than do so  
the ruin of his country and by it  
losing lost all he had there the family  
are now poor and the wife unable  
unable to make a support

Miss Hempstead you will find



Intelligent and will state  
correctly any information that  
you can furnish and should be  
able to give her in the  
winter when I thankfully received  
and acknowledged by

Your Obedt. Servt  
Geo. W. Hays

Ms Mrs Ann Dimpstead, Mother is  
a sister of my first wife and also  
of Mrs M. H. Lathright if Mr  
Geo. H. Hays can render any assistance  
it will be gratefully acknowledged

(S. H. H.)

From that we have appeared to be  
acting in concert with the Bush  
whackers. With them pretty much  
all day. The Bush whackers that  
day were making their threats that  
they were going to take Capt  
Johnson out of the Indian Lodge.

It was the general impression of  
the people of Abbeville that it was  
the intention of the Bushwhackers  
to commit violence on the person  
of Capt Johnson. This was  
the same to the same that I saw  
in company with the Bush  
whackers on the first of July in  
this place.

Robert Johnson  
Sworn to & subscribed to before me  
James L. Boy  
May 1st 1864

Johnston  
Robert Johnson  
Stephen Johnson

A Company Quoted with  
New Bloomfield July 2/68

Robert Madsen on the  
1st says that he is a resident  
of the county of Calaveras State of  
California and is forty six years  
of age. Description Red Hair  
Brown Eyes Saw Robert Madsen  
in Bloomfield on the fourth of July  
1868. He came to the Bar and called  
for something to drink for himself  
and Sanford Langley Singleton Duncan  
Charles Fine Lewis Wampler &  
Charles Turner. & others all of  
them Bushwhackers. He remarked  
that he was treating those boys to  
keep them from profaning his house,  
he treated them several times after-  
wards. He afterwards got into a  
row with Larry Munns son.  
Madsen began the row by calling  
Munns a damn Black Republican.  
He repeated this several times until  
Munns replied saying that said  
he was a Black Republican told a  
damn lie, Madsen then attempted  
a strike of Munns when I caught  
hold of him & prevented him  
from doing so. They then took  
Madsen out of the house, with  
and he went on to say that  
was call Bushwhackers.

Petition

for the release of  
Stephen Hunshead &c.  
his own at Great  
Prison St. Louis.

---

J. Hunshead  
1873

---

Pub. Sept. 1873

To  
Broadhead Provost-Marshal General of  
the State of Missouri  
The Petition of Stephen Hempstead the undersigned  
of Cote Sans Dessein township Callaway County Missouri  
Humbly sheweth,

That Stephen Hempstead for now a prisoner in  
Gratiot street prison in St Louis is his only son and only depend-  
-ance for assistance in support of himself and family consisting of  
his wife, three daughters, and a step daughter, and that from age  
(being in his seventy seventh year since the third of May last past)  
and infirmity he is almost incapacitated from manull labor, and being  
driven from Tennessee in August 1861 by the proclamation of Jeff Davis he  
he spent all he had to get to Missouri rather than to take the oath of  
allegiance to the Southern Confederacy or to be considered an Alien  
and he has no means of support and is intirely dependant upon his son  
for help. That his son never joined any Bush Whackers or Guerrillas  
he is certain, but he may have often met some of them in the neighborhood  
as they were frequently at the different meeting houses and singing  
schools during all the spring and summer and were all young men of  
the neighborhood, on the 4<sup>th</sup> of July last my son started to go to a Pick Nick  
party in the neighborhood of New Bloomfield and there fell into company with  
some of these Bushwhackers and got to drinking with them, there was a meeting  
of a lodge of Free Masons in New Bloomfield that day and one of them was Capt  
J. P. Johnson and the Bushwhackers went to the lodge, demand Mr Johnson to come  
out to see them as they said to have a friendly talk with them and invited my  
son to go with them which he did and being double behand very improperly  
having an Uncle and two cousins in the lodge. They came down from the lodge

and persuaded my son to desist and go away which he did. ~~before~~ before they went to the Lodge they sent my son on an errand to a young man by the name of <sup>57</sup> ~~the~~ name and upon the report of his proceeding, in this matter they had a dispute and the lie given, and a knock down followed and all ended in a drunk row, my son returned to his work and nothing more was heard of it until Mr Johnson with a party of men took him a prisoner and delivered him to May Bay at New Bloomfield, I went out and got him paroled on verbal security for six days, on account of his ~~brother~~ brother being very sick and much shocked at his arrest, at the end of this parol I got it extended seven days, and then three days when he was sent to Mexico and there he was put in the dark hole for some time but was confined in the common jail afterwards until sent to St. Louis.

I have no doubt but this was all an entire accidental affair with my son and that there was no preconcerted arrangement about it, and that it was on account of the liquor he drank that he was any way implicated at all, the guilty parties live within five or six miles of Mr Johnson and they are at large yet, why does not Mr Johnson get them and rid the country of them, as they are a general pest to almost all of the community.

If upon examination you find the facts as stated above to be true and can consistent with duty let my son off with Oath Bond and security I will try to find the security, or if you wish more evidence of my sons character and pursuits during the past season I will get it and you will confer a great favor on an old Union Man and a true one, no Copperhead if I know what it means, no Vallandigham certain but one that will support the government under every exigency until the whole Union is restored.

I have but few acquaintances in St. Louis now to refer you to for Character

1918  
I will venture to refer you to Gov Gamble if he has returned from  
Philadelphia, N. Paschal Esq. Chas Keemele Esq. Robt Simpson Esq  
Wm & Pettus Esq. Asa Wilgus Esq. Wm Risley Esq. and Henry Donofred  
some of those named I have not seen for thirty years but I have no  
hesitation in referring to them for character and I would also  
refer you to Wm. H. Harrison but I understand he is not in the City at  
present. I am not able to see you personally but my daughter will  
see you, as she goes down to see her brother.

and your petitioners will ever pray

Stephen Herrington

also Sullerum Blood  
and Daggell

Examination of

*Stephen Hempstead Jr*

of *Calloway* County,

Missouri.

Taken the

*17<sup>th</sup>*

*Sept*

1843.

Confined at

*Wahat*

Steel Prison.

Taken by

*Burdick*



WHAT IMPRESSION DOES THE PRISONER MAKE—

Thoughtful ~~and thoughtful~~

Kindled ~~and kindled~~

~~and~~

Friend.

~~Friend of the people~~

Wigwags.

Healthy.

~~and~~

~~and~~

I recommend that body be shown that young man for his father's (family) sake. He is a gooder symbol man. but I believe will see of the same or himself property. honestly. A whiskey was sold last the cause of his having been found in the camp day. in July last which has to be a note. I recommend his release on a return of the salt & honor. S. J. Pan n. D. 1847 p. 6.

Statement of Stephen Humphreys Jr

a Witness at the Great St. Louis, made the 17 day of Sept 1863. My age is 23 years. I live in Callaway County, Missouri. I was born in ... County, ... I was captured in Callaway County, Mo on or about the ... day of July 1863

The cause of my arrest was being accused of Reckless Acting.

I was in arms against the United States, and was a private in Capt Black's Company A. 2nd Regt. Patton's ... I joined the Rebel service about the day of April 1861, in Bradley Co. Tenn. I was discharged ... on the 4th day of July 1861. I got on a speed and ... but was at the time ... a really a Union man, and left the Confederate service as soon as I could.

When captured I was taken to ... and remained there ... and was not examined there by ... and was sent to Great St. Louis about the 6th day of Sept 1863

I took the oath of allegiance to the United States, about the ... fall of 1862 at Fulton Mo. before Col. ... I took the oath at the time the enrollment commenced in Callaway Co.

Subscribed by the ... the day ... first named, in my presence.

THE PRISONER MAKES ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS AS FOLLOWS, IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS :

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion ?

None

2. What commanders have you served under ?

None

3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in ?

None

4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action ?

None

5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies, to any rebels ? State when, where, and how often.

None at all

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops ?

None that I have known of since taking the oath.

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property ?

None

8. Are you enrolled in the G. M. U. - loyal or disloyal ?

Loyal

9. Are you a southern sympathizer ?

Yes Sir

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored ?

I do not

11. How many slaves have you? None

12. Have you a wife—how many children? None

13. What is your occupation? Cabinet maker & Farmer

14. What relatives have you in the rebellion? None other than those of

15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where—and how long? What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

In Nov. Since then, discharged with the Confederate service, in Feb, 1861. I have never belonged to any Guerrilla or Bushwhacking band since it was formed. I was on a Spring last fourth of July, and fell in company with a gang of Bushwhackers who were going to New Bloomfield and who were intending to arrest and disarm a Capt. Johnson, a Union man & as their solicitation I joined in with them. This I suppose was the cause of my arrest. I was not armed. Johnson was at the time attending a Freemasons lodge, at New Bloomfield. The gang went to the door of the house where the lodge was sitting in a demand for Johnson, but he did not come down and the gang then dispersed without further molesting him. I am often asked Bushwhacking and have never associated with them but it can be mentioned and should not be if I had not been drawn in. I am willing to renew the oath and give Bond.

Stephen Hempstead

Subscribed and sworn to  
this 24th 1863

S. S. President  
Cabinet & House

944  
Heitman, J. W.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hartman, William

946

*Hemigsberger I.*

Co. *H*, **1 Texas Infantry.**  
(2 Texas Inf.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Hemigsberger Isaac*

947

Henderson, B. F.

Co. D., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484046	20
2	4167	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

B. F. Henderson

Sgt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom G. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

B. F. Henderson

Private

Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Mulhall

Henderson, B. F.

Co. D. 1 Texas Inf.

H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup> of Genl  
Henderson  
July 28 51

Certificate of discharge  
for Private  
B. F. Henderson  
Texas

at Camp  
30<sup>th</sup> July 1861 discharged by  
Special Order  
No 82 J.

Respectfully referred to  
The Genl. Comdr. V. Tracy

W. Hamilton  
Prig. Genl  
Comd<sup>r</sup>

To be discharged  
W. J. D. H.  
Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Inf.



Camp Lee Va  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1861

This is to certify that P. J. Henderson  
A private of Capt. Clopton's Comp<sup>y</sup>, Co.  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Inf. Bat<sup>n</sup> is incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier - because of  
a severe attack of Measles, and the  
sequelae thereof - His incapability  
exists to such an extent - as renders his  
discharge from the service of  
the Conf. States advisable.  
A. E. King, Surgey  
1<sup>st</sup> Inf. Bat<sup>n</sup>

948

Henderson, J. F.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

F + S (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481780	20
2	1684	21
3	1557	22
4	1117	23
5	1167	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. F. Hinderson*

*Private*, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861 and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*He*

1

Texas.

*J. F. Henderson*

*Pr. 2 Lt.* } Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*is dated May 16* ..... 1861 .

Date of arrival at } *May 16* ..... 186 .  
general rendezvous, }

When mustered into service *May 16* ..... 186 .

By whom *Lt. P. W. Phifer*

Period *One year*

Present or absent *Present* .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Boyark*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. F. Henderson*  
*Adj't*

1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } *Oct 1*, 1861.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Camp Quantico*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
August 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. A. Smith*

(342)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. F. Henderson*  
2<sup>nd</sup>, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *April 27*, 1861 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elect*  
*April 27*, 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, } *From Adjt Col.*, 1861 .

Name of successor *G. P. Smith*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*No*

**1**

**TEXAS.**

*J. F. Henderson,*  
*adjt.*, Co. ...., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Capt*  
by appointment, election } *Oct*  
or promotion, } ..... , 186*1* .

Date and cause } *Resgd. May 16,*  
of vacancy, } ..... , 186*2* .

Name of successor *W. P. Sharpshin*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. R. Additt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Texas.

J. F. Henderson  
2d Co. a. 1. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 16., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 .

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 1

J. Gay  
T

5734

Copyist

Henderson - J. T.

Capt. Ballinger's Co. 1 Tex. Inf. to  
Capt. Carroll's Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1772 page .....

Deserter

Dated - June 14 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Henderson - Thomas

---

---

Capt. Ballinger's Co. 1st Reg't Te  
inf. Vols  
(CONFEDERATE.)

---

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1772 page \_\_\_\_\_

Deserter

Dated - June 14 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Voucher No. 173

Paid the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 18 67

J. F. Henderson, Agent

Cit. & Ind. Nat. Bank, C. S.

From the 16 day of May 18 67

To the 31 day of May 18 67

Pay.....\$ 42.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

42.00

✓

✓

197

The Confederate States of America,

To 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut - J. F. Henderson Co. A<sup>th</sup> Tex. Bat - Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself.....	16 May 1861	27 <sup>th</sup> May 1861		16	80		62	66	Accepted appointment 16 May 1861 J. F. Henderson 2 <sup>d</sup> Lieut Co A Tex Bat
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 62	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of  
 this 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861, the sum of  
 72 dollars, being the amount,  
 Pay.....  
 Forage.....  
 Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Major Carlton Smith L. M. C. & A  
 Forty two  
 J. F. Henderson  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co A Tex Bat

Voucher No. 12

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1861

J. F. Henderson 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Co. F - Texas Regt Vol C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 30 day of June 1861

Pay.....\$ 80

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 80

✓

X



The Confederate States of America,

To 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut J. F. Henderson Co A Texas Batt Vol, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
For Myself.....	1861 June	1861 June	1	—			80	—	X
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 80	—	X

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were muzzled for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A. Smith

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of  
 this 3 day of July 1861, the sum of  
 80 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

and to the 31 day of May 18 61.  
 Major A. Smith  
 E. Smith  
 James F. Henderson 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
 Co A Texas Batt

Voucher No. 599

Paid the 31 day of July 1861

J. F. Anderson, Private

Marine Rifles, 1st Regt

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of July 1861

Pay, - - \$ 80

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80

✓  
X

1 July

The Confederate States of America,

To *Lieut J. F. Henderson* *Union Rifles* *1st Tex. Batt*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself, . . . . .	<i>1861</i> <i>July</i>	<i>1861</i> <i>31 July</i>					<i>80</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							<i>\$ 80</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Luther Smith* *1st Tex. Batt*

at *Richmond* and to the *31* day of *July* 18*61*.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Luther Smith* *1st Tex. Batt*  
 this *31* day of *July* 18*61*, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. F. Henderson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Marvin Rifles*

*1st Tex. Batt.*

949

Henderson, John. B.

Co. D., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484004	20
2	4125	21
3	4279	22
4	4360	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Jno. B. Henderson

Recpt. } Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles)\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom G. W. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. B. Henderson

3 Corp. } Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 26 day of May, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt - Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Bullard

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. B. Henderson

Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich & Apl 1862

Listed:

When

June 6, 1862

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt M. H. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Mich 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N

1

Texas.

J. B. Henderson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Lindero, Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present at battle  
June 27

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(222)



950

Henderson, J. T.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50492802	20
2	2927	21
3	4566	22
4	4546	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

J. J. Henderson  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Challenger

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Welkner  
Copyist.

*H* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*J. J. Henderson*  
*Opt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Callenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died 29 "Sept 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Alderson*  
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

J. V. Henderson

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*left at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy

(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*Henderson*

*M.*, Co. *M.*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Flunk*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | | Tex.

John Henderson

Priv. Co. M. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Howard Grove

Admitted	.....	, 186	.
Returned to duty	.....	, 186	.
Discharged	.....	, 186	.
Deserted	.....	, 186	.
Died	<u>Sept. 27</u>	, 186	2.
Furloughed	.....	, 186	.
Transferred	.....	, 186	.

Remarks : .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 406

Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

Tex

John Henderson  
Co. M, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept 27, 1862

Admitted		, 186
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died	Sept 25	, 186
When furloughed		, 186
Time		
When transferred		, 186
Where		
Remarks:		

Book mark:

Mitchell

(254)

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

Tex

J. T. Henderson  
Priv. Co. M. Regt Tex

appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Febris Typh*

Date of discharge from service, } , 1862

Date of death *Sept 27*, 1862

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Williams*

(646)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* | *Tex*

*John S. Henderson*  
*Pvt. Co. M. 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Febres Remittens*

Admitted *Sept 15*, 186*2*.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Died *Sept 27*, 186*2*.

Paroled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 22

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | / | Tex.

John T. Henderson,  
Co. M. 1. Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

marks: died 27 Sept. 1862.

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1863

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 64.

J. C. Bay

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Tex.

John T. Henderson

Co. M. 1. Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received *Sept. 15*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 35.

(665)

*Stunt*

Copypist.

5107

No 3183

Account

John T. Henderson died  
Private Co M 1st Cav Regt

Due him \$ 119.76

Appropriation

Pay of Officers & Soldiers of the  
Army Vol Militia &c

Reported Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Returned " 13 - "

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John Henderson, deceased,  
late Private of Capt. Ballenger's Co. W,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't, Texas Vol's DR.

For pay from May 5<sup>th</sup> 1862 the date of his enlistment  
to September 25<sup>th</sup> 1862 the date of his death,  
9 months and 25 days, at \$12 per month,

Commutation for clothing,  
Bounty,

(See Capt. Ballenger's certificate.)

Granted to a Confederate State

\$ 53.16

25.00

50.00

---

\$ 128.16

10.00

---

\$ 118.16

Payable to Joseph E. McWinn attorney for  
Mary Ann E. Henderson widow of said  
deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

H. M. Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

February 13 1863.

J. H. Houston

Clerk.

John T. Henderson  
of Ballinger's Co  
M. Texas

---

Dos by McMin  
atly

---

R. Jan. 12/63.

---

ack Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

---

I Certify that John T. Henderson  
Private late a member of Captain A. Bullenger  
Company M. 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers  
was enlisted at San Antonio Texas on the  
5th day of May A.D. 1862 by Captain Bullenger  
to serve during the War and that he died  
at Howard's Texas Hospital the 28th  
day of September A.D. 1862, no payments  
to the said John T. Henderson, and  
has pay due him from the 5th day of  
May to the day of his death,

Amount due him . 250 (Two hundred  
& fifty Dollars)  
I have, I do hereby certify  
he is indebted to the Confederate States  
100 given at Richmond this 21st day  
of January A.D. 1863,

A. Bullenger  
Capt Co M 1st Texas Regt

Capt Bullenger says the above is his signature.

Wm. Stelman Clerk

2d Auditor Office

Mary Ann Henderson  
Esq  
Solicitor at Law

Joseph G. McMin.



of King's Attorney appearing on June 8.

Wenderson, to well know the who Acknowledge  
that the signed sealed and delivered the above  
and foregoing Power of Attorney, for all the  
Powers and Considerations therein set forth and  
expressed. To testify which, I here to attest.

Official Seal and Signature  
This 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862

S. S. Holt Notary Public  
King's County - N. Y.

The State of Texas

County of Trinity } On this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862

before the undersigned, Notary Public in and for the  
County aforesaid, personally appeared Mary Ann Henderson  
and being duly and legally sworn on oath said, that she  
is the widow of John J. Henderson deceased, late private  
in Captain Blallegger's Company (No) 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment  
Infantry and that said deceased left no other person or  
persons legally authorized to inherit his estate, and she is  
therefore entitled to the arrears of pay &c that may be found  
due said deceased, from the Confederate States,

And at the same time also appeared James Wright and  
made oath as aforesaid that the facts as sworn to by the  
claimant are true, and that he is not interested therein

Sworn to and subscribed before me } on this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862  
James Wright

Witness my official seal & signature  
S J Robb Notary Public

The State of Texas

County of Trinity } Know all men by these presents that I

Mary Ann Henderson the above named widow of John J. Henderson  
deceased, and whose name is attached to the foregoing affidavit  
have made and constituted and do hereby make and constitute,  
and appoint Joseph G. McKinnis 3<sup>rd</sup> Lieutenant of said Company  
my true and lawful Attorney for me and in my name place  
and stand to receive and collect of the Confederate States of  
America all the arrears of pay &c that may be found due  
the said John J. Henderson deceased from the Confederate States  
and which the undersigned is by law entitled to receive,  
hereby giving to my said Attorney full power to do and perform  
all and every act and thing whatsoever and necessary to be  
done in and about the premises as fully as I might or could  
do if personally present In witness whereof, I have hereunto  
set my hand and seal the 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862

Mary Ann B. Henderson

The State of Texas }  
County of Tarrant } On this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862

Before the subscriber, Notary Public in and for the  
County aforesaid, personally appeared Mary Ann E. Henderson  
and being duly and legally sworn and oath said, that she  
is the widow of John J. Henderson deceased, late private in  
Captain B. Allenger's Company (No) 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment  
Volunteers and that said deceased left no other person or  
persons legally authorized to inherit his estate, and she is  
therefore entitled to the arrears of pay so that may be found  
due said deceased, from the Confederate States,

And at the same time also appeared James Wright and  
made oath as aforesaid that the facts as sworn to by the  
claimant are true, and that he is not interested therein

Sworn to and subscribed before me, Notary Public, on

this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862

James Wright

Witness my official seal & signature

S. J. Roberts Notary Public

The State of Texas }  
County of Tarrant } Before me all men by these presents that I  
Mary Ann Henderson the above named widow of John J. Henderson  
deceased, and whose name is attached to the foregoing affidavit  
have made and constituted and do hereby make and constitute  
and appoint Joseph J. McEhin 3<sup>rd</sup> Lieutenant of said Company  
my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name place  
and deed to receive and collect of the Confederate States of  
America all the arrears of pay so that may be found due  
the said John J. Henderson deceased from the Confederate States  
and which the said deceased as by law entitled to receive  
hereby giving to my said attorney full power to do and perform  
all and every act and thing whatsoever and necessary to be  
done in and about the premises as fully as I might or could  
do if personally present & in witness whereof, I have hereunto  
set my hand and seal the 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862

Mary Ann E. Henderson

451

Henderson, J.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492800	20
2	2974	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

T Henderson

Prof, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 5 to Aug 31 1862  
Not dated

dated:

May 5, 1862

at

Sumpter Texas

where

by whom

Capt Callinger

period

War

not paid:

by whom

at what time

1862

present or absent

Remarks: Died 11<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

check mark:

J. W. McKison  
(622) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

J. Henderson

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862.

dated: May 5, 1862.

where Sumpter Texas

by whom H. Ballinger

period: War

what paid:

by whom

at what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 11 Sept 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(643)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*Foot*

*Thos. Henderson*

*Priv. Ballinger's Texas Infy.*

appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

Post Hospital,

Camp Lee,

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186 *2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

cause *chronic diarrhoea*

date of discharge from service, } *Sept. 8*, 186 *2*

date of death *Sept. 8*, 186 *2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Bradley*

9m 1 Tex 9

MAY 11.  
52097801  
1916.



M

2150

Henderson  
deed-private Co M  
1st Texas Regt

Due him \$111.93

Appropriation

Pay of Privates of the  
Army, Vol. Militia &c

1862

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES,**

To Thomas W. Henderson, deceased,

late Private of Regt. Ballin's, Pa. V.,  
13th was valued Dr.

For pay from May 5th 1862

Entitled to September 11th the date of his  
4 months & 8 days at \$11-per month  
valuation of clothing  
county

paid to the Comptroller in States  
\$111.93  
\$111.93

Payable to Joseph G. McMinn Attorney for  
Lydia Ann E. Henderson widow of said deceased.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Feb 6

Wm. Gilman

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,

January 12, 1863.

A. H. Rust  
Clerk.

Thomas H. Anderson

Battleground Co  
Mo. Texas

Wm. M. Allen

R. D. 12/63

ack Jan 23<sup>d</sup> 1863

I Certify that Thomas W. Henderson  
is Private late a member of Captain A.  
Ballinger's Company 1st Regt  
of the 1st Alabama was recruited at  
Tusculum on the 5th of May 1862  
by Captain Ballinger for the term  
of 12 months and died at Camp Lee  
on the 11th day of September 1862  
at the said Tusculum Henderson  
pay for his term from the 5th day of May  
1862 to the date of his death

There is due for 25 of Compensation for  
Clothing

There is due for 10 of Bounty  
he is indebted to the Confederate States  
10 of Quarters at Richmond this the  
21st day of January A.D. 1863

H. Ballinger  
Capt Co A 1st Ala's  
Regt

Miss Ann C. Henderson

Le { Power of Attorney

James G. McMin

---

of Lucas }  
of Quincy }  
Before me the undersigned authority  
to me well known personally appeared John A. Ross known  
signed sealed and delivered the above in presence of the  
Town of Quincy and delivered the above and foregoing  
Merrin Selford and ex-husband

I certify which I hereto affix my official  
seal and signature this 16th day of  
November 1882.

S. J. Ross Notary  
Public Quincy Co. Ia.

The State of Texas, On this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862  
County of Trinity & before me the undersigned Authority a  
Notary Public in and for the County of said, personally  
appeared Lydia Ann E Henderson and being duly  
and legally sworn on oath said, that she is the widow  
of Thomas W Henderson deceased late a private of Captain  
Baillenger's Company (116) 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment of volunteers  
in Louisiana and that said deceased left no other person  
or persons legally authorized to inherit his (Henderson's) estate  
and she is therefore entitled to the arrears of pay &c that may  
be found due said deceased, from the Confederate  
States of America And at the same time also appeared  
A Duckworth and made oath & affirmed, that  
the facts as sworn to by the claimant are true and that he  
is not interested therein

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862  
Witness my official seal & signature  
S J Robb Notary Public &c

The State of Texas, Know all men by these presents that  
County of Trinity & Lydia Ann E Henderson the above  
named widow of Tho<sup>s</sup> W Henderson deceased and whose  
name is attached to the foregoing affidavit have made and  
constituted and do hereby make constitute and appoint  
Joseph G McMin 3<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant of the Company aforesaid, my  
true and lawful Attorney, for me and in my name place and  
stead to receive and collect of the Confederate States of  
America, All the arrears of pay &c that may be found  
due the said Tho<sup>s</sup> W Henderson deceased from the  
Confederate States, and which by law I am entitled to  
receive, hereby giving to my said Attorney full power  
to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever  
and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully as  
I might or could do if personally present. In witness whereof I  
have hereunto set my hand & seal this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862

Lydia Ann E Henderson

Henderson William W

Co. D., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

9 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483996	20
2	4117	21
3	4786	22
4	1128	23
5	1188	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

H

1

Texas.

Wm W. Henderson

Lieut. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom G. N. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W. W. Henderson

a Lieut. } Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 26 day of May, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt - Clopton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Bulchall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

W. W. Henderson

1st Lt., Co. D., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When June 6, 1862

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt. M. H. Pope

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Maj. George

By whom March 1, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Gone to Texas on  
recruiting service since  
27 February

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased in  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*W. W. Henderson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *May 27*, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Etc.*   
 *May 27*, 1861 .

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Prom. July*, 1862 .

Name of successor *W. R. Woodruff*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 8d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bassett*

(Confederate.)

26

1

TEXAS.

*W. W. Henderson*  
Capt., Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*1*.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Pro.*  
*July*, 186*1*.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Left at organization* 186 .

Name of successor *W. W. Henderson*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the world as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. W. Henderson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

Texas.

*W. W. Henderson*

*1st Co. D. 1st Regt. Inf. Texas*

appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *June 6*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *1*

*T. Gay*

*T*

Copyright

Henderson, W. W.,  
Lt.-Col. D, 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Vols.

See

Richard S. Coz,  
A. Q. M.

IN VOUCHERS. No. 2

Vol. No. 27c., Abstract Bb, ..... 1. Qr. 186 2.

RECEIPT OF

W. Henderson  
and S. C. Anderson  
FOR

\$ 2000 <sup>100</sup>

2000 July 1862



Received at Richmond Va

25<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862 of LIEUT. COL. LARKIN SMITH,  
Assistant Quarter Master General C. S. Army, the sum of  
Two thousand Dollars,

and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, Funds of the Quarter Master's  
Department, for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the  
Confederate States.

County

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W W Henderson 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
Company G 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt  
Accounting Officer A J M

VOUCHER No. 573

Paid the 20 day of May 1862

to W. W. Chapman

1 Tr. Exp. C. S.

From the 31 day of Jan'y 1862

To the 20 day of July 1862

Pay

For

Amount \$ 295.23

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lt. W. H. Henderson* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>31st Jan 1862</i>	<i>20th May 1862</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>90</i>		<i>270</i>		<i>Due bill on the honor of Capt. Mayfield \$34.75 for commencing service</i>
For myself, . . . . .							<i>34</i>	<i>75</i>	
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>295</i>	<i>25</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I was regularly appointed, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from *Capt. Bartlesville*

and to the *8th* day of *May* 1862, the sum of *two hundred and ninety five and 25/100* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Bartlesville* the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$  
 Forage, . . . . \$  
 Amount, \$

*(Signed Duplicate)*  
*W. H. Henderson*  
*Company, 14th Regt. Miss.*

VOUCHER No. 573

Paid the 29 day of May 1862

1st Lt. W. H. Henderson

Traveling C. S.

From the 31 day of Jan 1862

To the 26 day of May 1862

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 295.25

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lt W. W. Henderson Dr.

OF WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	Sept 1861	24th May 1862	30	20	20	00	30	00	Dues bill on the terms of Capt. [unclear] for company [unclear] [unclear]
							34	75	
							62	75	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the [unclear] were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Berkebile

and to the 3rd day of September 1862.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. W. Henderson this 24th day of May 1862, the sum of 62 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$  
 Forage, . . . \$  
 Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. W. Henderson 1st Lt  
Camp [unclear] 1st Regt

Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1862 Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and  
Public personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice  
of the Peace for the county aforesaid, City of Richmond  
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due  
form, that the annexed account, amounting to two hundred and  
Ninety five Dollars and twenty five Cents,  
is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or  
forage or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during  
any part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and  
kept in service, the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged;  
that his place of residence is Linden Texas and  
that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on  
account of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements,  
ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instru-  
ments, or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,  
and subscribed in duplicate.

W. W. Henderson, J. P.  
County of 2, 1st Det Regt

J. H. Kinson, J. P.

Justice of the Peace.

Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1862 Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and  
Public personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice  
of the Peace, for the county aforesaid, City of Richmond  
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due form,  
that the annexed account, amounting to two hundred and  
Twenty five Dollars and Twenty five Cents,  
is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage  
or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any  
part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and kept in  
service, the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged; that his  
place of residence is Linden Texas and that  
he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account  
of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, am-  
munition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments,  
or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,  
and subscribed in duplicate.

J. C. Atkinson, J. P.

M. W. Henderson, Lt  
Company D 1st Regt

Justice of the Peace

Voucher No. 185

Paid the 9 day of July 18 61

W. W. Henderson & Hunt

Texas, Dak July C. S.

From the 16 day of May 18 61

To the 30 day of June 18 61

Pay.....\$ 96

Forage.....

Amount...\$

96

EL

✓

✓



The Confederate States of America,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. W. W. Henderson, Texas Bat. Vol.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For Myself.....	26 <sup>th</sup> May 1861.	2 <sup>nd</sup> June 1861.	1	6	80	00	96	00	Accepted by the appointment on the 26 <sup>th</sup> May 1861. W. W. Henderson - 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lieut Texas Bat Vol.
For year's service....									
Forage for horses...									

\$ 96.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Tarkin Smith Quartermaster C.S.A. and to the day of 18 this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1861, the sum of Ninety Six dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 96.00  
 Forage.....  
 Amount, \$ 96.00

(Signed Duplicates.)  
 W. W. Henderson 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
 Texas Bat Vol.

Voucher No. 533

Paid the 31 day of July 1861

W. W. Anderson & Co. Clerk

Texas Batt C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of July 1861

Pay, - - \$ 80

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80

*E*

*1 Inf*

The Confederate States of America,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut W W Henderson Texas Infy 1<sup>st</sup> Br.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For Myself, . . . . .	1861	1861	1				80		X
For year's service, -	1 July	31 July							
Forage for horses, -									
							\$ 80		X

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Watkins Smith, Adjutant

Richmond and to the 30 day of June 1861,

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Watkins Smith, Adjutant this 1 day of Aug 1861, the sum of Eighty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

W W Henderson 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Capt Clifton Company Tex Infy

Voucher No. 92  
Abstract. F.

---

1 Tex Inf

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1861.

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for *Star Rifle Company* of the Regiment of *Texas* commanded by *Captain A. G. CLOPTON*  
 for one week from \_\_\_\_\_ for the month of *July 20<sup>th</sup>* 1861

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
							WOOD.			COAL.			
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.		
<i>Hermatayp</i>					<i>110</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2 1/4</i>	<i>0.8</i>	

*74/110 2*  
*36*  
*14* *2/9* *1/4*  
*98*

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*Lieut W W Henderson*  
 Commanding company.

Received, *July 20<sup>th</sup>* 1861 of *C W Hardy* Assistant Quartermaster,  
*32* feet ~~inches~~ wood ~~in full~~ in full of the above requisition.

*Lieut W W Henderson*  
 Commanding company. cords

957  
Hendrick James H

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51484988	2	50496499
2	5067	3	50215
3	5150	4	6589
4	5245	5	5246
5	5326	6	481365
6	5898	7	
7	5456	8	
8	5310	9	
9	5365	10	
10	5617	11	
11	5667	12	
12	5700	13	
13	5738	14	
14	5774	15	
15	5809	16	
16	496436	17	
17	4125	18	
18	6469	19	
19	4611		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. H. Hendrick

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

May 28, 1861.

When

New Orleans, La

Where

By whom

Lt. G. W. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Goodwell

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

James H. Hendrix

Pt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apl.

1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28

, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. G. M. Popeno

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. M. B. George Aug 3. 1862

To what time Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

subscribed in color name present  
as James H. Hendrix

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and returned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

B. F. D. Dinsell

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. H. Hendrick

Plt, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

At what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. J. Cornwall

Copyist.

Confederate.

H | 1 Texas.

Jas. H. Hendrick

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. W. Pope

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. S. Miller

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Hendrick*

*Co. C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1862.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *S. A. H. Pope*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle of Sharpsburg on furlough.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Russell*

(208)

Copyright

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

J. H. Hendrick

Pvt

Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 5 Dec. 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When May 28

1861

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Jas. Ambler

To what time Aug. 31

186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded and on furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Stinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

J. H. Henarian  
Pt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 28, 1863.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:  
By whom John Ambler

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. D. M. S. S.

Confederate.

H | 1 | Texas.

J. H. Hendrix

PL, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 28, 1861.

Where St. Orleans

By whom A. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom Bill

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital at  
Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Sullivan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. H. Hendrick

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted: May 28, 1861.

When: near Orleans

Where: near Orleans

By whom: L. A. H. Pope

Period: 12 mos.

Last paid: by whom: Capt. Hill

To what time: May 1, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

P. J. Sweeney

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. H. Hendrix

Plt., Co. G<sup>o</sup>, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug. 1863.

Enlisted: When May 28, 1863.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. M. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyright.



Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

J. H. Hendricks  
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1863.

Where New Orleans.

By whom St. A. W. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

St. A. W. Hibbard

(1863)

Copyist.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

J. H. Hendrick  
Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When 28 May, 1861.

Where N. Orleans

By whom Lt. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time 31 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard  
Copyist.

Confederate.

*JH*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Hendricks*  
Priv., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864

Enlisted:

When *28 May*, 186

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. W. Pope*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. W. Hibbard*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*76*

**1**

**Texas.**

*J. H. Hendrick*  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr.* 1864

Enlisted:

When *28 May, 1861.*

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Dec., 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*Rt. W. Hubbard*

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Hendrick,*  
Put. Co. *4*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Report**

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road, Va. Mich 4*, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 6*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Killed*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. H. Roark,*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | 1 | Tex.

J. Hendrick  
Pvt Co. E. 1 Regt Tex.

Registers on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital		General No 10	
Admitted	Oct. 13		, 186 2.
Returned to duty			, 186 .
Discharged			, 186 .
Deserted			, 186 .
Died			, 186 .
Furloughed	Oct. 17		, 186 2.
Transferred			, 186 .

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 422

*J. Hunt*

*[Signature]*  
1  
Co. *[Signature]*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Confederate  
Texas

Appears on Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

1862

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*[Signature]*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry which organized as a regiment of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, is well known in the history of the State and its participation in the Texas Revolution. It was organized at Austin, Texas, on the 1st of August, 1836, and its first action was at the battle of San Jacinto, where it distinguished itself by its gallant conduct. It was reorganized as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry on the 1st of August, 1845, and its first action was at the battle of San Jacinto, where it distinguished itself by its gallant conduct. It was reorganized as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry on the 1st of August, 1845, and its first action was at the battle of San Jacinto, where it distinguished itself by its gallant conduct.

*[Signature]*

Correct

*YH*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Hendrick*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. W. Taylor*

1862

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 | Tex

J. H. Hendricks  
Co. E 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 13, 1862  
Transferred to Gen Hosp no 10

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 3

G. B. [Signature]

(1862)

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. H. Hendrick

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of December, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded in battle of Sharpshooting  
Sept. 17, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. H. Hibbard

(209)

Copyist.

(Confederate..)

6

1

Texas.

Hendrick

Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Nov, 1862

commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*JH*

1

TEXAS.

*J. H. Hendrick*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *November*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded at Sharpsburg Sept 17, 1862, and on furlough.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and organized as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*H. H. Hubbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Hendrick

, Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Hunt

Copies

(Confederate.)

*Ho*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Hendrick*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Wounded in battle of Sharpsburg, Md. Sept. 17, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. W. Gibbard* *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Hendrick*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. Hunt*

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Hendrick*

*Private*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *September*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded at Battle of Sharpsburg,  
July 17 Sept. 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*H. W. Bibb*



Voucher "F"

Abt. of Depts

1<sup>st</sup> of 1863

---

N

M. Hendrick

Ap for Commuta-  
tion of fractions

---

The Confederate States

To James H. Hendricks Dr  
For Commutations of rations while on furlough from  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862 to the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1863 - Ninety (90) days at thirty-three cents  
per day. . . . . \$29.70

I Certify that the above account is correct  
and just. That private Jas H. Hendrick of  
my Company (E) was on furlough during the  
time commuted for and has not drawn ra-  
tions, it being impracticable to take them in kind.

B. W. Webb Capt  
Commanding Company

Capt Pope U. C. S. will pay the above account

F. S. Bass  
Major Comdr 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Commdg Regiment

Received Camp near Fredericksburg Va. February  
1863 Twenty Nine Dollars and Seventy Cents  
(\$29.70) in full of the above account - of Capt  
J. M. Pope A. C. S. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Vols.  
J. H. Hendrick

3743

[Redacted]

Paid

Oct 18

1862

Dr J. H. Hendrick  
Cash 1 Year

From Jan 1861 to Aug 1862

Pay

22

Oct

25

Nov

80

Dec

90

Jan

90

Feb

90

Mar

90

Apr

90

May

90

Jun

90

Jul

90

89.40

200

100

100

100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. H. Hendrick*

*Col. Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *June 30 1862* to *Aug 31 1862*  
being *2* months, *10* days, at *50* per month,

DOLLARS	CTS.
<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>50</i>	
<i>97</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>89</i>	<i>40</i>

*aff*  
Amount due.

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have received this Payment of

*J. H. Hendrick*, Descriptive No. *1000*

*J. H. Hendrick*  
*Private*

RECEIVED, *Richardson* this *11* day of *Oct* 1862  
from *Mary Ann Hendrick* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *40* Dollars,  
*Eighty* being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate] *J. H. Hendrick*

484  
Hendricks Handsom

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483149	20
2	3227	21
3	3328	22
4	3422	23
5	3517	24
6	3548	25
7	3632	26
8	3682	27
9	3726	28
10	3771	29
11	3814	30
12	3849	31
13	3888	32
14	3914	33
15	3945	34
16	3992	35
17	405704	36
18	481329	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

*Richard C. Dendrickes*

Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *May 19*, 1861.

Enrollment:

on *May 19*, 1861.

at *New Orleans*

by whom *Lt. C. W. Phiffer*

for a period *Twelve months*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H.*

1

Texas.

*Anderson Hendricks*  
Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Phifer*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

1

Texas.

*H. A. Hendricks*

*Capt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

On *May 19*, 1861.

At *New Orleans*.

By whom *Lt. Phyfer*.

Period *12*

Cost paid:

By whom *Maj. George*.

At what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Sick at Ashland  
in Hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Check mark

*Wm. Snyder*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

A. J. | 1 | Texas.

A. A. Hendrix  
Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1862

Enlisted:  
When May 19, 1861.

Where U. C.

By whom Col. Piifer

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: created May 19  
Sick

As on roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A.*

1

Texas.

*A. H. Schmitz*

*Capt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *N. C.*

By whom *St. Kiefer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862; and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(668)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 1 | Texas.

A. A. Hendrix  
Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where N. O. La.

By whom Lt. Phifer

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder,

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Co.*

**1**

**Texas.**

*A. A. Hendrix.*

*Co. C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Dec.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *N. O., La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H. | 1 | Texas.

H. H. Hendrix

Private, Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where N. C.

By whom Lt. Plifer.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Dec. 31., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks On extra duty  
detailed as pioneers

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(342)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Ch.*

1

Texas.

*A. H. Hendricks*

*Part.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *N. O.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H.*

1

Texas.

*H. H. Hendrix*

*Part.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*.

By whom *Lt. Phifer*.

Period *17 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*.

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. H. Hendrix

Part. Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1863.

dated:

May 19, 1861.

where

N. C.

by whom

Lt. Phifer.

period

12 mo.

paid:

by whom

Capt. Mills.

at what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: On extra daily duty  
Pioneer Corps.

On detached service Pioneer  
Corps. Absent sick.

See Duplicate Roll, dated Oct. 2, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.



Confederate.

*Ch.*

1

Texas.

*H. H. Hendrix*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. 7 Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *T. C.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer.*

Period *12 mo.*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks *In detached service  
Pioneer Corps.*

*None appear in column of  
names present.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
July 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

Confederate.

A.

1

Texas.

A. H. Hendrix.

Pvt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where N. C.

By whom Lt. Phifer.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: An Pioneer Corps.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist

(647)

(Confederate.)

*A.*

1

Texas.

*A. H. Hendrix.*

*Part.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *N. C.*

By whom *St. Phifer.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *In detached service  
Pioneer Corps.*

*Name appears in columns  
of names present.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

A. | 1 | Texas.

A. B. Kendrick  
Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 9 Apr. 1864;

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where N. O.

By whom Lt. Phifer

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(202)

Confederate.

H. | 1 | Texas.

H. H. Hendrix

Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug. 1864.

Dated Nov. 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1861.

Where N. C.

By whom Lt. Phifer,

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Killed May 6, 1864,  
Battle Wilderness

Entire entry from duplicate  
Roll, dated Aug. 31, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

And Snyder  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Hendricks*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Craville*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

H. H. Hendrix

Put, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City  
Road Va, Mch 4, 1865.

Where Witness

When May 6, 186 .

Nature of injury, &c. Killed

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

C. A. Booth

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 1 500

*H. H. Sandricks*  
*Priv. Co. 5, 1500 Regt.*

Appears on a Register of  
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Smallpox</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 18</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: *Trans. to Louisville*  
*June 26, 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 106.

*L. V. Mitschu*



(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Let.

Hanson H. Hedricks  
Co. C. 1. Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date June 29, 1862.  
 Rank Commander  
 Complaint Rheumatism of the  
 Discharged in private quarters -----, 1862.  
 Returned to duty July 9, 1862.  
 Deserted -----, 1862.  
 Discharged from service -----, 1862.  
 Sent to General Hospital -----, 1862.  
 Transferred -----, 1862.  
 Furloughed -----, 1862.  
 Died -----, 1862.

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 458.

J. Bay

Hendricks, H. H.

Co. C , 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hendricks, H. H.

956,  
Hendrix, H. H.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hendricks Handson

957  
Henniger

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herrington James J.

958  
Henry John R

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	5048	8046	20
2		1573	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt. Rainey's Co Tex. Vols

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*John R. Henry*

*Priv.* } Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*June 24 to 30*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

*June 24*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Jas. A. American*

Period *For War*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (9d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*W. Branch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

*Jno. Henry*  
Put, Co. *26*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

of the organization named above,

on *Sept.*, 1861.

at *Camp Quantico, Va.*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Diarrhoea*

Date of discharge from service, *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Date of death, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

Volume No 193  
Part 9 Sep 1861  
East Hill, Private  
100 Sept 1861  
100 Sept 1861  
100 Sept 1861  
100 Sept 1861  
100 Sept 1861  
100 Sept 1861

Co. H TEXAS  
X



NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, which shall be by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Government.

I CERTIFY, That the within named *John R. Henry*  
a *private* of Captain *A. G. Rainey* Company (H) of the  
*1st Regt* Regiment of *Texas Rangers*, born in  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet,  
inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by  
at *Palatka Tex* was enlisted by *Capt. Rainey*  
to serve for ~~the war~~ and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *Surgeon's*  
*Certificate of disability* 1861.

The said *John R. Henry* was last paid by  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861, and has pay  
due from ~~that date to the present date~~ *of his enlistment*

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him ~~by Act of Congress twenty one dollars for clothing~~  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at *Richardson*, this *9th* day of *Sept* 1861.

*M. Alexander*  
*Comd'g Co. & Insp' of Camp* ~~COMMANDING COMPANY~~

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from <i>20th</i> of <i>June</i> 1861, to <i>9th</i> of <i>September</i> 1861, being <i>2</i> months and <i>19</i> days, at <i>11</i> Dollars per month,	28 96
For pay for traveling from _____, being _____ miles, at _____ ten cents per mile,	X
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____ Amount,	
Balance paid,	\$ 28 96

RECEIVED of *St. Col. Larkin Smith* C. S. Army, this *9th* day of *September* 1861, *Twenty eight* Dollars and *ninety six* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) *John R. Henry*  
mark

WITNESS: *James E. Hardy*

759  
Henry William B

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50487037	20
2	6700	21
3	6829	22
4	6956	23
5	7070	24
6	7178	25
7	7271	26
8	7357	27
9	7449	28
10	7531	29
11	7613	30
12	7688	31
13	7761	32
14	7838	33
15	7895	34
16	44368195	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W B Henry

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not stated, 186 .\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 19, 186 .

Where Palestine

By whom J B Woodward

Period War

Remarks: Bounty of fifty dollars paid

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

\*Roll endorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W. B. Henry  
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*April 11*

, 1862.

Where

*Palestine Texas*

By whom

*J. R. Woodward*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Reenlisted route  
for Co. G*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

W. B. Henry  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May + June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When Apr. 11, 1862  
Where Palestine, Texas  
By whom J. R. W. Howard  
Period Year.

Mustered into service:

When June 11, 1862  
Where Palestine  
By whom East 2d Reg. Texas  
Last paid: Co. 5 Char. Mills 22m  
By whom  
To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27 '62 Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Birstein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W. B. Henry

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. S. Mills, A. S. M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(645)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W. B. Henry

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Will. O. M. ...

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(641)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W. B. Henry

Art., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period May

Last paid:

By whom East Mills

To what time Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

W.B. Henry  
Rat, Co. S, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Jno. R. Woodward

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W. B. Henry

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W. B. Henry  
Priv., Co. ..., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine, Texas

By whom Mr. R. M. ..., Capt

Period through the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: .....

A. B. M. ...

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

*97 - 2*  
Pvt, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862,

Where *Palmetto, Fla*

By whom *Capt J.R. Woodward*

Period *Was*

Last paid:

By whom *Pd 7/1/63*

To what time *7/30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded and in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Wm. Henry

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Leonard

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W. H. ...  
Post, Co., 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for George ... 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Panama

By whom W. H. ...

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Col. Mills  
On what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. ...  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

M. C. Henry  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period Mar

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(622) A. B. Musgrave  
Copyist

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

M. B. Henry  
Priv., Co. G

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for           

1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 11*

, 1862.

Where

*Palatine Tex*

By whom

*Capt Woodward*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.



Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

Wm B Henry  
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.  
Dated Nov 26, 1864

Enlisted:  
When Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine Tex  
By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom H. E. Hosht

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(222)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 | 1 | **Texas.**

*Private*, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**399**

(212)

*J. A. Rogers*

Copyed.

46 (CONFEDERATE.) 1 Texas

W. B. Henry  
Publ. S. 1 Regt. 9th

appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar. 29, 1863  
Hospital Fox Hospital.

Complaint

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 3411

W. J. Taylor

(1863)

1778

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*1*

*Texas*

*A. B. Henley*  
*Pot Co. G. 1. Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

*July 27*

, 1864 .

Remarks:

*Paralyzed Sept 27, 1864,*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 116

*A. M. Howe*

(205)

205

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A1 1 1 Tex

W. B. Henry  
Pvt. Co. D. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 15, 1863.

Disposition Texas Hosp

Date July 16, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 120

W. B. Henry

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* | *1* | *1864*

*Wm. B. Remy*  
*Private, 1st Regt. Va. Inf.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted *July 27* -----, 186*4*.

Returned to duty -----, 186*4*.

Discharged -----, 186*4*.

Deserted -----, 186*4*.

Died -----, 186*4*.

Furloughed *60 days Sept. 2* -----, 186*4*.

When transferred -----, 186*4*.

Where transferred -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page #1

*Wm. B. Remy*

(25)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. | | Tex*

*M. B. Henry  
Co. G. 1 Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove Hosp*  
Period *to Sept. 30, 1864*

Remarks: *Gainesville, Ala,*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177. page 166

(385)

*anderson*  
1786 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H.* | *1* | *Tex.*

*W. B. Henry*

*Pat. Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of *Texas Hospital,*  
at *Richmond, Va.,*  
for *to June 30*, 186*3.*

Enlisted: *dated July 17, 1863*

When *11 April*, 186*2.*

Where *Palatka, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Woodward*

Period *war*

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed *Patient*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Blagett*  
To what time *May*, 186*3.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Henderson*



(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 Tex

W. B. Henry  
Pot Co & Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 27, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 21

A. S. Douglas  
Coptist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | 1 | 1 | Tex.

W B Henry  
C. G. 1 Regt, Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 29, 1863.

Transferred to Texas Hospl.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 225.

J. P. Johnson

5047

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

TEX

W. Henry

NOV & FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr ..... , 1864.

Date of issue NOV & Dec ..... , 1864.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

Henry W. S.  
Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henry William B.

961

Hensley, Hugh

Co. A., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481727	21
2	1874	22
3	1956	23
4	1997	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Hugh Hensley*

Part. } Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *May 16*, 186*1*.

date of arrival at } *May 16*, 186*1*  
general rendezvous, }

when mustered into service *May 16*, 186*1*

by whom *Lt. P. M. Phifer*

period *One year*

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarish*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

Hugh Hensley

Private, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 16 to 31, 1861.

enlisted:

When

May 16, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

1

Texas.

Hugh Henry

Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. C. W. Prifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(102)

Copyright.



*HC*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Hugh H. H. H.*  
Pri., Co. *U.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *May 16, 1861.*

Where *New Orleans, La.*

By whom *Priv. G. W. Rifer, C.S.A.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. S. Mills, U.S.M.*

To what time *April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since June 19<sup>th</sup> 1862 Present at West Point & 7 Pins.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
(642) Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. 1 Tex.*

*Hugh Hensley  
M.C.A. 1 Tex.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug 12*, 1862

Date of payment *Aug 14*, 1862

By whom *J. Ambler*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *213*

*A. S. Andrews.*

No 2777 -

Paid - 14 Aug 1862

Pr. Hugh Henzey  
A. Texas

30 June to 12 Aug 1862

\$ 31.40

Co. A / TEXAS *Yols*

180

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Hugh Hensley  
 a Sergeant of Captain Geo. J. ... Company (A) of the  
First Regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 50 years, 5 feet, 10  
 inches high, dark complexion, Blue eyes, gray hair, and by  
trade a Surveyor was enlisted by St. Phifer  
 at New Orleans on the 10 day of May 1862  
 to serve One year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the  
expiration of his term of service  
 The said Hugh Hensley was last paid by Capt. C. S. Miller A. G.  
 to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Harrisburg, the place of discharge, to Houston Texas, the  
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \$25 clothing & 15.25 pay forty months  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
 on account of clothing

Given in duplicate at Harrisburg, this 12 day of August 1862.

Geo. J. ...  
 Capt. Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>30<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>June</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>12<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>August</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>one</u> months and <u>12</u> days, at <u>seven</u> Dollars per month,	15	40
For pay for traveling from <u>26 stations</u> to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile, <u>3 mos clothing</u>	5	00
	12	50
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____ Amount, _____	3	29
	1	50
Balance paid, _____	31	40

RECEIVED of Major John Campbell C. S. Army, this 14  
 day of August 1862, eighty one Dollars and seventy four  
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) Hugh Hensley

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

961-a

Heppner, John C.

Co. G,

1 Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein .....

See Also .....

See Also .....

1 (Confederate.) Texas

J. C. Hepperla

Pvt, (Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,  
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

LISTED: June 23, 1861.  
Where Anderson Co. Tex.  
By whom Capt. John R. Woodward  
Period For the war

LAST PAID:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on roll as;  
John C. Hepperla

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.  
Book mark:

Swain  
Copyist.

Herrington, J. J.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herrington James J.

963  
Herrington, J. M.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herrington John M.



964  
Herrington, James J.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488043	20	50495501
2	8140	21	5876
3	8250	22	
4	8363	23	
5	8459	24	
6	8549	25	
7	8631	26	
8	8707	27	
9	8785	28	
10	8863	29	
11	8928	30	
12	8987	31	
13	496806	32	
14	4724	33	
15	6943	34	
16	4680	35	
17	6902	36	
18	5711	37	
19	7023	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

*James J. Herrington*

*Pr.* } Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*June 24 to 30*, 1861.

dated:

on *June 24*, 1861.

at

*New Orleans*

by whom

*L. G. Devereaux*

period

*In War*

not paid:

by whom

at what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the end as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1861.

Book mark:

*A. J. F...*

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

*J. J. Harrington*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at Williamsburg Va*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. B. Funch*

H (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

J. J. Harrington  
Private, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:  
When June 24, 1861.  
Where Palestine Tex  
By whom Capt Rainey  
Period The war

First paid:  
By whom Capt. G. H. Mills. Agm. 1. Tex  
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Sick in hospital

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

No. (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. J. Berinobre

Pvt.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt. Rainey

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rainey

To what time To June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in hospital

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J. J. Berinobre

Copyist.

*10* Confederate. **1** Texas.

*J. Herington*  
*24*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *24 June*, 1861.

Where *Salisbury, N.C.*  
By whom *Capt. Rainey*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mills*  
To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent since*  
*30 June 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:  
*J. Herington*  
Copyist.

H (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. J. Herrington

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *20 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on furlough*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(22)

Copyist.

No. *16* (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*J. J. Harrington*

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr* ..... 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24* ..... 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent list*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*



(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *W. H. ...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Winnfield, Va*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *1 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Winnfield, Va  
June 24*

\*This company was successively designated a Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. B. Funch*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24* 1861.

Where *Palmetto Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Admission for length since Feb 20, 63*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 4, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*John Rainey*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24* 1861.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John Rainey*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Admitted for long  
service in 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*B. D. Bowen*

(22)

Copyist.

*H*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J. H. Rainey*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1863.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dropped from the rolls in account of protracted absence.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. J. F. ...*  
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick, Absent and Eng.*  
*1862*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's  
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*G. B. Funch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

**1**

**Texas.**

*Henninger*

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Heunk*

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

*J. D. Rainey*  
*Co. H, 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.*

, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital since*  
*Aug 9, 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. 2d Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. D. Rainey*

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Harrington

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Hunt



76 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

J. S. Herrington  
Lieut., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*None in hospital or sick.*  
*Since Aug 6*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Bailey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and  
Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

*G. S. Smith*

*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Herrington*  
Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Payer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
No. 1 Texas.

*Richard [unclear]*  
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Haney's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and  
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*H* (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*Herrington*

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*W. T. Taylor*

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Herrington*  
Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. J. Dwyer*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H / 1 | Tex

J. J. Herrington  
Co B # 1 Regt Tex

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of patients

in Bellevue Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

for to Aug 31, 1862.

not dated

Enlisted:

When June 17, 1861.

Where Palentine Tex

By whom Col Ranney

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When ..... , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Apr 1, 1862

Present or absent: Not Stated

Remarks: No Stopages

Bounty \$50

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(645)

1665

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | | 54

J. J. Hemmington  
Mil. Co. H. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of  
C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date	June 2.	1862.
Co. Commander	Capt. Gaston	
Complaint	Rheumatism Blu.	
In private quarters		186 .
Returned to duty	July 23.	1862.
Deserted		186 .
Discharged from service		186 .
Sent to General Hospital		186 .
Transferred		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Died		186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 456

J. Law

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 1 Tex.

J. G. Harrison  
Capt. 100th Tex Regt.

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted	-----	186	.
Returned to duty	-----	186	.
Discharged	-----	186	.
Paroled	-----	186	.
Deceased	-----	186	.

Remarks: *Trans Lynchburg*  
*June 3, 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 72.

*L. P. Atcher*

Copylet.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | | | *Tex.*

*J. J. Harrington*  
*Co. H, Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted	<i>May 10</i>	186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty		186
Discharged		186
Discharged*		186
Paroled		186
Died		186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page *74*.

*A. Moser*

907  
Herrington John M.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488042	2	50496979
2	8141	3	5723
3	8260	4	7038
4	8364	5	5511
5	8463	6	5888
6	8550	7	481408
7	8632	8	44368225
8	8709	9	
9	8786	10	
10	8862	11	
11	8927	12	
12	8986	13	
13	9042	14	
14	9103	15	
15	9162	16	
16	496897	17	
17	4265	18	
18	6940	19	
19	2708	20	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also J M Herrington, Capt. Rainey  
Co. Tex. Inf.

*H* (Confederate.) **1** **Texas.**

*John H. Herrington*  
*Pvt.* } Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
*June 24 to 30*, 186/.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 186/.  
Where *New Orleans*  
By whom *St. Jas. G. Serran*  
Period *For War*

Amount paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:  
*A. H. Hunch*

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*John W. Harrington*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Alch K. K. K.* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.  
Where *Palmetto, Tex*  
By whom *Capt. Rainey*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj. Gause*  
To what time *Feb 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:  
*G. G. G.*

(1862)

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. M. Herrington*

*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palentine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Mills, Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In battle of 27 June 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. P. French*

Copyist.

*H* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*J. H. Huntington*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Funch*

*10* (Confederate.) **1** **Texas.**

*J. W. Rainey*  
.....  
....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* ..... 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24* ..... 1861.

Where *Palatine, Tex* .....

By whom *Capt. Rainey* .....

Period *1 yr* .....

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills* .....

To what time *30 June* ..... 1862.

Present or absent *Present* .....

Remarks: *Wounded since Sept 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. W. French*

(1862)

Copyist

Confederate.

16

1

Texas.

*J. H. Gerington*

*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec* 186*2*.

Enlisted: *1*  
When *June 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Beetons Pt.*

By whom *Rainey*

Period *1861*

Last paid:  
By whom *Saps Mills*

To what time *June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went on furlough*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*M. French*

(22)

Copyright



16 | 1 | Texas. (Confederate.)

*J. M. Worthington*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Company H* 1863.

Enlisted: *June 21*, 1861.

When *June 21*

Where *Galvestone*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Copy with*

By whom *Copy with*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See forough*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862 and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: *J. French*

*M* | **Confederate.** | **1** | **Texas.**

*J. M. Harrington*  
*Private*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Meber & Appel* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.  
Where *Palestine, Tex*  
By whom *Capt Rainey*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:  
*G. B. Funch*

26 Confederate. 1 Texas.

J. M. Lee  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:  
When June 24, 1863.

Where Palestine Tex.  
By whom Capt. Rainey  
Period 1 mo

Last paid:  
By whom G. M. [unclear]  
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:  
G. M. [unclear]

*H*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*John W. Rainey*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Wetmore, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *1861-1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Rainey*

To what time *June 24*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. L. French*

*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*4-11*  
*John H. Rainey*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Supt. Co.* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Alabama*  
By whom *Capt. Rainey*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Miller*  
To what time *31 Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:  
*H. H. Rainey*  
Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J. H. Herrington*  
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 186 .

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred since*  
*Nov 10, 1863\**

\* *Assumed*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*

(1863)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *James ...* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *... ..*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Dec 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Dd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*...*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. C. Livingston*  
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864. *X*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 24*, 1864.

Where *Palmitine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Livingston*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded since Mar 24*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. C. Livingston*



(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

*John Rainey*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Belmont, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present in service since May 6, 1862.*

*\* Duplicate Roll.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*Approved*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

161

1

Texas.

J. M. Harrington

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded in hospital since  
Sept 17, 1862

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's  
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862 and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

G. B. French

Copist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Harrington*

Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. Funk*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*17 enlisted in hospital since  
Sept 17, 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralney's  
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an In-  
dian company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Wm. H. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Herrington

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Iterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Place, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a Regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
replaced as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunk

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*H. H. Garrison*  
*H. H. Garrison*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Monroe's & Harp's Co. Sec'y*  
*17. Richmond, Va.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Garrison's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*H. H. Garrison*

Copyist.

*46* (Confederate.) | **1.** | **Texas.**

*Herrington*  
Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*Wm Taylor*

Copyist

*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J. M. Hamilton*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded as a Corporal, Sept 17,  
in Lynchburg Hospital*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Bobby's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and  
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. B. French*



*YH*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Harrington*

, Co *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

*J. H.* (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*Herrington*  
*Paul*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Place, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. P. Daylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. M. Herrington,*  
*Put*, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road, Va, Mich 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 5*, 186*5*.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded -*  
*leg - severe*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. A. Rouse,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

       | 1 | Texas.

*J. W. [unclear]*

*Private*, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

**Done** at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**399**

(62)

*J. W. [unclear]*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*26*      *1*      *Tex*

*J. M. Cunningham*  
*Capt. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.,

*Jan 21*, 1865.

Admitted	.....	, 186
Returned to duty	.....	, 186
Retired	.....	, 186
Discharged	.....	, 186
Deserted	.....	, 186
Died	.....	, 186
When furloughed	.....	, 186
Time	.....	
When transferred	.....	, 186
Where	<i>3<sup>d</sup> Division</i>	

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....  
.....

*J. M. Schaefer*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Tex

J. M. Harrington  
Priv. Co. H. 1-Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of 3d Division  
(formerly Small Pox Hospital),  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for Jan. 21. 1865.

Admitted	Jan. 20.	1865.
Returned to duty		186
Retired		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
When furloughed		186
Time		
When transferred		186
Where		

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Gray

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | ~~Ten~~

O. M. Harrington  
Fort Lee, Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Feb 26<sup>th</sup>, 1865.  
Diagnosis T. S. left leg  
Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 21

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | | | Tex.

J. M. Harrington  
Pub. Co. A. Tex.

appears on a Register of Surgical Cases of

General Hospital No. 12,

Richmond, Virginia.

Age 26, Farmer  
Wounded 17 Sept. in  
left breast. Ball having  
glanced & lodged just  
above sternum.

Admitted 15 Oct. 1862

Wound looking well.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 468, page 1/2.

H. G. Pinkman



(CONFEDERATE.)

26

1

Tex.

J. M. Harrington  
Oct 26, 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan 16, 1865.

Disposition Howard Grove

Date Jan 17, 1865.

Remarks: From Regt  
O. N.

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 305.

L. P. Allston

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 | Tex.

J. M. Harrington  
Pvt Co. H. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<u>General No. 12</u>	
Admitted	<u>Nov. 9</u>	, 186 2.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed	<u>Nov. 17</u>	, 186 2.
Transferred		, 186 .

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 456

J. Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 / 1 Tex

J. M. Herrington  
Pvt Co H, 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan 16, 1865.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 261

H. S. Douglas  
Coryist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Texas

J. H. Herrington  
Pot. Co. H. 1. Reg. 4th

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Jan 16<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Remarks: Transf. to 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. Jan 20/65.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 152

J. H. Herrington

205)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | *1* | *Texas*

*J. M. Herrington,*  
*Capt Co. H. 1 Regt Texas*

appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in General Hospital No. 12,

at Richmond, Va.,

for *to Oct 31*, 1862,  
*not dated*

enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *war*

Attached to Hospital:

When ..... , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Johnson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated,*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. M. Rowe*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 / / Tex

John Harrington  
Co. 11. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of detached soldiers, sick in

1st Division

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for to Dec. 31, 1864

dated Dec. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 4, 1861.

Where Palmer, Tex

By whom Capt. Rawley

Period war

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186   

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rawley

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

116. Saccade

(2005)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | 124

J. M. Harrington  
Capt. Co. H. Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of convalescent patients transferred from

1st Division

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

to 3d Division, January 20, 1865.

List dated

Not dated, 1865

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Dillard

(CONFEDERATE.)

*No. 1*

*John H. ...*  
*Doctor of ...*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of *1st Division,*  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at *Richmond, Va.,*  
for *June 17, 1865.*

Admitted	<i>June 16</i>	, 186
Returned to duty		, 186
Retired		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
When furloughed		, 186
Time		
When transferred		, 186
Where		

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*A. J. ...*



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Tex.

J. M. Henington

Priv. Co. H, 1 Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Jan'y 16, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 256

J. Brown

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Tex.

J. M. Hemmington

Cvt. Co. H. 1 Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

January 16, 1865.

Remarks: Ret'd to duty  
March 10/65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 355

J. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 | 1 | Let.

John M. Herrington  
Priv. } Co. H. 1. Regt. Texas  
Capt. Parks

Appears on a Register of  
C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Primary: by sent. act.  
Secondary

Admitted	May 15.	1863
Returned to duty	June 1.	1863
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Transferred		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 90.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | 125

Herrington  
But. Co. H, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Ulcer of leg	
Admitted	Jan. 20	1865
Returned to duty		
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
Furloughed	60 days. Feb 4	1865
When transferred		186
Where transferred		
Remarks:		

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 165

H. A. Johnson  
5184 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 1 1 | Tex.

J. H. Harrington  
Pvt Co. N. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.**

Hospital	<u>General No 12</u>	
Admitted	<u>Oct. 14</u>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed	<u>Oct 21</u>	, 186 2.
Transferred		, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 426

(CONFEDERATE)

Herrington,

Co. H., 1 Tex

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing,

, 186 .

of issue Jan. 12

, 186 4

ature

J. M. Herrington

marks:

2098

roll No.

HUFF

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. Merrington

Co H 1st Texas Regt

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Gen Hosp.

er clothing,

Charlottesville Va.

, 186

of issue May 18, 186 8.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chenault

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

TKI

1

Harrington

~~TKI REC~~

on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

nothing.

4 Qr..... 186 4.

of issue Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Name J N Harrington

and:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.



Richmond,

1862.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ),

Regt. Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

*A. M. Harrison*

Paid

\$ 100

186

From No. 1564 to No. 186

Pay

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.**

To *Co. H 1st Regt. Mississippi*

*Co. H 1st Regt. Mississippi*

**C. S. Army.**

For Monthly Pay, from *7* 186 to *186*  
being months, days, at per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.

Deduct, due

Amount paid.

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on  
Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, this day of 186  
from Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
100 Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. H. ...*

1862.

Richmond,

Personally appeared before me, *John M. Harrison*, Vol. and made oath  
*of Co. (H). 1st Texas Regt.* that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-  
 manding officer, for the reason that his company is now *at Matamoros* dollars,  
 that the within account, amounting to *19.00* is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
 payment to his Commanding Officer.

*John M. Harrison*  
*of Co. (H). 1st Texas Regt.*

Paid

1862

From

*July 1862 to Aug 1862*

Pay

*19.00*

Co. *H* 1 ~~Texas~~ *Regt*

*Capt for Matamoros*

*Recd*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Geo. M. Herrington*

*Capt 1st Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1st* 1862 to *Aug. 31* 1862  
 being *2* months, *31* days, at *11.* per month,

*Nothing  
 Pennys*

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>97</i>	<i>00</i>

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Geo M Herrington*

Descriptive Roll.

*for reasons  
 set forth*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *20* day of *October* 1862  
 from *Capt Geo M Herrington* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*97* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS, *Geo M Herrington*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Geo M Herrington*

General Hospit. No 12

Know all men by these presents that I, Geo. M.  
Herrington do constitute & appoint G. B. Williams my  
Attorney to collect for me all sums of money due  
me by the Confederate Government. Given under  
my hand and seal this the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1862

Witness  
my hand this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1862

J. M. Herrington 

Hoskins William

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoskins William

967

*Hewitt Joseph*

**Co. D., 1 Texas Infantry.**

**(2 Texas Inf.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS**

1	50484045	20
2	4166	21
3	4776	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Joseph Hewitt

Sgt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles)\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. W. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. W. Hewitt

Sgt. } Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Bullard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. W. Hewitt

Plat, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When June 6, 1862

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt M. H. Pope

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Mch 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Gone to Texas on Recruiting Service.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex

J M Hewitt  
Capt Co D 1 Regt Tex

appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Oct 3, 1862  
to Apr 30, 1863.

When paid Jan 1, 1863

By whom J C Mills

Amount \$95-

Remarks: Clothing paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 216

J. B. Hyatt

Voucher No 9

Given to

J. M. Bennett

for

Wagon 20 Feb 1864

do 300 April 1864

do 50 May 1864

W-1 Tex

Co. V 1 TEXAS Regt

NOTE: When this certificate is transferred it must be on the back witnessed by a Commissioned Officer or practicer, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Private J. H. Stewart  
a member of Captain W. H. Bennett's Company ( 4 ) of the  
1st Regiment of Missouri, born in Georgia  
in the State of Georgia, aged 26 years, 5 feet, 11  
inches high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by  
occupation Merchant was enlisted by Capt. F. S. Schell  
at Richmond on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1861;  
to serve 12 months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Proclamation  
in a letter from the Quartermaster

The said Private J. H. Stewart was last paid by Capt. F. S. Schell  
to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Richmond, the place of discharge, to Richmond, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty five Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of nothing

Given in duplicate at Richmond this 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862.

W. H. Bennett  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from <u>31</u> of <u>Oct</u> 186 <u>1</u> , to <u>30</u> of <u>April</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>6</u> months and <u>0</u> days,	
at <u>Twenty</u> Dollars per month,	60.00
For pay for traveling from <u>Richmond</u> to <u>Richmond</u> , being <u>0</u> miles, at <u>ten cents per mile</u> , <u>(nothing due on this account)</u>	25.00
Amount,	95.00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	95.00

RECEIVED of W. H. Bennett Capt. U. S. Army, this 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1862, Twenty-five Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) J. H. Stewart

WITNESS: J. H. Bennett

969

Hewitt, W. M.

Co. D., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	57483005	20
2	4116	21
3	4932	22
4	1127	23
5	1182	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Hewitt, (W. M.)

14.

1st Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 9/18

Jan 11 , 186 2

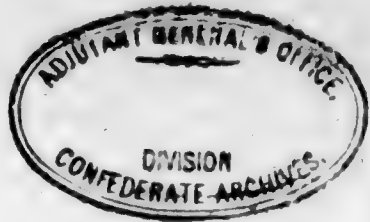
Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

no 3  
June 25<sup>th</sup> 1861

Star Rifle 225-

No 3 ap. C

R. + D. R.R.



Wm. Hewitt

Leak T. Co



Voucher for Transportation of Men.

(ORIGINAL.)

June 25 1861

I hereby certify that I am in command of the Star Rifle Regt, and that my command has been called into service by order of the Secretary of War of the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, and that 115 men, rank and file have this day been transported over the R + R RR from Junction station to Richmond station, at the rate of per man.

W M Hewitt 1st Lt Star Rifle OFFICER IN COMMAND.

Voucher for Transportation of Men.

(DUPLICATE.)

June 25 1861

I hereby certify that I am in command of the Star Rifle Regt, and that my command has been called into service by order of the Secretary of War of the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, and that 115 men, rank and file have this day been transported over the R + R RR from Junction station to Richmond station, at the rate of per man.

W M Hewitt 1st Lt Star Rifle OFFICER IN COMMAND.

VOUCHER FOR TRANSPORTATION OF BAGGAGE, CAMP EQUIPAGE, ETC., ETC.

(ORIGINAL.)

June 25 1861

I certify that One Car Load of Baggage, at Junction to Richmond R + R RR per, have this day been transported from being the baggage, camp equipage, etc. of my command, consisting of men, called into service by order of the Secretary of War of the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, and now in transitu destined for

W M Hewitt 1st Lt OFFICER IN COMMAND.

VOUCHER FOR TRANSPORTATION OF BAGGAGE, CAMP EQUIPAGE, ETC., ETC.

(DUPLICATE.)

June 25 1861

I certify that One Car Load of Baggage, at Junction Station to Richmond being the baggage, camp equipage, etc. of my command, consisting of men, called into service by order of the Secretary of War of the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, and now in transitu destined for

W M Hewitt 1st Lt OFFICER IN COMMAND.

Voucher No. 163

Paid the 9 day of July 1861

W. M. Hewitt 1st Lieut.

Texas Art Vol C. S.

From the 26 day of May 1861

To the 30 day of June 1861

Pay.....\$ 108

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 108

✓

24

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. M. Hewitt Texas Regt - Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For Myself.....	1861 26 May	1861 30 June	1	6	90		108		Accepted appointment 26 May 1861 W. M. Hewitt, 1st Bata. Tex. Regt.
For year's service....									
Forage for horses....									
							\$ 108		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *11 days* *Carthage, Smith, Grall Co. Co*  
 this *9* day of *July* 18*61*, the sum of *One hundred & eight*  
*W. M. Hewitt 1st Lt*  
*Tex. Bata. 1st*  
*C. / E.*

Pay.....\$  
 Forage.....  
 Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

40.

Special Acquisition  
C. L.

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.

1st Dep Reg

Specimen of [unclear]

13 Shirts  
8 P's Drawers  
5 " Socks  
11 " Pants  
30 " Shoes

I certify the above is necessary & issued  
for privates in Company D

W. M. Hewitt Capt  
Company "D" 1st  
Inf or Regt

Rec'd Camp near Richmond V. A. May 1862  
of C. S. Mills Capt & A. D. M. the articles  
in above requisition

W. M. Hewitt Capt  
Company "D" 1st  
Inf or Regt

Mr. M. Newitt  
at 938 Lind-

- No 20 -

Subscribed by  
Mr. M. Newitt  
at 938 Lind  
Phone

The Confederate States of America

11.1 To D. de H. Smith

Nov 30<sup>th</sup> To amount paid by me for extra subsistence)

Rebilit guard under my command, by order of

Col H. M. Smith

\$43.00

Receipt Receipt for Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1861 of John Murphy Capt

& A.C.S. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment, twenty three dollars in full

of the above

J. W. H. Covert  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Company (D)

VOUCHER No. 1265

On the 29 day of May 1862

Capt. Wm. H. Hunt

17th Regt. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 20 day of August 1862

Pay

Forage

Amount \$ 100.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt M. M. Hewitt Comd'g 87th Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For myself	1st March	20th May	2	20	15	00	30	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major George B. Blyden 21st from the 27th day of January and to the 1st day of August 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt M. M. Hewitt on this 29th day of May 1862, the sum of \$100.00 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - - \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$

*Received to be paid on the 29th day of May 1862*

*M. M. Hewitt*

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W. M. Hewitt

Lieut. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles) \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom G. N. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Hulhall

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W. W. Hewitt

Lieut. } Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 26 day of May, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Hewitt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*W. M. Hewitt*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apl* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 6*, 1862

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Capt M. H. Pope*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Maj: George*

By whom *Mich 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 91 Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. M. Hewitt*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*1*.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *May 24*, 186*1*.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *1st Lt.*  
*May 24*, 186*1*.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Pro. Capt. July 1862*.

Name of successor *W. M. Hewitt*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Beach*

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

*W. M. Hewitt*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*1*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Pro.*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *July*, 186*2*.

Date and cause of vacancy } *Left at organization*, 186 .

Name of successor *U. S. Community*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Chas. D. ...*

(100)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

**TEXAS.**

*W. M. Hewitt*

*Capt Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Inf. Texas*

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *June 6.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *1*

*T. Bay*

5754

Copyright.

(1865)

Hewitt, H. M.

Mich Co "D" 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Infantry



187  
RECORD DIVISION  
Jan 11/12

REBEL ARCHIVES.  
Texas Regt  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

leave of absence  
for sixty days

Per XVIII. 18.9  
at St. L. O. Aug 11. 1873

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Recd at St. L. O. Jan 7 1/12

57

Headquarters, Coast Range  
January 11, 1862

W.M.

Dear Mr. Hewitt of the 1, 1000 Regt  
has charge of absence for duty  
Days

Kearns' & Wiggance  
Brydges, Garrison &  
Greear Brigades

Judge Ochiltree will call for it  
to-night.

968  
Hewitt J. H.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hewitt Joseph

4710  
Hazlett, J. S.  
Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hazlett J. S.

971 +  
Hickey, J. C.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5748 6701	"	46375941
2	6831	"	317151
3	6951	"	
4	7066	"	
5	7174	"	
6	7267	"	
7	7358	"	
8	7446	"	
9	7527	"	
10	7609	"	
11	7684	"	
12	7700	"	
13	7835	"	
14	7928	"	
15	495862	"	
16	4733 4090	"	
17	4544 9925	"	
18	4633 5142	"	
19	2474	"	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. C. Hickey

Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April

1862.

dated:

June 23, 1861.

at

Palestine Texas

where

by whom J. R. Woodward

period

War

paid:

whom Maj. George A. Brig 2nd.

what time

Feb 28, 1862

present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
Feb 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(103)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. C. Hickey

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Mustered into service:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt. J. R. Woodward

Cost paid: Capt. Ehas. Mills A. S. M.

Do what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27 62 Absent on Surgeon's Cert

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 2, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.

1

Texas.

D. C. Hickey

Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid: Capt. C. S. Mills A. Q. M.

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain



H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. C. Hickey

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills, 92 M. 1st Tex

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

9H

1

Texas.

J. C. Hickey

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palentine Tex

By whom J. R. Mowbray

Period War

Cost paid: Cash Mills

By whom Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. C. Hickey

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan to Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When June 23 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period Civil war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Feb. 17 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

J. C. Hickey

Private, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Point in Tex

By whom

Capt. [unclear]

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. [unclear]

To what time

Sept, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 1 Texas.

J. C. Hickey

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Mr. B. Woodward capt

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mill's

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an in-  
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

94

1

Texas.

D. C. Fisher

Private, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 1863 1863.

Enlisted: June 25, 1861.

Where: Parental Office

By whom: Capt. L. H. ...

Period: War

Last paid: C. S. ...

By whom: ...

At what time: April 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: ... sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

Copyright

Confederate.

94

1

Texas.

J. C. Hickey

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palmetto Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

Confederate.

H | 1 | Texas.

D. C. Zieker

Port, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Admitted:  
When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

by whom Capt. Mearns

period War

Cost paid:  
by whom Capt. Miller

to what time Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Supposed to be dead

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. K. Mearns



(CONFEDERATE)

H

T. C. Hickey

1st Texas Batt.

Appears on an

ACCOUNT

of the C. S. A., with the Hospital  
of the Medical College of Virginia,  
For subsistence to soldiers.  
Paid at Richmond, Va.  
Sept. 20, 1861.

Admitted Aug 15 , 1861  
Discharged Aug 25 , 1861  
Time: Weeks 1 ; days 4

Remarks:

JUDGE

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

D. C. Hickey

Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Not known

To what time Not known, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: ~~is~~ ~~removed~~ from Roll on account of prolonged absence & supposed to be dead

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark;

A. B. Mustain

(201)

Copyright

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

D. C. Hickey

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner in hands of enemy here before dropped from Roll restored to rolls

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

94 | 1 | Texas.

J. C. Giekey

Pvt, Co. S, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Dated Nov 26, 1864

Enrolled:

When June 23, 1861

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Next paid:

By whom Capt Miller

On what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at disease  
at Fort Delaware

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

(622)

Copyist.

46

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. Hickey*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Det Taylor*

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | 1 | Tex

Thomas Hickey  
Sec'y 1 Regt Tex Inf CSA

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners confined in Military Prison at  
Wheeling, Va. (also known as Atheneum  
Prison).

Aug 15/63

Age 23 years; height, 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

Complexion light; eyes gray; hair Auburn

Occupation Farmer

Residence:

Town

County

State

Hill  
Texas

Arrested:

By whom

Where

Date

28 O V Inf  
Hagerstown Md  
June 30, 186

Charges

Remarks

Sent to Camp Chase Aug 7/63

Reg. No. 96, Dept. West Va., page 98

RW Pearson

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*4* *1* *7*  
*1st, Co. 5th / 1st Reg't*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

**Arrested:**

**Where** *Shelburne Vt.*

**When** *June 21st, 1863.*

**Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:**

**When** *July 1st, 1863.*

**Whence** *Shelburne Vt.*

**By whose order** *W. H. ...*

**Description:**

**Height** ... ft. ... in.; age

**Eyes** ; hair ; complexion

**Date of departure** *Jan 21st, 1864.*

**Remarks:** *Transferred to ...*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page *224*

(Confederate.)

No. 1  
James  
J. M. ...  
Private ...

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1864.

Roll dated ... 1864

Where captured ...

When captured ... 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

353 sheet

(300)

Copied



(Confederate.)

A 1 1 May

C. Nichey  
Pt. Co. & 1 Regt. 1st

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

When captured

Date of death

, 186

Disease

June 19, 1864.  
Acute Dysentery

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 90

(000)

A. M. Crosby  
Scried.

(Confederate)

No. 1000 Texas

The Vicksburg  
Ark. to S. Reg. Texas

Appears on a

**Report**

of prisoners of war who have died at Fort Delaware, Del., from June 16 to 30, 1864.

Report dated 20th September 1864  
C. H. ...

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured June 20, 1863

When joined station ... 1864

Died ... 19, 1864

Cause of death Acute Dysentery

Number of grave

Locality of grave ...

Remarks:

Number of roll:

319

(over)

W. H. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 1 Cav Tex

x P. Y. Hickey

Port-lex Co, 1 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Hagerstown*

*Md* July 30, 1863

When received March 4, 1864

Died June 19, 1864

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 22

*P. Murdoch*  
Coffin

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

T. C. Hickey

Pvt

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

LISTED:

on June 23, 1861.

at Anderson Co. Tex.

by whom Capt. John R. Woodward

period For the War

PAID:

by whom

at what time

present or absent Present

marks:

*Present on roll as:*

*Thomas C. Hickey*

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

Lickey Thomas C

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lickey T. C

973  
Hickey, T. G.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hickey, T. G.

974  
Hickman Haywood, S.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50488001	2	50496981
2	8002	3	7035
3	8265	4	5880
4	8413	5	44226316
5	8506	6	46137235
6	8553	7	4237
7	8684	8	50481414
8	8711	9	44368711
9	8792	10	
10	8864	11	
11	8930	12	
12	8988	13	
13	9043	14	
14	9099	15	
15	9184	16	
16	496884	17	
17	42460	18	
18	6089	19	
19	4706	20	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also H. S. Hickman  
Capt Rainey's Co. Tex. Pol.

16 (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

Haywood G. Hickman  
Corp. } Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for June 24 to 30, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When June 24, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. Jno. G. Durran  
Period For War

Amount paid:  
By whom  
At what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's  
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Signature: G. P. Surch



*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Maywood G. Nickman*

*1st Corp*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* ..... 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24* ..... 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. A. H. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Gump*

To what time *Feb 28* ..... 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as (Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Finch*

Copyist.

*A* (Confederate) **1** **Texas.**

*H G Hickman*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *The war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. C. White, Apr. 1862*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In battle 27 June 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. Trench*

*H.* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*H. G. Nickman*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* ..... 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *June 24* ..... 1861.

Where *Palustrine* .....  
By whom *Capt. Rainey* .....

Period *war* .....  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Capt. Mills* .....

To what time *30 June* ..... 1862.

Present or absent *Present* .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. B. Trunch*  
Copyright.

*H.* (Confederate.)  
**1** **Texas.**

*H. G. Hickman*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *24 June*, 1861.  
Where *Valentine*  
By whom *Capt Rainey*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*  
To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Went to wounded line  
Sept 17 1862 Sharpsburg*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:  
*G. B. French*  
Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. G. Richardson

Priv

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 24

1861.

Where

Palestine, Tex

By whom

Capt Rainey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sandy

To what time

30 Sept

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in hospital

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Burch

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* | **1** **Texas.**

*H. G. Wickman*  
*Priv*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan'y & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24* 1861.

Where  *Palestine*  
By whom  *Capt Rainey*  
Period  *War*

Last paid:  
By whom  *Q. M. Richmond*  
To what time  *Sept 30* 186

Present or absent  *Present*  
Remarks  *Present since Jan'y 20. 63.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*G. B. French*  
Copyright.

H (Confederate)

1

Texas.

H. G. Nickman

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palentine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Q. M. Richmond*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent since*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

Copyright

*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*H. G. Fishman*

*Prk*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Q. M. Camp Winder*  
To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Hospital*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's  
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:  
*G. Bunch*

Copyist.



*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*H. G. Hickman*  
*PM*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Q. M. Richmond*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Turner*

Copyist.

11 (Confederate.)  
16

1

Texas.

*H. G. Nickman*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *September* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Nicolls*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. G. Nickman*

Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*H. G. Hickman*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 186 .  
Where *Valentine*  
By whom *Capt Rainey*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*  
To what time *31 Aug*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Absent from service*  
*Nov 10, 1863* \*

\* *as m roll*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:  
*H. G. Hickman*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. H. Beckman<sup>x</sup>

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Libertyville

By whom Capt. Rainey

Period Jan 24 - Feb 1

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rainey

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Assumed upon in 4th Com. Company  
as G. H. Beckman

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

4/24/64  
G. H. Beckman

(1862)

Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*H. G. [unclear]*  
*Mc*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1864.

Where *Philadelphia*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864/

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

No. 1 Texas. (Confederate.)

H. G. Hickman

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated July & Aug 1864. Roll dated Nov 28, 1864

Enlisted: When June 24, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt Rainey

Period Nov

Not paid: by whom Capt Mills

At what time 30 June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital since 29 Sept 1864

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

When the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

G. Bunch

(Confederate.)

*No*

**1**

**Texas.**

*H. C. Higginson*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded in hospital since Sept 7 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*Nickman*

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Frank*



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*R. S. ...*  
... Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1867

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded in the field  
Sept 17, 1867*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's  
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*R. S. ...*

Copist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Nickman*

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known is the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*Stunt*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. G. Gaston*

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. G. Gaston Capt. Co. H*  
*17 Richard [unclear]*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gaston's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and  
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,

1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. G. Gaston*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

*J. G. Heiman*

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None*  
*Imagined*

\*This Company was successively designated as Captain  
Baker's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and  
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company H was organized May & 1862.

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.)  
**1** **Texas.**

*Hickman*  
*Car*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feby*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station:  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
Place:  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
named as Company D. (26) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Q. T. Dwyer*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*

Name appears on a

**Parole of Prisoners of War**

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Army of the Potomac, September 30, 1862.

Number of rolls:

98

(630)

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 1 | Tex

H. G. Reichman  
Priv. Co. H | Regt. Tex

Appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War.**

at Fort McHenry, Md, Oct 13, 1862, paroled  
and sent to Fts. Monroe, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Antietam

When captured Sept 28, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"List of 191 Confederate Prisoners delivered at Aiken's Landing  
Oct. 17, '62, by Capt. Mulford."

"Declared Exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10th. 1862."

Number of roll:

153 sheet 3

S. B. Bond

Copyist

(Confederate.)

26 | 1 | 1 | Feb

H. G. Hickman  
Capt. Co. H 1 Regt. Tex

Appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Fort McHenry, Md., Oct 13, 1862, paroled  
and sent to Fts. Monroe, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Antietam

When captured Sept 28, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"List of 191 Confederate Prisoners delivered at Aiken's Landing  
Oct. 17, 62, by Capt. Mulford."

"Declared Exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10th. 1862."

Number of roll:

15; sheet 4

(886)

Sept 28

Copy



(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*H. G. Hickman*

*Sergt*, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Report**

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road, Va, Mch 4*, 1865.

Where

When

*Sept 29*, 186

Nature of injury, &c.

*Wounded*  
*finger - slight*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. R. Smith*

Copyist.

(64)

(Confederate.)

*1* | **1** | **Texas.**

*A. H. Strickman*

*1st Regt*, Co. *Y*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**339**

(186)

*J. H. ...*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 | Treas

A. E. Hickman  
Pot Co. H. 1. Regt Treas

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Sept 29, 1864.  
Remarks Ret'd to duty June 19/65

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 40

*A. E. Hickman*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Texas

A. G. Hickman  
Co. H. 1. Texas

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the  
Texas Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.

Disease Gun shot wound in both legs  
Date Jan 26 to Feb 8, 1863.

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 8431

(805)

W. S. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R. H. 1*

*Tex*

*H. H. Johnson*  
*Capt. Co. Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hospt.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Jun 24</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Conf. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 564

*H. H. Johnson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 Texas

H. G. Wickman

Artillery Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

, 186

Hospital

Texas Heos

Complaint

Remarks:

To duty March 17

1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 337

Q. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N*

*1*

*Texas*

*N. G. Hickman*  
*Post No 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Mar 19*, 186*3*.

Hospital *Tex Hosp.*

Complaint

Remarks:

Classified Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page *337*

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 1 1 Tex  
H. G. Hickman  
Sgt. Co. H. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted Sept 30, 1864  
Returned to duty Jan 26, 1865  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 95

W. Ballou  
5165 Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. S. Mainman*

*L. H., 1 Regt, Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Jan. 25*, 1864.

Transferred to *Tex. Hosp.*

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 27.

*J. P. Johnson*

5047

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. | 1 | Tex*

*H. G. Hickman  
Capt. Co. H. 1 Tex*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of **Texas Hospital,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**  
for *mar 17*, 186 *3*

Admitted	<i>Jan 24</i>	, 186 <i>3</i>
Returned to duty	<i>mar 17</i>	, 186 <i>3</i>
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
When furloughed		, 186 .
Time		, 186 .
When transferred		, 186 .
Where		, 186 .

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

*andark*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*No. 1 1 Six*

*H. G. Hickman*  
*Sgt. Co. H, 1 Rich. Div.*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of **1st Division,**  
at **General Hospital, Howard's Grove,**  
for **Richmond, Va.,**  
*Jan. 20, 1865.*

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	<i>Jan. 20, 1865.</i>
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	, 186
Where	

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

*L. V. Wheeler*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H.* | *1* | *Tex*

*H. Y. Hickman*  
*Priv. Co H 1 Regt. Tex*

appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of sick and wounded soldiers

**Hennington Hospital,**

**Richmond, Va.,**

*to Oct. 31*, 1862  
*dated Nov. 10, 1862*

enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Cost paid \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Capt. Hardy*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*AW Parker*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* | *1st*

*H. G. Hickman*

*Priv. Co. H. 1 Regt. Inf.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of detached soldiers, sick in

**1st Division**

of **General Hospital, Howard's Grove,**

at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*

*not dated*

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *10m* .....

Attached to Hospital:

When ..... , 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(646)

*S. M. de*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. L. Hickman Tex

H. L. Hickman

Sgt. Co. H, 1 Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 30, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 217

A. S. Douglas  
Copyright

Hickman, H. G.  
Capt Co. H. 1 Regt Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2054-564

Book Mark

*H.* | *Confed.* | *Texas.*

*H. G. Hickman*

Rank, *P.* Co. *H.*, 1 Reg't *Texas.*

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted *Oct. 10*, 1862,

To No. *5*, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. *Oct. 11*, 1862,

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Md. Reg. No. *181*; Hos. No. *873*; Page *59*

*Amey*

Copyist.

(o 3-073)

(204-82)



(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Tex.

H. G. Hickman

Supt. Co. H, 1 Regt. Tex.

draws on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from	Jan. 1,	1864.
to	Feb. 29,	1864.

When paid	Mar. 17,	1864.
by whom	J. Ambler	
amount	34.00	

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 229

A. J. Walker

(1864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Tax

H G Nickman

Sgt Co H 1 Tax

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 Qr

, 186 4.

of issue

Nov 15

, 186 4.

Signature

Notes:

No. 259

720

Copyist.

J. S. Drexler  
Clerk

1023

[No. 12.]  
Paid March 17 1864

Vol. No. Abst. A. Qr. 186

H. G. Hickman  
296 Co. H 1st Texas Inf

Dollars 34

Paid 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1864  
February 29 1864

AG

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *H. G. Hickman* Dr.  
*2nd Regt Co 96 1 Texas Infantry*

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	<i>For Monthly pay from Jan'y 1st 1864 to include 29 Feb'y 1864 at \$ 17 per month</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>00</i>

*Fullouged*

\$ *34*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

*Vol. G. C. ...*  
Quartermaster.

Received at *Richmond* the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864.  
of *Major John A. ...* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Thirty four* Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*H. G. Hickman*

Hickman Jasper E

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488041	2	50495112
2	8000	3	5513
3	8274	4	49024623
4	8325	5	
5	8473	6	
6	8516	7	
7	8598	8	
8	8676	9	
9	8753	10	
10	8820	11	
11	8900	12	
12	8959	13	
13	9018	14	
14	9070	15	
15	9133	16	
16	496882	17	
17	4216	18	
18	6941	19	
19	4688		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Rainey, Co. Tex. Vols.

*H* (Confederate) **1** **TEXAS.**

*Joseph E. Hickman*  
Private } Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *June 24 to 30*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 186*1*.  
Where *New Orleans*  
By whom *Lt. Jas. G. Downman*  
Period *For War*

Cost paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and named as Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*G. B. French*

*H* (Confederate.) **1** **Texas.**

*Jasper E. Hickman*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Sgt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mch & Apl* 1867.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1867.  
Where *Palestine, Tex*  
By whom *Capt. A. P. Rainey*  
Period *War.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj Gene*  
To what time *Feb 70*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*J. P. French*

*H* (Confederate) 1 Texas.

*J. E. Nickman*  
4<sup>th</sup> Sqr, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:  
When *June 24*, 1861.  
Where *Paletine, Tex*  
By whom *Capt. A. P. Rainey*  
Period *The war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. H. Mills Agm 1<sup>st</sup> Reg*  
Do what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *In battle 27 June 1862*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*G. D. Church*



(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*J. E. Nicolson*

*4<sup>th</sup> Co.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1867.

Enlisted:  
When *24 June*, 1867.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (9d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Auer*

Copyright.

Confederate.

16

1

Texas.

J. E. Hickman

4<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1867.

Enlisted: 24 June 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt Riney

Period War

Cost paid: Capt Riney's

By whom Capt Riney

At what time June 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present since 14 Sep. 1862.

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyright.

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. E. Hickman

Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt Rainey

Period War

First paid: Capt Mills

By whom what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. French

*N* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J. E. Hickman*  
4<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jany & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palentine*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:  
*G. P. French*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. E. Nickman*  
4 Sg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Mich & Apl* 1863.

Admitted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where

*Palentine, Tex*

By whom

*Capt Rainey*

Period

*War*

Cost paid:

By whom

*Cd Mil.*

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (3d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G B French*

*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J. E. Heilmann*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Sgt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palentine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. G. S. Mills*  
To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*G. S. Mills*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. E. Higleman*

*H. Sgt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Breestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. J. Funch*

(222)

Copyright

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. E. Gorman  
H. Sgt

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1863 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When June 24 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom Capt Rainey

Period Mar

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Aug, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded  
Service 19. 1863.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Bunch

Copyist



*H* (Confederate.) | **1** | **Texas.**

*J. C. Williamson*  
*H. Sgt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.  
Where  *Palestine, Tex*  
By whom *Capt Rainey*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*  
To what time *31 Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Wounded since Sept 19, 63*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*G. B. Bunch*  
(642) Copyright

*H* (Confederate.) | **1** | **Texas.**

*G. Nickman*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palmetto, Tex*

By whom *Capt. R. L. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Dismissed  
since Feb. 19, 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. French*

*H* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. E. Wickman*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Sgt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1864.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *5000*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. French*

*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J. C. Hickman*  
4 Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1864.  
Where *Palestine, Tex*  
By whom *Capt Rainey*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*  
To what time *30 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Retired July 1st 1864.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Bunch*

Captain.

*H* (Confederate.)  
*10* | **1** | **Texas.**

*E. Williams*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
.....  
.....  
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date ....., 186 ..  
Place .....

Remarks :  
.....  
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :  
.....  
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick in hospital since ...*  
*1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*J. French*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Nickman*

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Frank*

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Hickman

On H. 1st Tex

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville Va., 1864

Date of issue May 13, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GROSS

Corrpt

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*E. Richardson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

*None*, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None in hospital*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's  
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*G. B. French*

Copyst.



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. E. Nickman

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunk

Copyright.

*M* Confederate. **1** **Texas.**

*Hickman*  
Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 81st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. D. Taylor*  
Copied.

*H* (Confederate.)  
**1** **Texas.**

*Hickman*  
Co *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
renamed Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Al 1 Texas

J. E. Hickman

Capt. Co. A 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**List**

Confederate officers and men delivered at  
Aiken's Landing, Va., Oct. 6, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

When captured

Sept. 15, 186

Where captured

Hagerstown

Remarks:

List bears the following indorsements:

"Rolls of 694 Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, sent  
from New York to Aiken's Landing, Oct. 6th, 1862."

"Received from 1st Lieut. L. A. Grill, the above named  
prisoners of war, Confederate service, Paroled for Exchange.  
\* \* \* \* \* ROY. OULD, Agent for Exchange.  
Oct. 6th, 1862."

"Declared Exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of roll:

63 page 5  
Aiken's Landing, Va.

J. Escabi

(1862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Texas

J. E. Hickman,  
Co. H. 1-Regt. Tex.

ISSUED ON A

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued

General Hospital,  
Liberty, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Date of issue

April 29, 1864.

Signature

J. E. Hickman

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 | Tex

J. E. Hickman  
Sgt. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of sick and wounded soldiers

Henningson Hospital,

Richmond, Va.,

to Oct. 31, 1862.

dated Nov. 17, 1862.

Admitted:

When June 24, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom Capt. Rainey

Period War.

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 12, 1862.

How employed Sick

Last paid by whom Capt. Gaston

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

aw Parker

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H 1 1 Tex*

*J. E. Vickman  
Sgt. Co. H, 1st Tex*

appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

Convalescent Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.,

for *to April 30, 1864*  
*detached June 18, 1864*

admitted:

When *June, 1864*

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Rainey*

Period *War*

attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

last paid:

By whom *Mills*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *See Dec 31, 1863*

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Collins*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*J*

*Tex*

*J. E. Hickman*  
*Sgt. Co. H. 1-Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Receipt**

for clothing received from Surgeon in charge

of

3d Division

(formerly Small Pox Hospital),

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.

Receipt dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Date

*June 25.*

, 1864.

Signature

*J. E. Hickman*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | Tex

J. E. Hickman,  
Sgt. Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Receipt**

for clothing received from Surgeon in charge

3d Division

(formerly Small Pox Hospital),

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

Richmond, Va.

Receipt dated

Not dated

, 186

Date

June 29

, 1864.

Signature

J. E. Hickman

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(1864)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 - Texas

J. E. Hickman  
Captain 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of 4th Division,  
General Hospital Camp Winder,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for Oct 11, 1862

Admitted	Oct 11	1862
Returned to duty		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
When furloughed		186
Time		
When transferred		186
Where		
Remarks:		

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H 1 1 Tex*

*J. E. Hickman*  
*Det. Co. H 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement *July 20, 1867*

Military station

Assignment to duty

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of reexamination \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page *36*

*W. H. Wallace*  
Corporal

(200)

1867

(CONFEDERATE.)

*RA* | *1* | *Tex*

*J. E. Richmond*  
*1st Co. H. Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Mander</i>	<i>4</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct</i>	<i>11</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty			, 186 .
Discharged			, 186 .
Deserted			, 186 .
Died			, 186 .
Furloughed			, 186 .
Transferred			, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 466

*J. E. Richmond*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* / *Tex.*

*J. E. Hickman*  
*1st Lt. Co. H. Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *May 22*, 1864.  
 Returned to duty *June 30*, 1864.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Reported \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Promoted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page *87*

*C. Klein*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Texas

J. E. Hickman  
Sergt. Co. H. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received May 22 1864

Disease

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 47.

J. E. Hickman

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex

J. E. Hickman  
Sgt. Co. H. 1-Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 370

T. Bay

5170

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* / *1* / *Texas*

*J. E. Heckman*  
*Sgt. Co. H. 1st Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>G. S. M. Back</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 7</i>	, 1864.
Returned to duty		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Sent to General Hospital		, 186
Transferred	<i>to Richmond May 22</i>	, 1864.
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 252.

(252) *G. M. Rowe* Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

26

26

J. E. Luckman  
Sgt Co. H, Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date May 21, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to  
Richmond

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 22

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Tex.

J. E. Hickman  
Priv. Co H 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<u>Wul. Sclopeticum</u>	
Admitted	<u>May 5</u>	1864.
Returned to duty		186 .
Deserted		186 .
Discharged from service		186 .
Sent to General Hospital	<u>May 21</u>	1864.
Furloughed		186 .
Died		186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 257

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* | *1* | *1* | *Top*

*J. S. Hickman* +  
*Sgt. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex*

appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia,**

under the head of "List of white attendants on  
duty in 2d Division."

at dated *not dated*, 186 .

was attached to hospital *May 22*, 1864.

was employed *Nurse in H<sup>d</sup> K.*

marks: *From Farmville.*

*\* Entry cancelled.*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 206, page *7*.

*G. W. Moore*

Copyright.

PAID

June 25 1897

L. C. Williams  
1007

PAID

June 1897 to May 1897

PAID

9 44

1007

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1* 186*4* to *July 1* 186*4*  
being *6* months, *17* days, at *\$14* per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

*84*

Deduct, for

Amount paid, *\$84*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Richmans* Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *30* day of *June*, 186*4*

from **MAJ. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*84* Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates] *J. H. Richman*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ),

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*84* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

*J. S. [Signature]*

Paid

June 30

D. S. Richmond  
1000 1/2 1/2

From

Jan 1857 to Feb 29 1857

Pay

3.4

Richmond

I certify, that the Descriptive List of *A. Hickman*  
*pro all* was according to the prescribed form,  
 dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;  
 that the station of the company was given, and that no money  
 was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due  
 from the records of the company.

RICHMOND, *Jun 30* 1864.

*Hickman A. S. J.*  
*Company* C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS	CTS.
<i>27</i> 1864		
per month,	<i>34</i>	<i>00</i>
Amount paid,		

Debit, \$

Amount paid

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Hickman* Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *30* day of *June* 1864  
 from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*thirty four* Dollars,  
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate) *J. E. Hickman*

Richmond, 1864

Personally appeared before me, a  
 Co ( ) Reg't Vols., and made oath  
 that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-  
 manding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
 that the above account, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars,  
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
 payment to his commanding officer.

*J. S. [Signature]*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*J. E. Wickman Lt Sjt*  
*Co. 1st Regt* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *June* 1864 to *July 27* 1864  
being *2* months, *27* days, at *1.75* per month, *34* *00*

*for duty.*

Deduct, due

Amount paid

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Wickman*

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *30* day of *June* 1864  
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*thirty four*  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

*34* Dollars.

[Signed Duplicates]

*J. E. Wickman*

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*34* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

*J. S. [Signature]*



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Texas

J. E. Hickman

Co. H, 1 Regt. Texas

appears on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from Jan 1, 1864.

to Feb 29, 1864.

When paid June 30, 1864.

by whom J. Amble

amount 34

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 528

L. E. Felt

(CONFEDERATE)

H. | 1 | Tex

J. E. Hickman  
Sgt. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From March 1 1864  
to June 30 1864

When paid July 20 1864

By whom J. H. Littlefield

Amount \$143.

Remarks:

Regd. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 524

R. Lechert

336)

Copyist.

976  
Hicks Charles. H

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485876	20
2	5939	21
3	6041	22
4	6099	23
5	6196	24
6	6231	25
7	6287	26
8	6338	27
9	6369	28
10	6416	29
11	6468	30
12	6561	31
13	4016	32
14	6603	33
15	4509	34
16	5829	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

Chas H Hicks

OS { Capt. P. A. Work's Company,  
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 28 to June 30, 1861.

dated:

May 28, 1861

at

New Orleans

by whom

Lt. H. W. Pope

for a period

12 mo

paid:

by whom

at what time

, 1861

present or absent

Present

remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1861.

check mark:

G. G. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Charles H. Hicks*

*Private*, Co *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *28 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *St. N. H. Pope*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded accidentally while scouting and in hospital on 27 June.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. G. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

1

Texas.

Cubick's  
Pvt, Co. F

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When May 25

Where Woodville, 186

By whom St. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Winfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(last) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

U. G. New

Copyright.

Confederate.

A

1

Texas.

B. H. Hicks

P. A., Co. F., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt. N. Pope

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Archer

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed as Provost Marshal Sept 26 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

G B Wick

Copyright.

Confederate.

A

1

Texas.

*B. A. Hicks*

*P. A.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec* 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *Worthville*

By whom *G. N. N. Pope*

Period *12 mo*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt Hicks*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*4611*



Confederate.

H | 1 | Texas.

Charles Hicks  
Private, Co F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb 1863.  
Dated Feb-28 1863

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt Pope

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Miles

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital at  
Richmond since 23  
Feb 1863

Returned since pay will  
made out

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G B Wm

(042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Charles Hicks*

*Private*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* ..... 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom *Lt Pope*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. C. Wick*

Copyist.

(100)

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Chas A Hooks*

*H* *Capt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *Worthville Texas*

By whom *Tr Pole*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

to what time *Apr 30*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *after capt / June 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*G. G. West*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. H. Hicks

4 capt, Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom St. Paul

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent?

Remarks: Appointed 4 capt  
4 Aug 1863

Name appears in vol. of  
James Pruitt Canale

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. Miller

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N | 1 | Texas.

B. H. Hicks  
4<sup>th</sup> Capt, Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1863.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt Pope

Period 14 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Killed at  
Chickamauga

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. B. New

Corporal

(Confederate)

H | 1 | Texas.

S. H. Hicks  
Pvt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

detained at Fort Evans

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

G. W. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

L. H. Adicks

Pat., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Provost Guard

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (200) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. Frank

Copyied.

(Confederate)

A | 1 | Texas.

C. A. Dick  
C. A., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detached as Prov Guard in  
Division

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

E. G. Hair

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

N

1

Texas.

Co. N. Hicks

Pat- Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Provost Guard

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt

Copyright.

*N*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Hicks*

*Prst*

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
referred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex.

C. H. Hicks

Cpl., } Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas  
Capt. Wilson

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.**

Disease:

Primary Chro. Dysent.

Secondary

Admitted July 27, 1863

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Transferred July 28, 1863

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Remarks: To Genl. Hospl.  
Lynchburg, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 146

J. C. Bay

(205)

1874

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 1 Tex  
C. H. Hicks  
1st Co. F. Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	cut Scalp L. Hand
Admitted	June 25, 1862
Returned to duty	June 30, 1862
Deserted	, 186 .
Discharged from service	, 186 .
Furloughed	, 186 .
Transferred	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .
Remarks:	, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 80

W. H. Walling

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ch. H. [unclear]*  
*Co. F. 1. Reg. [unclear]*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Tex. Hospital</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 22</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>March 5</i>	, 1863.
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Conf. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 571  
575

*N. B. [unclear]*

March 4. 1862  
C. H. Smith  
Account  
for certain items  
\$31.25<sup>c</sup>

No 16

May 23<sup>d</sup>, 1862

As on Mr. C  
2 ml. C.

The Confederate States

Chas. H. Hicks

Pay as Extra duty man from Decemb  
to 8<sup>th</sup> April 1862 four months & eight days  
per day \$31.25 ~~\$31.25 per~~

I Certify that Chas. H. Hicks is a man  
of Co. 7<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt and was detailed  
Extra duty man and the above account is  
and just - May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

Approved

J. A. Wick 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col.  
1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Regt  
Sinner Cap<sup>t</sup> Co. 7<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Tex.

Recd of Captain C. Stiles Mills A. I. M.  
Regt thirty one dol & twenty five Cents \$31.25  
of the above account

Chas. H. Hicks

<sup>Robt</sup>  
C. H. Hoicks  
Receipt - Dittoed.  
May 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

Voucher no 5-

2<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> 1862

F. 1 Texas Regt

Inadmissible  
2mlgo  
—



The Confederate States

To Chas. H. Hicks

Dr.

To Pay as extra duty man from Dec  
1<sup>st</sup> 1861 to April 8<sup>th</sup> 1862 four months  
and eight days at 25<sup>c</sup> per day.

\$ 31.25

I certify that C. H. Hicks is a  
member of Co "F" 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt and was  
detailed as extra duty man, and the  
above account is correct and just =

Approved

J. A. Wood. Lt Col  
1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt Former Capt Co "B"

Recd of Capt C. S. Miller A. Q. M.  
1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt, May 23<sup>d</sup> 1862 the above  
account in full =

Chas. H. Hicks

785

No. [redacted]

Paid 3 Sept 1862  
Chas. H. Hicks

Prd

St. Louis

From July 1862 to Sept 1862

Pay \$ 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Chas. H. Hicks*

*Co. F. 1 Texas* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *30 June* 1862 to *31 Aug* 1862  
being *2* months, days, at *7 11* per month.

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22*

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$ 22*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*C. H. Hicks* — Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler*  
*My O. R.*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *3* day of *Sept.* 1862  
from *May Geo Ambler* — Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Twenty two* — Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Chas. H. Hicks*

267



Paid 3<sup>rd</sup> July

1862

C. W. Hicks  
C. F. 14 Texas

From May 1, 1862 to June 30, 1862

247



977  
Higgins, Patrick

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481732	20
2	1829	21
3	1924	22
4	1999	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*Patrick Higgins*

*Pat.*, { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861  
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861

by whom *Lt. P. W. Phifer*

Period *One year*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D, (2d) Company F was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1861.

*W. H. Borzuth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Patrick Higgins*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarch*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

Pat Higgins  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lieut. C. H. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Pat Higgins*

*Pri*, Co. *11*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May + June 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans La.*

By whom *Sgt. C. W. Ripper, C.S.A.*

Period *12 mos.*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. G. S. Mills, A.Q.M.*

To what time *April 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick,  
Dunlough Wounded in  
action May 7<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

(302)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 | Tex.

Patrick Higgins  
B. Co. A 9<sup>th</sup> Tex.

appears on a

**Register**

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 12, 1862  
Date of payment Aug 14, 1862  
by whom J. Ambler  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 2/3

A. S. Andrews  
Copyist.

No. 2779

Paid - 14 Aug 1862

Pr, Patrick Higgins  
A, 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

30 June to 12 Aug 1862

Pay	— 15.40
Subs	5. —
Clotly	<u>12.50</u>
	32.90

Co. A. 1 Texas Inf

When this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Patrick Higgins  
Private of Captain Geo J Todd Company (A) of the  
First Regiment of Georgia Volunteers born in Galway City  
in the State of Ireland, aged 45 years, 5 feet, 2  
inches high, Fair complexion, Light eyes, Light hair, and by  
trade a Well-Digger was enlisted by Lt C W Thifer  
at New Orleans on the 11 day of May 1861,  
to serve One year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the  
Expiration of his term of service

The said Patrick Higgins was last paid by Capt Mills  
to include the 30 day of June 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from Richmond, the place of discharge, to Jefferson, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 25 Dollars = Forty One Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Han Junction, this 12 day of August 1862

Geo. J. Todd  
Capt Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>30</u> of <u>June</u> 1862, to <u>12</u> of <u>August</u> 1862, being <u>one</u> months and <u>12</u> days,		
at _____ Dollars per month,	15	40
For pay for traveling from <u>20</u> <u>rations</u> to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,	5	00
<u>30</u> <u>over clothing</u>	12	50
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____ Amount, _____		
Balance paid, _____	32	90

RECEIVED of Major John Campbell C. S. Army, this 14  
day of August 1862, Twenty Dollars and forty Cents,  
in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) Patrick Higgins

WITNESS L. S. Duckwall

1778  
Higgins Jr

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483152	20
2	3734	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*Ch.* | 1 | **Texas**

*W. Higgins*

*Priv.*, { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *May 19*, 1861.

Enrollment:

on *May 19*, 1861.

at *New Orleans.*

by whom *St. C. W. Phiffer.*

for *Twelve months.*

Remarks:

... company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and reorganized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.

1

Texas.

W. Higgins

Part., { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 19 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. C. W. Plifer.

Period 12 mo.

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted at N. O.  
May 21, 1861.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in full as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

Fred Snyder.

Copied.



979

Hill, Andrew W.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492797	2	55849143
3	2022	11	
4	3030	12	
5	3126	13	
6	3217	14	
7	3249	15	
8	3376	16	
9	3449	17	
10	3496	18	
11	3548	19	
12	3620	20	
13	3644	21	
14	46662714	22	
15	0425	23	
16	45777096	24	
17	850972	25	
18	809628	26	
19	891306	27	
20	035687	28	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Oke Pans Comms.

(Source of communication.)

Andrew W. Hill

(Name.)

Lat. Co. M. 1. Reg't Tex Inf.

Enl. May 5, 62 as

A. W. Hill

not fd. as called for.

only rang 64 (last on file)

brewh. Capt'd. near Knoxville Tenn.

Pv war records show him as Andrew W. Hill

capt'd near Knoxville Tenn

Dec. 3, 63 and released on

parole at Rock Island Bk

June 20, 1865,

Vancouver  
Jas.

-8. Dd.

thing additional found.

14/15

20

Harley

ms101

*rdH*

July 14, 1915

*JHV*

Respectfully returned to the

Adjutant General,  
War Department,  
Washington, D.C.

The records show that Andrew W. Hill, private, 1st Regt. U.S. Infantry, was captured near Knoxville, Tenn., on May 5, 1862, and was released near Knoxville, Tenn., on May 20, 1862, at New Market, Va., on taking the oath of allegiance.

*J. W. Hill*

The Adjutant General

*Present*

*Admitted*

*Accepted*

*Admitted*

*Admitted*

*Admitted*

*Admitted*

*Admitted*

*Admitted*

(Confederate.)

20

1

Texas.

A. H. Hill  
Prof, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted: May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter, Texas

By whom Capt Callinger

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J. M. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*26*

1

Texas.

*A H Hill*

*Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 1862

Where *Sumpter Tex*

By whom *H Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Present joined Regt. 25 Sept. 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J W Wilkinson*

Copyright

*26*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*A. W. Hill*

*Priv*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(642)

26

Confederate

1

TEXAS.

*W. H. Hill*  
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan Feb*

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5*

186*2*

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*Capt Ballenger*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Dec 31*

186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.



*26* (Confederate.) **1** **Texas.**

*A. N. Hill*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mch 24* 186*3*

Enlisted:  
When *May 5* 186*2*  
Where *Sumpter Texas*  
By whom *H Ballenger*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*  
To what time *July 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*J. W. Wilkinson*  
*Capt*  
(223)

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*A. H. Hill*

*Cof*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*3*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills A.D.M.*

At what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. N. Wilkinson*

(over)

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. H. Hill

Capt., Co. 214, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted: When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballinger

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Mills A. D. M.

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

A. H. Hill

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1863

dated:

May 5 1862

where

Sumpter Texas

by whom

H. Ballinger

period

War

paid:

by whom

Capt Mills A. D. M.

at what time

Oct 31 1863

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became an Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

A. H. Hill  
Pot, Co. M

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5 - 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

26 Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills U.S.M.

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured at Knoxville

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

A. W. Hill

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun 4 Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid: Capt Mills, A. S. M.

By whom

To what time July 29, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In the hands of the enemy

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. W. Hill

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1864

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Callinger

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In the hands of the enemy

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Hutchinson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

1

Texas.

A. W. Hill

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Ballinger

Period War

First paid:

By whom Capt Mills

At what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured near Knoxville Tenn.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

H. Ev.  
Andrew Hill  
Reg. 1st Art. Ex. Coy.

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined Nov. 20, 1863.

When released Dec. 10, 1865.

How disposed of Camp Chase

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 3

H. G. Taylor

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Tex.

Andrew Hill  
1st Lt. (Reg) Tex. Inf

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Year 25, 186

Where captured

Disposition Sent to Camp Chase O.  
Dec. 15, 1863

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 257

(200)

L. Murdoch

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

H / 1 / 1 / Tex

Andrew Hill  
Col 100 No. 1 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison  
during six days ending Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dist. of Ky.,  
Louisville, Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured near Knoxville Tenn

When captured Dec 3, 1863.

Where from Knoxville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

108; sheet 6

(6896)

J. E. H. H. H.

Copyright

H

(Confederate.)

1

Tex.

Andrew Hill  
1st Co. M., 1 Regt. ex. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 29, 1862.

Where captured near Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 3, 1862.

When discharged Dec. 31, 1862.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 79

F. A. Fowler

(Confederate.)

14

1

Texas

Andrew Hill

Pvt. Co. No. 1 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Dec. 31, 1863.

Where captured near Knoxville

When captured Dec. 1, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 5

R. J. Tinsler

Captain

(Confederate.)

*70* | *1* | *Texas*

*Andrew Hill*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, Reg't *Texas Inf*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 10, 1864.

Where captured *Near Knoxville*

When captured *Dec 3*, 1863.

Remarks: *Entered camp at Rock Island*

Number of rolls:

**61**  
(6396)

*Edwards*

Copyist.





980  
Hill D. J.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048	0213	29
2		8153	31
3			33
4			35
5			37
6			39
7			41
8			43
9			45
10			47
11			49
12			51
13			53
14			55
15			57
16			59
17			61
18			63
19			65

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

*D. J. Hill*

*W* } Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

*35* years.

appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

recruits of the organization named above.

roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 *†*

muster-in to date

*Not stated*, 186 .

rolled for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20*, 186 *2*.

Where *Kickapoy Tex*

By whom *A. L. Senior*

Period *The war*

Remarks: *Fifty dollars County paid*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

†Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. B. French*

*H* (Confederate.) *1* **Texas.**

*D. J. Hill*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mich & Apl* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Mich 20*, 1862.  
Where *Kichaprv, Tex*  
By whom *Lt. Spencer*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Signature: *Lt. Spencer*  
Copyist.

981  
Hill, James. C

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481733	20
2	1830	21
3	1925	22
4	1966	23
5	2045	24
6	496031	25
7	3927	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H6

1

Texas.

James G. Hill

Rank: { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A, Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at general rendezvous, { May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. F. W. Phifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

N. St. Bozarth

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*At*

1

Texas.

*James C. Hill*

*Put.*, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*W. H. Borzack*

Copyist.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Confederate.

*H*

1

Texas.

*James C. Hill*  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted: *May 16*, 1861.

When *New Orleans*

Where *Lieut. C. W. Phifer C. S. A.*

By whom *12 months*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. Mills*

By whom *Feb. 28*, 1862.

To what time *Present.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarch*

(22)

Copyright.

36

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James G. Hill  
1<sup>st</sup> Serge, Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Serjt G. W. Phifer, C.S.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. D. Mills, C.S.

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent <sup>x</sup>

Remarks: Present at West Point  
& 7 Pines. Absent from  
25 June to 2 July.  
Appointed May 16, 1862.

Name appears in column of name absent

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

(362)



Confederate.

*H*

1

Texas.

*Gas. C. Hill*

*1 Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.  
*Not dated*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Texas*

By whom *Capt R. P. Crump.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *G. S. Mills G. S. A.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at Sharpsburg Md. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*(W. H. Bozarth*

Copied

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*James Hill*

*Sergt.*, Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *y* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place *x* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *x*

*Not shown.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Gas Hill

Serg't, Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 17, 1862

Place Sharpsburg

Remarks: Missing, supposed killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

982  
Hill Richard. C

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50487956	20
2	6702	21
3	6830	22
4	6958	23
5	7072	24
6	7179	25
7	7209	26
8	7359	27
9	7451	28
10	7533	29
11	7615	30
12	7689	31
13	7762	32
14	7839	33
15	7893	34
16	1399	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Richard C. Hill

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Not dated, 186 .\*

and for duty and enrolled:

Mar 31, 186 .

Palestine

whom

J. B. Moorhead

period

War

Remarks: Bounty of fifty dollars paid

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.  
\*See'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

94

1

Texas.

R. C. Hill

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period Man

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George A. Bird 2M

To what time July 25, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Rec'd with an order for Co. G.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(102)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

91

1

Texas.

R. C. Griffin

Pvt.

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Mustain

Period War

Mustered into service:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom Co. J. R. Mustain

First paid: Co. - Char Mills. 22m

By whom 230, 1862.

to what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27, '62 Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 Texas.

R. C. ...  
Rst, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862

collected:  
When ... 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

by whom J. R. ...

Period ...

paid:  
by whom Capt. O. S. Mills, 93m.

at what time June 30, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and  
renamed as Company D. (30) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

book mark: S. 2058528

A. B. ...

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

R. C. Hill

Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill, 22 m. 1862

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(a) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (b) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

R. C. Hill

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

NOV + 2

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

J. R. Moorhead

Period

War

Cost paid:

By whom

Cant mill

To what time

Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

R. C. Hill

Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Listed:

When April, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

R. C. Hill

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Calvestone Tex

By whom Capt. Minnau

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Camp Mills

To what time Oct 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

R. C. Hill

Pat., Co. ..., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. M. ... Capt.

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: 3

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

*A. B. Mustain*

*Part*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Advent*, 1862.

Where

*Palatka, Fla*

By whom

*Capt J. R. Woodard*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. S. Mills*

To what time

*June 23, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

R. C. Hill

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

R. L. G. [unclear]  
Capt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862,

Where Panama Fla

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wyfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(422)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

R. C. Hill

Private, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Not paid:

By whom Capt Mills

At what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a Regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Mark mark:

A. B. Mustani

(22)

Copyist

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

R. C. Hill

Post, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11

, 1862.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Feb 29

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(643)

Copyright

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

R C Hill

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864  
Dated Nov 26, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rust

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*A. C. Hill,*

*Put*, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Report**

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charle City*  
*Road, Va, Mch 4*, 1865.

Where *Darbytown Road*

When *Oct. 7*, 186

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*  
*the army*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. A. Booth,*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 1 | Tex

R. C. Hill  
Co. G, 1 Tex

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Ground Hosp*  
Period *to Oct 28, 1864*

Remarks: *Brookhaven, Miss*

Conf. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 178

*and Parks*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | | Tex

R. C. Hill

1st Co 9th Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Oct 5, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 229

A. S. Douglas

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Texas

R. C. Hill,  
Pvt. Co. G, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 8, 1864.

Remarks: Transf'd to Sister of  
Hospital, Purlough Oct 14, 1864.

See the Hospital

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 104

G. M. How

(200)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ho | 1 | Tex.

R. C. McMill

Priv. Sec. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 8, 1864

Remarks: *From [unclear]*  
Oct 24/64 - 45 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 252

J. H. [unclear]

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1

Sex.

R. C. Hill

Regt. Co. G 1 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Oct. 4

1864.

Disposition

Howard Grove

Date

Oct. 10

1864.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 295.

L. P. Alrich

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. C. Hill

Prts. Co. G, 1st Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

at Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.  
....., 1864

Date of issue..... Oct. 17....., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No. ....

GRAHAM Copyist.

983  
Hiller, W. R.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481557	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*W. R. Hiller*

*Put*, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *Sept.*, 1861.

Station *Camp Quantico, Va.*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Kept Chron.*

Date of discharge from service, *Sept. 20*, 1861.

Date of death, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*EN Root*

984  
Hindle, H

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57483153	20
2	3733	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

A. Hindle.

Part., { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

on May 19, 1861.

at New Orleans.

by whom Lt. C. W. Chipper

for Twelve months.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A.*

1

Texas.

*A. Hindle*

Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *May 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*.

By whom *St. C. W. Phifer*.

Period *12 mo.*

Cost paid:

By whom

to what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted at N. O.  
May 21, 1861.*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 8d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

485  
Hinds, B. C.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hines, B. C.



286  
Hinds, S

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hines, S

987  
James B. Co

Co. D., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502484047	20
2	4168	21
3	4275	22
4	4361	23
5	4427	24
6	4492	25
7	4576	26
8	496361	27
9	4114	28
10	6373	29
11	4602	30
12	6400	31
13	5817	32
14	6408	33
15	5331	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

B. C. Hines

Svt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

enrollment:

when June 6, 1861.

where New Orleans

by whom G. W. Pope

period 12 Mo

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

B. G. Hines

Ser. } Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

Confederate.

24

1

Texas.

B. C. Hinds

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 6*, 1862

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Capt M. H. Pope*

Period *12 mo*

Cost paid: *Maj. George*  
by whom

to what time *March*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

**Texas.**

*B. C. Hinds*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*May & June* 1862

dated:

When

*May 27, 1862*

Where

*Linden Tex*

by whom

*Capt Clopton*

Period

*12 mo*

last paid:

by whom

*Capt Mills*

to what time

*30 June, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Absent sick 26 June*

*+ signature appears on  
pay roll as: B. C. Hines.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

**Texas.**

*B. C. Hines*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Aug 1*, 1862  
*Dated Oct 7, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt A. G. Clopton*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick Hos. Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(342)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

B. C. Hinds

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Copton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Hos. Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

B. C. Hinds<sup>x</sup>

Pvt., Co. D., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted.

Entire entry from duplicate roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin  
Coyt.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

N | 1 | Texas.

B. C. Hines

Pot, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:



Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Richmond Nov since July 12, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Hines*

*Co. D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Stump*

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. C. Wills

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent at Hqs. Richmond since 15th June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Hinds*

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
referred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Hunt*

Copied.

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. C. Hines

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Richmond at Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*Hines*

, *Col*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

H

1

TEXAS.

B. C. Hines

Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Remarks: Deserted Richmond  
Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> / 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

L. H. Martin



*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*B. C. Hines*  
Capt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: *Nov 1*, 1862.

Place: *Richmond*

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

2100  
[Redacted]

Paid

Oct 10

1862

Dr. B. B. Miller  
1 Term

From May 1862 to Oct 1862

FW  
22  
50  
25  
97

*[Faint handwritten notes on the left side of the page]*

*[Faint handwritten notes on the right side of the page]*

*[Faint handwritten notes on the right side of the page]*

*[Faint handwritten notes on the right side of the page]*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *B. C. Hinds*

*Regt. C. & 1st Texas Vol.*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 1862 to *1 Sep* 1862  
being *2* months, days, at *\$11-* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22*

*50*

*25*

*Bonus  
clothing*

Debit, due

Amount paid,

*\$97-*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*B. C. Hinds*

Descriptive Roll.

*Donalson*  
*July 2*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *10th* day of *October* 186*2*  
from *Major John A. ...* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Twenty seven* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*B. C. Hinds*

178



Paid — 4 Nov 1862

For B. G. Bonds

to B. J. Jones

From May 1861 to Nov 1862

Pay \$ 22.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *B. G. Harris*

C. S. Army.

*C. S. Army*

For Monthly Pay, from

*Aug. 2* 1862 to *Nov 1* 1862

being

*2*

months,

days, of

*30*

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22 00*

Amount paid,

*22 00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Quid*

Descriptive Roll.

*Separate Certificate*

*John Ambler*

*Nov 8 1862*

RECEIVED,

*Richard*

this

*4*

day of

*Nov*

1862

from

*Major John Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty - Two*

Twenty Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicate]

988  
James James M.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485740	20
2	6017	21
3	6078	22
4	6197	23
5	6430	24
6	6788	25
7	6339	26
8	6383	27
9	6431	28
10	6478	29
11	6578	30
12	6552	31
13	6583	32
14	6612	33
15	6637	34
16	7384	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

Jan. M. Hines

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Mar. 7 Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

on Sept 23, 1861.

at Camp McLeod Va

by whom Capt P. A. Work

for a period 12 mo

for what paid:

by whom Maj George

on what time 28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

G. B. Work

1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

No. 10

1

Texas.

James Wilson

Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 4 June 1862.

dated:

23 Sept., 1862.

by

Frank McLeod

whom

Capt. Hooker

for

12 mos.

paid:

whom

Capt. G. Mills

at what time

50 April, 1862.

present or absent

Absent

remarks:

Sick at Lynchburg

on 27 June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

James Wilson

Copyist



(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

J. M. Sines  
P. N., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept 23, 1862

Where at M. L. Cook

By whom Capt. Work

Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. Yell

(Confederate.)

A | 1 | Texas.

James Hines  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 23, 1862  
Where Woodville  
By whom Capt P. A. Work  
Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Mills  
At what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry,  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: 5 20780113

G. B. Work

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

J. M. Dines  
Co., Capt., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 1861.

Where *Woodville*

By whom

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*B. D. W. W.*

Copyist.

(100)

'Confederate.'

*H*

1

Texas.

*James Sims*

*PS*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 1861.

Where *Camp McClellan*

By whom *Capt. Work*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. J. Sims*

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

James Hines  
Pvt. Co. J

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wick & wife* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom *Capt. Wick*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wick*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. O. West*

(608)

Copyright

Confederate.

A | 1 Texas.

James Hines

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where Camp McLeod

By whom Capt Work

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

GL 175

(Confederate.)

A | 1 | Texas.

J. M. Ames  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 9, 1863

Enlisted:  
When Sept 24, 1861

Where Camp W. S. Cook

By whom W. S. Cook

Period 1 yr

Must paid:  
By whom Capt Mills

At what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

C. S. Miller

(Confederate.)

A | 1 | Texas.

J. M. Ames  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct 1865.

Enlisted:

When Sept 23, 1865.

Where Camp M. Lee

By whom Capt Work

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(208) H. G. Miller Copyist.



(Confederate.)

9 | 1 | Texas.

A. M. Miller  
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov 9 Dec 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 24, 1861.

Where Camp McLeod

By whom Worth

Period 1 yr

Last paid:  
By whom Wash Mills  
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_

G. G. M. Mill

Copyist

'Confederate.'

A | 1 | Texas.

J. M. Dines

P. 1, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 24, 1861.

Where Camp McClellan

By whom Capt Cook

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

A. G. ITW

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 1 | Texas.

J. M. Hines  
Pvt, Co H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Enlisted:  
When Sept 24, 1861.

Where Camp McLeod

By whom Cap Cook

Period 1 yr

Amount paid:  
By whom Capt Mills  
On what time Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Back mark; .....

G. B. Hines

Confederate.

A | 1 | Texas.

J. M. Hayes

Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June 1864.

Dated Aug 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1864

Where Camp M, Lee

By whom B. H. Work

Period 1 1/2 mo

Last paid:

By whom B. H. Mills

To what time Dec 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

S. C. Hill

(Confederate.)

A | 1 Texas.

J M Dines  
Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864  
dated Nov 27 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 24, 1864

Where Camp Mc Cook

By whom Capt Work

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rusk

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
August 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

9677

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

J. H. <sup>+</sup> Harris,

Put, Co. F., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles  
City Road, Va, Feb 4, 1865.

Where Barbytown Road

When Oct 1, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. Killed

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Baskin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 | 1st Reg

J. M. Finnes  
Co. F. 1st Reg

appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death Oct 8, 1864

Hospital Howards Grove

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page alph

F. Ham

(285)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | Tex

J. M. Hines  
Pot Co. F. Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 5, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 27

A. S. Douglas  
Copyist.

(335)



(CONFEDERATE.)

26

100

*J. M. Smith*  
*Co. Co. Co. Co.*

Appears on a Register of  
**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted *Oct. 4*, 186*4*.

Disposition *Forwarded to*

Date *Oct. 10*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 291

*L. P. Ancker*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 1 | Tex.

J. M. Hines

Pvt. Co. 2, 1 Reg't Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 8, 1864.

Remarks: Died Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 12!

J. Brown

Copyist.

989  
Hines, J. H.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hines James M.

990  
*James Joseph*

**Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.**

**(2 Texas Inf.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50492803</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

26

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Joe Hines  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 30 Aug 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.

991  
James S

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482645	20
2	2709	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

H | 1 Texas.

S. Hines  
Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr. 1862

Enlisted:  
When May 16, 1862  
Where N. O. La.  
By whom Lt. Phifer  
Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom  
At what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks Absent without  
leave since April 16,  
1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(64x)  Copyist.

Confederate.

*W* | 1 | Texas.

*S. Hinds*  
Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

by whom *Lt. Phifer*

period *12*

last paid:

by whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted on  
5 May.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Johnson* Copyist.



492  
Hines, S. M.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481730	20
2	1827	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

*S. M. Hines*

Rate, { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

years on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *May 16*, 1861.

date of arrival at { *May 16*, 1861  
general rendezvous, }

when mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

by whom *Lt. P. W. Phifer*

period *One Year*

present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bizarch*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*A*

1

Texas.

*S. M. Stines*

*Put.*, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*W. H. Bozarch*

Copyist.

Genl L. S. Sigfull

My Dear Sir

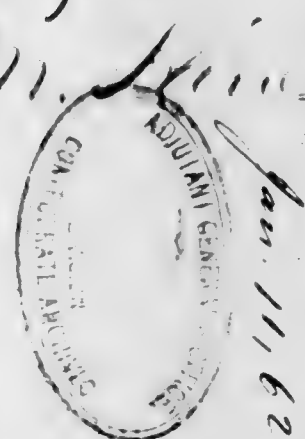
I Enclose  
you a very well written letter from  
S. M. Kimes. Please read it and act  
upon it. I would be much gratified to  
know that Kimes was in that position  
as I know him to be a "game man" and  
an accomplished scout. He is just the  
man for the place, and if you ever  
have an "advanced guard" I would  
recommend him as one of the party

Yours very truly  
A. G. Dickinson

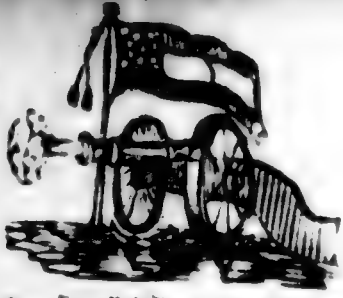
not apply to Col Hampton for we pre-  
 fer to ask our own Gen<sup>l</sup> who like us  
 fights under the banner of the " Lone Star"  
 If he is not proposing to again take  
 command, as some say he is not, a word  
 from him to Gen Johnston would  
 replace us and give us the position  
 we covet, that of being the fore most in  
 the battle when it comes off. It is non-  
 sense we think to suppose that we can  
 now ~~be~~ needed in camp for there  
 is next thing to nothing of duty to  
 perform. Only three posts for sentinels!  
 Will you please see him for us, I address  
 him a brief note, you can inform him  
 as to particulars. We presume he will  
 hardly wish to be troubled with a long  
 letter from me. Hoping for early in-  
 formation in regard to the matter I  
 for myself & others remain.

Capt. A. S. Lockman  
 Richmond Va

Respy &c  
 Have been acting  
 in spirit, devoid of  
 sentiment in that  
 respect



A. G. Dickinson  
 Jan 11, 62  
 134 Hampton (Eng)  
 M. G. B. (Eng)



Bright banner of freedom with pride I unfold thee;  
Fair flag of my country with love I behold thee,  
Gleaming above us in freshness and youth;  
Emblem of liberty, symbol of truth;  
For the flag of my country in triumph shall wave,  
O'er the Southerner's home and the Southerner's grave.

Confederate States of America,

Camp Inautico Jan. 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dear Sir

I desire to ask your friendly  
offices in a matter of interest as well as  
to myself and others. To explain. You are  
aware that some weeks ago Gen. Wigfall  
ordered the selection of twenty men from  
each of the three Texas Regts. under his  
command, to go to the Occoquan as a  
quillera - and that I was sent as one  
of the representatives of your company.  
Up to the time of Gen. W's departure we  
had thoroughly acquainted ourselves with  
every road, path, & thicket not only on  
this, but also on the other side, of the  
Occoquan. ~~Through~~ through the "Hoot" to the Yan-  
kee picket lines beyond "Fisher's Church"  
and up the country as far "Burkes Station".  
Thinking that perhaps our Brigade might  
advance and we be called upon to  
to act upon the other side of the Occoquan.  
I believe I do not indulge in self flattery  
when I think I am as competent as  
any man in our Regt to perform the

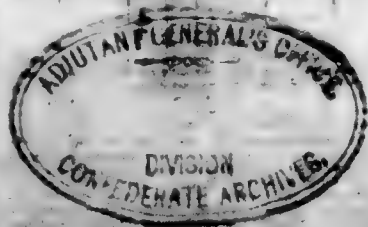
Hampton, applied to Gen. Johnston's  
obtained permission to remain out as  
before. We do not believe this. Our idea is  
that Hampton went to Archer and obtained  
his permission for them to stay, the main  
object with him (Archer) being to have his  
own men in camp. So much if narra-  
tion. Now knowing as we do from Experience  
that Gen. Mifflin has always, as Col.  
and as Gen. been ready and willing to  
do justice done to the private, under his  
Command I desire you to intercede with  
him to the end that we may be again  
sent out to accomplish his original design  
at any rate, and more especially if the  
delegation from the Marshall Guards is  
allowed to stay. While they alone are out  
it looks as if that party only of the whole  
sixty were fitted for the position - and it  
is, as you may imagine, rather galling  
for old Rangers and frontiersmen to be  
placed in such a relation towards men  
like Burke & others of his squad. Had  
Gen. M. ordered us in we would have  
rested satisfied for we have perfect Con-  
fidence in him. Now it is far otherwise.  
If it be true that they have Gen. Johnston's  
permission to stay why may we not be  
allowed the same privilege. We will

Articles of a Scout or guerrilla.

Now Gen. Wigfall had scarcely time to arrive at Richmond ere Col Archer, who has been opposed to the Gen's project, ordered us to report at our respective Regimental Head Quarters "without delay." We had felt a pride at our selection, and the confidence we believed our Gen. reposed in us, and had hoped to have an opportunity, not only to personally distinguish ourselves but to reflect credit upon our Regt and show our General that his confidence was not misplaced. In obedience to Col Ar's mandate we all came in, with the exception of the delegation from the "Marshall Guards" composed partly of such men as Burke a shoemaker and Statute lawyer from Marshall who as the Gen. told him in the outset does not know how to load, much ~~less~~ to shoot a rifle, and who knows no more of the woods than a city schoolboy in his teens. These eight, and these alone, have by some hours previous been allowed to remain out. They come into camp for provisions and go out again as regularly as ever. They say that after receiving the order of recall, they through Col.



*S. M. Hines*  
*Jan. 11, 62*





Confederate States of America

Camp Quantico Jan. 11 1862

Gen. G. T. Wigfall.

Sir.

May I be allowed to trouble you with a brief note in matter of pride to myself & others in your old Regt. I was proud to be one of the Guild Iowa party sent by you to the Occoquan and had hoped to do good service. You had barely left us to take your seat as Senator from our State when the whole party was ordered in. We all came except the delegation from the Marshall Guards they remain out apparently with the consent of those in command. I am an old Ranger and frontiersman, having served under Capt McKown & others and you can judge from personal knowledge whether I and others are not as worthy of an advanced position as Burke & others of the Marshall Guards. I have written to my Captain, Dickerson, the particulars and he will call upon you. My purpose is commu-

incating with you in our  
order for our restoration to our posi-  
tion as givellera's. We came to fight  
and desire to be in the advance  
where you placed us, when a fight  
comes off. With asking your attention  
to the matter, and pardon for troubling  
you & for myself and the rest of  
the party now in camp desire to remain

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>

Your Obed Serv<sup>t</sup>

Private. S. M. Harris

Comp. Co.

1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt

Gen. L. J. Nisfall

Richmond

Va.

993  
Himmant B. C.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481728	28
2	1825	21
3	1871	22
4	1998	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A*

1

Texas.

*B. C. Steeman*

*Part.* } Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861  
general rendezvous, }

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861

By whom *Lt. P. H. Prifer*

Period *One year*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

**Texas.**

*B. G. Heenan*

*Private*, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *N. Orleans.*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*W. A. Bozard*

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

1

Texas.

B. C. Hinnaunt

2 Corps., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *(Mch. & Apr.)* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. C. W. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Hospital at Richmond since March 30<sup>th</sup>, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarch*

Copyist.

Confederate.

HC

1

Texas.

B. G. Heiman

Pri., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1 June 1862

enlisted:

When

May 16, 1861.

Where

New Orleans, La.

by whom

Vicent G. W. Phipps, CSA.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills, 16th M.

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present in action

27 June & 1 July. Resigned  
Corp. May 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copied



W. L. Linn 1 Tex Regt  
Aug 12 1852  
Final Statement  
B. C. Hamman  
Priv. Co "A" 1 Tex Regt.

W. L. Linn  
Priv. Co "A" 1 Tex Regt  
Aug 12 1852  
Final Statement  
B. C. Hamman  
No. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

No 746

Paid 14 Augt 1862

B. C. Hummerman Pir

Co. A. 1 Texas Bobs

From 30 June to

14 Augt 1862

Pay 13.60

W. A. Don. 1 Tex Regt  
Aug 12 1862  
Hines & Stewart  
B. C. Hummerman  
Pay. Co. A. 1 Tex Regt

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Company Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named B. C. Stewart  
 a Private of Captain W. H. Adams Company ( A ) of the  
10th Regiment of Missouri Infantry, born in Wagoner  
 in the State of Oklahoma, aged 17 years, 5 feet, 4  
 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by  
W. H. Adams was enlisted by St. Philip  
 at New Orleans on the 10th day of May 1862  
 to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
expiration of his term of service  
 The said B. C. Stewart was last paid by Capt. W. H. Adams  
 to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Wagoner Junction the place of discharge, to Jefferson Texas, the  
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 13 50 Dollars ( 100 + 30 ) for me + 30 Dollars  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Four + 30 Dollars  
 on account of Col. Stewart

Given in duplicate at New Orleans this 12 day of August 1862.

W. H. Adams  
 Capt. Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from <u>30</u> of <u>June</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>14</u> of <u>Aug</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>1</u> months and <u>14</u> days,		
at <u>11</u> Dollars per month,		<u>11 20</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Wagoner Junction</u> to <u>St. Orleans</u> being <u>100</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,		<u>10 00</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	Amount,	<u>17 98</u>
	Balance paid,	<u>13 50</u>

RECEIVED of W. H. Adams C. S. Army, this 12 day of Aug 1862, 13 Dollars and 50 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

B. C. Stewart

WITNESSES:

No 748  
Paid 14 Augt 1862  
B. C. Hunt Pri  
Co. A. Texas Vol  
From 30 June to  
14 Augt 1862

Pay 13.50  
Co. A. 1st Texas Infy.



Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John C. [unclear]  
of Captain [unclear] Company ( 4 ) of the  
Regiment of [unclear], born in [unclear]  
in the State of [unclear], aged 17 years, 5 feet,  
inches high, [unclear] complexion, Blue eyes, [unclear] hair, and by  
[unclear] was enlisted by [unclear]  
at New Orleans on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862  
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the

The said [unclear] was last paid by [unclear]  
to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Hanover Junction the place of discharge, to Jefferson Texas, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 1.50 ( one & 50/100 ) for one & 25/100 day's pay.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 30 Dollars  
on account of clothing.

Given in duplicate at Hanover Junction this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862.

[Signature]  
Capt, Commanding Company.

For pay from 31<sup>st</sup> of July 1862, to 10<sup>th</sup> of  
August 1862, being 1 month and 10 days, 15 40  
at 1 Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from Medford Va to 16 13  
New Orleans La, being 10 13 miles, at  
ten cents per mile, 2 50

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 1 76 00  
Amount, - 17 76 00  
Balance paid, - 12 14 34 50

RECEIVED of [unclear] C. S. Army, this 12  
day of August 1862, [unclear] Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) [Signature]

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

x  
994  
Hinnant, H. H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481731	20
2	1828	21
3	1913	22
4	2030	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*He*

1

Texas.

*H. H. Heenan*

*Put.* { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*dated May 16*, 1861.

date of arrival at { *May 16*, 1861

general rendezvous, } *May 16*, 1861

was mustered into service *May 16*, 1861

by *Lt. P. W. Phifer*

for *One year*

present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about May 8, 1862.

*207833*

*M. A. Bizarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

1

Texas.

*H. H. Heenan*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Thifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.



Confederate.

A

1

Texas.

A. H. Sinnant

Cpt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lieut. C. W. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

On what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(62)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

H. H. Kinnant

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Suit G. W. Phifer, C.S.A.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills, A.S.M.

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died May 31<sup>st</sup> of  
Wounds Received Action  
May 7<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copist.

Henry H. Minnaub dec  
Pr Todd, Co A  
1st Regt

---

Jno. A. Minnaub  
Md

---

R. 13 Feby 1863

---

note A. J. M. March 10<sup>th</sup>

The State of Texas

Titus County to wit

I hereby certify that E. D. Hood before whom the foregoing affidavits of John A. Himmant and B. F. Wood appear to have been made and whose signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same a Justice of the Peace, in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as throughout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of Titus County Court this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863  
 J. D. Hood  
 Justice of the Peace

State of Texas  
 Titus County to wit:

On this 2<sup>d</sup> day of January 1863 personally appeared before me the Subscriber a Justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid. John A. Hinman who after being sworn according to Law, deposes and says that he is the Father of Henry H. Hinman Deceased. who was a private of Captain George D. Todd's Company (Comp. A) First Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Commanded by Colonel Rainey, in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States, that the said Henry H. Hinman volunteered <sup>in</sup> Jefferson Marion County and State of Texas, on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861 and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States in the City of New Orleans and State of Louisiana, on or about the 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1861, and died at Richmond Va. on or about the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862, leaving neither wife nor child, that the said John A. Hinman makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States whatever may have been due the said Henry H. Hinman, at the time of his death, for pay, Bounty, or other allowances for his services, as private aforesaid.

Sworn to and subscribed  
 before me

C. J. Hood J. P.

John A. Hinman

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the peace, as aforesaid, B. F. Wood, who is well known to me and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that he is well acquainted with John A. Hinman, the claimant, and also well knew for four years Henry H. Hinman, the deceased soldier herein mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said John A. Hinman the claimant, as to the relationship ~~to said~~ to the said deceased soldier is true and correct in every particular to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he the said witness is wholly disinterested

Sworn to and subscribed before  
 me

C. J. Hood J. P.

B. F. Wood

Danversfield Tex. Jan. 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Mr. W. H. S. Taylor, Second Auditor U.S.

As enclosed please find  
a claim for whatever may be due  
Henry H. Hinman <sup>Esq.</sup> from the Confederate  
States, the company of which the said  
Hinman was a member was made up in  
Jefferson Texas and went to New Orleans  
on their own expense. This will explain  
how a Texas company entered the service  
in New Orleans. You will please address  
me at Danversfield Titus County Tex.

Very Respectfully

John A. Hinman

No 7310

(Arch)

Henry H. Hinman Dec  
1864 private  
Co C 1st Regt Texas Inf

Ensign #36

Co. A ( TEXAS Inf

(Appreciation

Pay (to the States of the  
Army of the Republic

Recorded July 26 1863

Returned Aug 3 1863

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES.**

To Henry H. Steinmants, deceased,  
late Private of Capt. Scott's Co. &  
1st Reg't, Texas Vols. Dr.

For pay from April 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 when last paid  
to May 31<sup>st</sup> 1862 date of death.  
1 month @ \$11 per month \$11  
Commütation for clothing " 25  
\$36

Payable to John H. Steinmants father of said dec'd

**TREASURY DEPARTMENT,**

**SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,**

July 21 1863

Wm. Helman Clerk.

**COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,**

August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

R. M. Roe Clerk.



(C) Director Office  
May 16<sup>th</sup> 1853

No. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Wm. W. H. ...

A. W. ...

May 19<sup>th</sup> 1853

W. W. H. ...

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1853 ...

As ...

... 1852 ...

...

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

March 10 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

Sir:

Please report the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c. to *Henry H. Kimball*  
deceased, late *Private* of Captain *Cooper* Company *D*.

*1st Regt. N.Y. Heavy Artillery*

Very respectfully,

Amos L. ... *May 31 1863*

*Amos L. ...*  
Second Auditor

495  
Hodge. R

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483149	20
2	3230	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A.*

1

Texas.

*W. Dodge*

*Part.*, { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *May 19.*, 186*1.*

enlistment:

on *May 19.*, 186*1.*

at *New Orleans.*

by whom *St. C. W. Shipper.*

for *Twelve months.*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in 1862 as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased in strength by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

ink mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Ch.* | 1 | Texas.

*W. Hodges*  
Part. } Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. C. M. Hughes*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted at N. O.  
May 21, 1861.*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(562)

Copyist.

1913  
Hoelsy Bernard

, Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoelsy. Barney

997

Holly Bernard

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holly Barney

948  
Holt DO

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holt DO



999  
Hoffman F. L.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483300	20
2	3377	21
3	3482	22
4	3550	23
5	496211	24
6	3883	25
7	4439	26
8	4887	27
9	481270	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

F. L. Hoffmann

Serg't., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month of Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 18

, 1861.

Where

Company Kippall

By whom

Com. McLeod.

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George.

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Electd 1 Serg't. Apr. 3, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Dreyfus

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A.* | 1 | Texas.

*F. L. Hoffman*  
*1st.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:  *Sick on the 27th June. Absent at Lynchburg with Surgeon's Certificate.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Mark mark:

*Fred Snyder*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Sh* | 1 | Texas.

*F. L. Hoffman*

*1 Lt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at Sharpsburg.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Hoffman*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Ch.* | 1 | Texas.

*F. L. Diggins*

*1st.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7* - *Oct* 1862

Listed:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

period \_\_\_\_\_

not paid:

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

at what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Killed Battle*  
*Sharpsburg.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Erud Snyder.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H.*

1

Texas.

*Fred Snyder*

1 Lt., Co. *H.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Killed at Sharpsburg  
Sept. 17, 1862.  
From Record of Events.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*F. L. Hoffman*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, *Co. G*, *1 Reg't Texas Vols.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Killed 17<sup>th</sup>*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indi-  
an company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Hoffman*

*Copied*

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

J. L. Hoffman

1st Lieut., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks Killed at Battle Sharpsburg  
17th Sept

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunk

Copyright.



*H* | *1* **Confederate.**  
**Texas.**

*F. L. Hoffman*  
*Lieut*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Killed at Sharpshooting*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*A. T. Taylor*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W*  
*F. L. Hoffmann*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*

, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster into State service, }

, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

, 186*4*.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

*Elec.*

*May 16, 1862.*

Date and cause of vacancy, }

*Resigned Sept 17, 1862.*

Name of successor

*A. W. Buckner.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Sadler*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Texas.

F. L. Hoffman  
1st Lt. Co. C. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Killed

Sept. 17, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

J. Bay

*[Signature]*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Texas.

T. L. Hoffman  
1 Lt. Co. C. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}		
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,			, 186 .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	E.	, 186 .
Date and cause of vacancy,			May 16, 1862.
Name of successor		Sept 17, 1862.	
Remarks:		A. W. Buckner	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. A. Preston  
Copied

40

Special Requisition

C. C.

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1862 -

5-

1<sup>st</sup> Dep

Specia Equiptment

20 Shirts  
8 do Drawers  
5 . Socks  
8 " Pants  
15 . Shoes

I certify the above is necessary &  
needed for privates in Company C  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. F. L. Hoffman  
Com<sup>d</sup> Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Reg<sup>t</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> Camp near Richmond Va May 18 56  
of C. Schell Cap & 2 M the articles  
in above requisition - F. L. Hoffman  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Com<sup>d</sup> Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Reg<sup>t</sup>

changed on Books of  
Second Auditor's Office.

February 20. 1863.  
H. J. Linton

March 22 342.

No 3470

Certificate

Lieut Frank L. Hoffman  
Deceased.

12 11 12

paid March 22 1863.

C ( Texas Exp

Gustavus Holland  
Attorney-



No. 3470

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

I certify that I have examined the claim of Lieutenant Frank L Hoffman  
deceased and find that there is due and payable to

Gustavus Holland attorney of F P Hoffman father of said deceased,  
the sum of One hundred & Eighty one Dollars, being his pay  
as first Lieutenant from June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862, when last paid to Sept  
17<sup>th</sup> 1862 when killed, as first Lieutenant Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt  
at \$40 per month \$231 - Bounty \$50 -

\$281 -

M. H. Taylor  
Auditor.

To Lewis C. Meyer Esq.

Comptroller.

Albert Henry  
Chief Clerk

Comptroller's Office,

February 23, 1863

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance  
reported to be due

Lewis C. Meyer  
Comptroller.

For Gustavus Holland attorney of F P Hoffman father  
of said deceased, claim of W Gray House Repts & claims &c

Received of Cap Thompson Garrison. Houston March 3, 1863.

Pay Master, the sum of One hundred & Eighty one  
Dollars, cents, in full of the above claim.

\$281 -

To any Paymaster or Quatermaster,

Appropriation Confederate States.

C. Holland  
Attorney of F. P. Hoffman.

Pay Offs & privates of the Army Vol. Militia &c

Enlisted as a private  
Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1861 - for  
12 months - was

electd first Lieutenant  
May 13<sup>th</sup> 1862 -

Appears to have  
been last paid

June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Did not receive bounty  
G. M. Campbell

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. Feb. 17.

It appears from the Muster Roll of .....

(.....) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Texas

on file in this office, that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. M. J. Hoffman of his

was enlisted 1<sup>st</sup> August 1861, and Supersedes

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. H. Sharpburg 1862

E. A. P.

Major

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 11 day of July 1862

St. J. L. Hoffmann C. S.

From the 15 day of May 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay. . . . \$ 700

Perage. - - - - -

Amount, \$ 700

1 Tex as Prof

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To Lt. F. L. Hoffman 1st Tex Regt, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY	15	July	1	16	90		135		
For myself		June 30							
For your services									
Forage for horses									
							138	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, and that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. C. S. Mills A. Q. M. - 1st Tex Regt

and to the 15 day of May 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. C. S. Mills - A. Q. M. - 1st Tex Regt this 15 day of July 1862, the sum of one hundred and thirty eight Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 135

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 138.00

(Signed Duplicate)

L. Hoffman  
Capt. C. S. Mills  
A. Q. M. - 1st Tex Regt

No 3470 ✓

Account

Frank L Hoffman decd  
Pt Lieut of Co. C. 1st Regt.  
1862

Due him \$ 200

Appropriation

Pay of privates of the  
Army Vol Militia &c

UNITED STATES,

Dr. Frank L Hoffman, deceased,

late 1st Lieutenant of Bapt. Co. C,

1st Reg't, Texas Volunteers Dr.

Got pay from June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 when last paid to  
killed 3 months & 17 days at \$90 per month -

\$, 291 - ✓

Under recent decision of Sec of War

50 - ✓

\$281 - ✓

Payable to Gustavus Holland attorney of  
F. P. Hoffman father of said deceased  
Care of Hon P. W. Gray House Reps Richmond Va

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

February 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Wm Shilman Clerk.

OFFICE,

1863.

Wm Shilman  
Clerk.

2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>o</sup> General's Office  
Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Lieut Frank Hoffmann  
appears to have been lost  
paid June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862  
by Capt G S Mills  
Quartermaster  
C. W. Conklin

16 250 110  
11 1/2 1/2  
11 1/2 1/2

Lieut. Hoffmann  
was at the time of  
his enlistment  
over 18 and under  
35 years of age - I  
think he was about  
26 years old  
P. W. Gray

The above certificate  
of P. W. Gray, <sup>in the pay rolls</sup> supplies  
the omission of Lieut Hoffmann  
age in the pay rolls at  
the 2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Gen's Office.  
J. M. Sherman  
Clerk

2 1/2 1/2  
11 1/2 1/2  
11 1/2 1/2



The State of Texas  
 Harris County } know all men by these presents that  
 J. P. Hoffmann of the State aforesaid  
 has made, constituted and appointed and by these presents  
 made constitute appoint Gustavus Holland my true  
 lawful attorney for me and in my name to ask collect  
 and receive any and all sums of money from the proper  
 officers of the Government of the Confederate States which may  
 be due to the heirs of Jacob & Hoffmann 1st Lieutenant of Co.  
 C 1st Regt. Texas, who fell in the battle of Sharpsburg the  
 or about the 17. Sept. 1862. for his services rendered in the  
 of the Confederate States, and for which application has been  
 made by me through the Probate Court of Harris County Texas  
 and in my name to give proper receipts therefor and generally to  
 do and perform all things signifi- and necessary to be done  
 in the premises. hereby ratify and confirm any and all what my  
 said attorney may lawfully do in the premises by virtue hereof.  
 Witness my hand this 27. December 1862.

J. P. Hoffmann

The State of Texas  
 Harris County } Before me William Buckley a Notary Public  
 in and for Harris County this day came person  
 J. P. Hoffmann of said County to me well known and known to be  
 foregoing Power of Attorney to be signed in his name - he being  
 and unable to sign himself, and acknowledged the contents  
 as his act and deed for the consideration aforesaid. Heav'n stay!

To certify which I have done with  
 set my hand at Houston this  
 this 27. December 1862

William Buckley  
 Notary Public

No. 9028.



State of Texas  
County of Harris <sup>3</sup> Personally appeared before  
me William Anderson - who being duly  
sworn and sworn that the contents  
known to him and he believes the facts  
set forth in the foregoing affidavit are  
true to & subscribed  
before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of December 1862. In William Anderson  
attestation of which I have  
set my hand & seal the day  
and year above said  
L. R. Bradley Chief Justice

State of Texas  
County of Harris <sup>2</sup> I certify that  
William Anderson the above affiant  
well known to me and that he  
is a credible witness and that his  
evidence may be placed in his  
L. R. Bradley Chief Justice

State of Texas  
County of Harris <sup>3</sup> I John McMillan  
Clerk of the County Court of said  
County do hereby certify that J. B. Bradley  
is Chief Justice of said County and  
full faith and credit are given to him  
at such. Given under my hand  
this 21<sup>st</sup> Decr 1862. John McMillan  
Clerk of Court

State of Texas

County of Harris 3 Precinct, Houston

on the undersigned Chief Justice  
said County, duly sworn  
sworn J. P. Hoffman & we well  
and made oath that he is the father  
and only surviving parent of  
Frank L. Hoffman dead that  
Frank at the time of his death was  
first Lieutenant in Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Regiment that at the time of his death  
he was a single man without  
or child and that no account  
has been taken out upon his estate  
and that he appeared is old and  
blind and the only proper claimant  
to whatever may be due his estate  
for his services as aforesaid in  
army of the Confederate States

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of 1<sup>st</sup> P<sup>th</sup> 1862  
December 1862 at which

which I have to do my

and that of office

the day & year aforesaid

J. B. H. H. H. Chief Justice

1000

Hoffman, James

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoffman John A.

1001  
Hoffman, John. A.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486703	20
2	6832	21
3	6952	22
4	7067	23
5	7173	24
6	7268	25
7	7354	26
8	7446	27
9	7578	28
10	7610	29
11	7686	30
12	7759	31
13	7834	32
14	7872	33
15	49047853	34
16	6586	35
17	47941218	36
18	950360	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. A. Hoffman  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *March & Apr* 1862.

dated:

*June 23*, 1862.

at *Palestin Texas*

for whom *J. R. Woodward*  
of the *War*

paid:

by whom *Major George A. Brigg 2nd*

at what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. C. Hoffman  
Cpt

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Mustered into service:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid: Capt Chas Mills, A. G. M.

By whom Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: June 27 '62. Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. A. Hoffmann  
Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862

dated:

June 23, 1861.

where

Palestine Tex

by whom

J. B. Woodward  
Man

period

paid:

Capt C. M. Miller 22m.

at what time

June 23, 1862

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. ...

(Confederate.)

91

1

Texas.

J. A. Hoffman  
Priv., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 4 Oct 1862.

dated:

when

June 23, 1861.

where

Palestine Tex

by whom

Capt. Howard

period

War

paid:

by whom

Capt. Mills, 2nd M. Reg't Tex

to what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known  
to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Art. 1st*  
Appears on *Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov + Dec* 1862

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where *June 23, 1861.*

By whom *Palentine Tex*  
*J. R. Woodward*  
Period *War*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Cap Miller*

To what time *Oct 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(243) *A. B. Mustain*

Copyright

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

Jno A. Hoffman  
Privt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 186 2

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Jno R. Woodward

Period For war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustam

(543)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

91

1

Texas.

*W. L. Thompson*  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. L. Thompson* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Paris, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Thompson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(102)

Copyist.

9H

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. Hoffman  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

Jno R. Woodward, Capt.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Litter Bearer

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

*J. P. Hoffmann*  
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 23, 1861.*

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *Capt J. R. Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (Ed) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mearns*

Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. A. Hoodmen  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

*J. B. Mustain*  
Capt., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 23, 1861.*

Where *Panama*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Mustain*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Cas. Mills*  
To what time *Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

J A Hoffman  
Pvt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tx

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

91

1

Texas.

J. A. Hoffman  
Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Capt. Woodward*

Period *war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miles*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Warfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

J. A. Hoffman  
Pvt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864  
dated Nov 26, 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted day of  
1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

1864

*James Kaffman*  
*Priv. 1. 3rd Texas*

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Amnesty**

subscribed and sworn to at City Point, Va., Sep-  
tember 20, 1864.

Place of residence *County of Cherokee, Texas*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; height *6* ft. *0* in.

Remarks:

*Sign by mark*

Adj. Gen. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 88

CT

L

*J. Kaffman*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

16 | 1 | 156

James C. Apperson  
Private

Appears on a

**Roll**

of prisoners forwarded to Washington, D. C.,  
September 21, 1864.

Roll dated Office Prov. Mar. Gen., Armies oper-  
ating against Richmond, Sept. 21, 1864.

Trans. furnished to Cleveland Ohio

Remarks: Relief granted by taking the  
oath. Wishes to go to Louisville Ky.

Hdqs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Roll No 46.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

H | | | | Jct.

James Hoffman  
Pvt

Appears on a

**Register**

of oaths and deserters, Provost Marshal General,  
Washington, D. C.

When received *Sept 27*, 186*4*

Where sent from *Nagsboro*

Action taken *Released on oath of  
allegiance - Trans fer  
to Cleveland O.*

Remarks:

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North  
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 295, Part 742, Page *152*

*92721*

H (Confederate.) 1 1 1

James Hoffmann  
Cvt. 1 Regt 1st

Appears on a

**Register**

under the following heading:

"Record of Transportation issued by the Provost Marshal General, Defences North of the Potomac."

Date Sept 22, 1864

On what duty Deserted from Rebel Army

By whose order Spec. Ord. No. 52.  
Hdqs. Army of S. Aug 28, 1864.

To what place Cleveland Ohio

Remarks: Taken the Oath

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 769, Page 114

J. W. Wilkinson

(300)

Copyist.



H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

J. H. Hoffman.

Pvt

(Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. John R. Woodward

Period for the War

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Present on roll as:

John H. Hoffman

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

James Hoffmann

1 Zero

*Triplicate* United States of America.

*Wm S. James Hoffman* 1st Texas of the  
County of *Cherokee* State of *Texas*

solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at *City Point Va*, this *30* day  
of *Sept*, A. D. 186*4*

*James W. Hoffman*  
*James W. Hoffman*

The above-named has *Dark* complexion, *Brown* hair, and *Dark* eyes;  
and is *6* feet *—* inches high.

1002  
Holland. B. F.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482358	21
2	2387	22
3	2409	23
4	2436	24
5	1317	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Texas.

1

*P. F. Holland*

Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*(Nov. & Dec.*

1863.

paid:

*Dec. 1*

, 1863.

where

whom

period

paid:

by whom

, 1863

at what time

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

*Enlisted Dec. 1st, 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. A. Bozarth*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*He* | **1** | **Texas.**

*B. F. Holland*

*Priv.*, Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

dated:

*Apr. 27*, 1861.

at *Jefferson, Texas.*

by whom *Capt. R. P. Crump*

for a period of *Twelve months*

for what paid:

by whom *C. S. Mills Capt. A. Q. M.*

on what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company B. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

B. F. Holland

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1863.

Where E. Tenn.

By whom W. W. Laney

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom G. S. Mill A. Q. M.

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at "Wilderness"  
last heard from at Lynchburg.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*He*

*1*

**Texas.**

*P. F. Holland,*

*Put*, Co. *A.*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Report**

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charle. City*

*Road Va. Mich 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 6*, 186*5*.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded*  
*slightly in thigh.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. A. Booth*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Tex

B. F. Holland

C. A. 1 Regt Tex

appears on a

**Register**

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

7637

Amount \$10.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 296

*Mr. Ballou*

Copyist.

1003

Holliman B. J.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486021	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*B. J. Holliman*  
Priv., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *26 Apr*, 1862.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *St. Hillson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *It occurred in battle of 24 June.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. P. ...*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* *1* *1862*

*B. G. Holloman*  
*1st Co + 1st Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in  
at  
for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Va.,

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Gunshot wound of leg*

Date of discharge from service, } , 186

Date of death *July 1*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Herms*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Texas.

B. J. Holliman

....., Co. F., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST  
of casualties, of the First Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at  
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated .....  
Not dated....., 186 .

Remarks: Left leg (since died).

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 506

E. Bunker

Copyist.

1004  
Hollingsworth, George

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	377488048	2
2	81444	3
3	8262	4
4	8365	5
5	8461	6
6	8551	7
7	8638	8
8	8710	9
9	8784	10
10	8865	11
11	8929	12
12	8980	13
13	9044	14
14	9100	15
15	9135	16
16	9411	17
17	44368213	18
18		19
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Capt. Rainey, Co. Tex. Vols.*

*H* (Confederate.) **1** **Texas.**

*George Collingworth*  
Mr. } Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

*June 24 to 30* ..... 1861.

dated: *June 24* ..... 1861.

at *New Orleans*

by whom *St. J. G. Newsum*

for *For War*

paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
by whom \_\_\_\_\_

at what time ..... 1861.

present or absent: *Present*

remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Trench*

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

George Hollingsworth  
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Mich & April 1867.

Enlisted:  
When June 24, 1867.  
Where Palentine Tex  
By whom Capt Rainey  
Period war

Last paid:  
By whom Maj George  
To what time Feb 28, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

G B French



(Confederate.)

H6

1

Texas.

G. Hollingsworth<sup>x</sup>

Co. H, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 24, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt Rainey

Period The war

Not paid:

By whom Capt G. H. Mills, Agm. 1. P. de

At what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In battle of 27 June 1862

His name appears in list of names  
known as George Hollingsworth

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's  
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany H, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 4th Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Loren Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (9d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

G. French

Copyist.

No. 76 | **(Confederate.)** | 1 | **Texas.**

Geo. W. Garrison

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1st 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When June 1st, 1861.

Where Alabama

By whom Capt. Rainey

Period 1 year

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Capt. Rainey

To what time June 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: in the field

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Geo. W. Garrison

Copyist

*H* (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*Geo. Hollingsworth*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted: When *24 June*, 1861.

Where *Salisbury, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: *[Signature]*

Copyist.

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Gen. Hollingsworth*

*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*For & Sec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Cape Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Cape Mills*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Raiter's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862 and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Geo. Hallingworth*

*Private*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb* ..... 1863:

Enlisted:

When *June 24* ..... 1861.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mill*

To what time *Nov 6* ..... 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Lurch*

(621)

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

Geo. H. Hingworth  
D. H., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for April & April 1863.

Enlisted:  
When June 24, 1861.  
Where Palatine, Tex  
By whom Capt Rainey  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Ed. M. A. G. M.  
To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_

G. B. French  
Copyist.

16 Confederate.

1

Texas.

Geo. H. Rainey

Appears on Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for May 1863.

Enlisted: When June 24, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom Capt. Rainey

Period 1 yr

Last paid: By whom Capt. Rainey

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: G. B. Bunch

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*John Rainey*  
*John Rainey*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Q. M. Richmond*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*John Rainey*



(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*John Mc...*  
....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* ..... 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24* ..... 1861.

Where *Palatine* .....

By whom *Capt Rainey* .....

Period *May* .....

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith* .....

To what time *31 Aug* ..... 186 .

Present or absent *Present* .....

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*John Smith*

Copyright.

*M*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
*...*

Appears on ... Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *1863 & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 27* 1863.

Where *...* 1863.

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*John H. ...*

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Company H*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24* 1864.

Where *Bellevue, La*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mell*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Raiser's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D, (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*1129*

*H* (Confederate) 1 Texas.

*G. H. Rainey*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 4* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.  
Where *Christine, Ala.*  
By whom *Capt. Rainey*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mills*  
To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:  
*[Signature]*

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*George Holliman m/c*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Sgt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*  
By whom *Capt Rainey*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*  
To what time *30 June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:  
*G B French*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

Geo. Hollingworth  
Sergt, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City  
Road, Va. Mch 4, 1865.

Where

When

June 1

, 186

Nature of injury, &c.

Wounded

right arm.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

E. H. B. Davis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ad | 1 | Texas.

Geo. W. Smith  
4<sup>th</sup> Supt., Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

**399**

(642)

*Geo. W. Smith*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. | 1 | Six

*L. F. Murchu*  
*Sept. 10th, 1864*

appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted *Sept. 14*, 1864.  
Disposition *Died*  
Date *Sept 15*, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 226.

*L. F. Murchu*  
Coppist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A 1 1 Tex*

*G. Hollingsworth  
Ovt. Co. H. 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,**

Admitted -----, 186 .

Disposition *Petersburg*

Date *Jan 2*, 1864

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch.. Chap. 6, File No. 106, page *354*

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 1 | Tex.

G. Holingsworth  
Priv. Co. 26, 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of  
Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date July 3, 1862

Remarks: Trans. to Peter-  
burg. Did not go.

+ Entry cancelled.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 34.

oak

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Tex

Geo. Hollingsworth

Pt. Co H 1 Texas

appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 7,

Raleigh, N. C.,

showing receipt for clothing issued.

Date of issue June, 1864.

Signature George Hollingsworth

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 523, page 176

G. B. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

*He*

*1*

*Tex.*

*Mrs. Hollingsworth*  
*Co. C. He. 1 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Date *July 23*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Furlough.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *44*

(225)

*W. R. ...*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Hollingsworth  
Wm H 1 Reg Texas

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Lac. W. of scalp	1862
Admitted	June 29	186
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged	July 23	186 2
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		
Remarks:	30 Days	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 65

W. H. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Texas.

Geo. Hollinaworth.....

....., Co. H., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated .....

..... Not dated....., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded in head.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 506.

E. Rucker.....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

TEX

Hollingsworth

1 FIRST TEXT REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 QF ..... 1864

date of issue Oct ..... 1864

signature G Hollingsworth

marks:

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

Worth

TAX REGT

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing.

4-QR... 1864.

Nov & Dec, 1864

No.

stein

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

George Hollingsworth

11th Co. H, 1st Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen. Hosp. No. 7 Raleigh N. C., 1864

Date of issue June 7, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

F-  
Folio Copyist.

Paid 4th August 1862

Profr. Geo. Stillingworth

W. H. 1st Texas

From 1st Aug 1862 to 1st July 1862

Pay \$ 36 100

THE RECEIPTS OF THE

*George Hollingsworth*  
*1st Lt. 1st Regt. Cavalry*

C. S. Army.

*100.00*  
*per month*

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>99</i>	<i>75</i>
<i>25</i>	
<i>36</i>	

Amount paid

*George Hollingsworth*  
*1st Lt. 1st Regt. Cavalry*

*100.00*  
day of *August* 186*2*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*100* Dollars,

[Signature]

*George Hollingsworth*

Paid



7<sup>th</sup> August 1862

Brit. Geo. Hallingford

C. H. M. Jones

From

Jan 1862 to July 1862

Pay

3 36 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

THE CONFEDERATE STATES Dr.

To *Geo Hollingsworth*  
*C. S. Army*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*June 1* 1862 to *July 1* 1862

days

months

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS

CENTS

*24*  
*Clothing*

*100*  
*23*

Receives, due

Amount paid,

*36*  
*36*

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Geo Hollingsworth*

Descriptive Roll.

*James M. Mason*  
*Capt. 24th*

RECEIVED,

*Richard*

this

*4th*

day of

*August* 1862

1862

from

*Capt. James Mason*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Thirty*

*36* Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*George Hollingsworth*

1003  
Hollingsworth Joseph. C.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488047	20
2	8143	21
3	8216	22
4	8323	23
5	8421	24
6	496898	25
7	4746	26
8	6993	27
9	4481	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M* (Confederate) **1** **Texas.**

*Joseph C. Hollingworth*  
} Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *June 24 to 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*, 1861.

By whom *St. Jno G. Swanson*

Period *For War*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's  
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gamson's Company and Com-  
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:  
*J. P. Funch*

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. C. Hollingworth*  
*Private*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*

, 1861.

Where *Palatka, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Smith*

To what time *Dec 31*

, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

Copyright.



H

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

J. C. Hollingsworth  
2<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 24, 1861.

Where Palatine, Tex

By whom Capt. A. T. Rainey  
Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. Miller, A. G. M. I. Tex  
To what time May 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed May 15, 1862  
in place of Mr. Finnell  
rec'd. In battle 27 June  
1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

*16* Confederate. **1** Texas.

*J. C. Hollinger*  
*2d Sgt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted: When *24 June* 1861.

Where *Palentine Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. S. Mills*

To what time *30 June* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. Finch*

Copyright

(1862)

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. C. Hollingsworth  
2<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: 1862.

When 24 June

Where Palestine, Tex., 1861.

By whom Capt. Riney

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Mills

To what time 31 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Oct 18, 1862 from  
wound received in battle  
Sharpsburg

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Riney's  
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyright

(Confederate.)

86 | 1 | Texas.

Sept, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:  
Wounded 5 in hospital since  
Sept 17, 1862

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 81st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(1066) with H  
J. S. Turner  
Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Hallingsworth

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased up a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt

Checked

76 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

J. C. Hellingworth  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date Sept 17, 1862.  
Place Sharpsburg.

Remarks: Died of wounds received  
there.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Bunch  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

G. C. Hollingsworth  
Sergt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 30

1862

Place Sharpsburg

Remarks: Died of wounds rec'd at  
Sharpsburg

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

1

Tex

J. C. Hollingsworth

Priv. Co. H. 1 Tex. Vols.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Feb. 24

Occupation

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Nov. 1

, 186

Dec. 31

, 186

2

of pay

11.00 per month

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copist.



Hollingsworth, J. C.

Co. H, 1 Tex. Inf.

Diseased

See personal papers of

Mr. Hollingsworth

Inf., Co. H, 1 Reg't Tex. Inf.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

Accts

Acct

J. C. Hollingsworth died  
of Supt Co H. 1st Texas  
Regiment

Due him \$62.33

Appropriations

Pay, Office & private of the  
Army Vol Militia &c

8

Reported June 27/63

Returned July 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES,**

To J C Hollingsworth, deceased,  
late 2<sup>d</sup> Sergt of Supt. Cavalry Co. 16,  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, Texas Vols. DR.

For pay from June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 when cash paid

to Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 date of death,  
3 months & <sup>20</sup> days @ \$7 per month,

\$62.33

Payable to Bedford Parks, ally of Barnell Hollingsworth  
Father of said deceased  
Care of Mrs. B. Peston

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

June 27<sup>th</sup> 186<sub>3</sub>

W. M. Hilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

July 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

*[Signature]*  
Clerk.

1866  
Hollingsworth, Nathan

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3048 8145	■
2	8262	■
3	8366	■
4	8462	■
5	8554	■
6	8635	■
7	8712	■
8	8788	■
9	8866	■
10	8931	■
11	8990	■
12	9045	■
13	9107	■
14	9161	■
15	7412	■
16	4436 8221	■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt. Rainey's Co. Tex. Vols.

*H* (Confederate.)  
**1**  
**Texas.**

*N. Hollingsworth*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mch & Apr*

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 20*, 1862.

Where *Camp Quantico*, 1861.

By whom *Capt Gaston*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Mag Gorge*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. D. Smith*

16

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. Hollingsworth*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Joined for service and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When *Oct 20*

Where *Camp Quantico*, 1861.

By whom *Capt Gaston*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Miller, Apr 17/64*

To what time *Apr 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Infantry June 1862*

\* This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Bunch*

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Nathan Hollinsworth  
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 20

Where Quantico, 1861.

By whom Capt. Gaston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

713 Jones

Copyright.

*M* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. Hollingworth*  
*Pr*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *20 Oct*

, 1861.

Where *Quantico, Va*

By whom *Capt Gaston*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Aug*

, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Appointed 3<sup>d</sup> Sep 17<sup>th</sup> Sep*  
*1862 in place of J. C. Hol-*  
*lingworth, Dec*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funn*

(642)

Copyist.



16

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. Hollingsworth*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *War & See*

1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 30*

Where *Quantico, Va*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. Gaston*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Draws boys pay for*  
*31 days*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

63

*G. B. Funch*

(642)

Copyright

N<sup>o</sup> (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. Hollingsworth*  
*Pvt.*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
When *Oct 20*

Where *Quantico*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. Gaston*

Period *War*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Turner*

H (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

J. Hollingsworth  
Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Apl

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
When Oct 20

Where Quantico, 1861.  
By whom Capt Gaston

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Feb 78, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

(648)

Copyright.

16 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Mr. John H. Caldwell  
2nd, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted: 1863.  
When Dec 20

Where Quantico, Va., 1861.

By whom Capt. Gaston  
Period Mar

Last paid: By whom C. M. Campbell

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies which was transferred (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Bunch

*M*

Confederate

1

Texas

*N. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 20* 1863.

Where *Quantico, Va*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. Gaston*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. M. ...*

To what time *June 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies which was transferred in 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*...*

Copyright

*H* (Confederate.)  
**1**  
**Texas.**

*John H. ...*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 1863*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
When *Oct 10*

Where *Quartermaster*, 1861.  
By whom *Captain Gaston*

Period *1861-1862*  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Capt. Hillis*

To what time *31 Reg.*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*John H. ...*  
Coy. 1st.

56 (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

James Collingsworth  
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
When April 20

Where Quartermaster's, 1861.

By whom Capt. Gaston

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Smith

To what time 5/6/62, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as to a field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) J. M. Smith

110 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*A. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *...*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

When *Nov 20*

Where *Quantico Va*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *1861*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Dec 5*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *... in ...*  
*...*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*...*  
Copyright



*M* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*N. H. Ginn*  
*Pat*, Co. H, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Men & Appl* 1864. *X*  
*Roll dated Sept 20 1864*

Enlisted: *Oct 20*

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Quantico, Va*

By whom *Capt. Ginn*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *Capt. Ginn*

By whom *Capt. Ginn*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present until*  
*since June 27. 1864.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Ginn's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

*4134*  
*Church*

Copyright

16

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Nath. Hollingerworth

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted: 1864.

When Dec 20

Where Quantico, Va, 1861.

By whom Capt. Gaston

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time 30 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Halsey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. D. ...

Copyright

76

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*N. Hollingsworth,*  
Capt., Co. *H.*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Report**

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charlestown City*  
*Road, Va. Mich 4,* 1865.

Where

When *June 21*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *wounded*  
*through bullet.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

*E. A. Baskin,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*C. Polina worth*  
Private, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(62)

*J. C. Koops*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H |

Tex

A. Hollinsworth  
Pvt Co. H. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

June 23, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 09

A. S. Douglas  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

74 | | | Tex.

N. Hollinsworth  
Pvt. Co. H, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted ----- June 23, 1864

Returned to duty ----- Aug. 12, 1864

Discharged -----, 1864

Deserted -----, 1864

Died -----, 1864

Furloughed -----, 1864

When transferred -----, 1864

Where transferred -----, 1864

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 20

A. D. Moore

(186)

5165

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

N. Hollingsworth

Pvt. Co. H, 1st Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

at Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.  
1864

Date of issue..... Aug. 8....., 1864.

Signature..... N. Hollingsworth

Remarks:

No.

GRAHAM Copyist.

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

TKK

H. Hollingsworth

CO. H FIRST TKK REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for ..... 4 QP, 1864

Date of issue Oct ..... 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.



H

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

N Hollingsworth

CO. H. FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Qr ..... , 186 4

Date of issue Nov & Dec ..... , 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. Hollingsworth

Co H 1st Tex. Inf Capt Bedford  
Parks

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Date of issue Feb 1, 1864

Signature Nathan Hollingsworth

Remarks:

Roll No. 2575

Thom Copyist.

1007  
Hollingsworth William

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	501489211	20
2	8146	21
3	8263	22
4	8367	23
5	8463	24
6	496869	25
7	3952	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M* (Confederate) | 1 | Texas.

*Wm Hollingsworth*

*Plt.* } Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not stated*, 186 *†*

Muster-in to date *Not stated*, 186 *.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 186 *2*.

Where *Kickapoo, Tex*

By whom *G. J. Spencer*

Period *Three mns*

Remarks: *Fifty dollars Bounty paid*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralney's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.  
†Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

*G. J. Spencer*

(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

Texas.

*Wm Hollingsworth*  
*Pvt*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When *Mar 20*

Where *Nicholson, Tex*, 1862.

By whom *Sgt Spencer*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

Copyright

H (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

W. H. Hellingworth  
Pr, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June

Joined for service and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When March 10

Where Richmond, Va, 1862.

By whom Lt. Spencer

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. Mills Apr 30, 1862

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In battle 27 June 1862

His name appears in column of names  
present as follows: Hellingworth

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. P. Church

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. M. ...*  
Appears on *...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *...* 1862.

Enlisted: *...*  
When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*  
By whom *...*  
Period *...*

Last paid: *...*  
By whom *...*  
To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

This company was successively designated as Captain Hainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: *...*  
*...*

Copyright.

*H* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wm Hollingsworth*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: *10* 1862.

When *10* *Mich*, 1862.

Where *Nicholson Tex*

By whom *J. Spenser*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed 17 Sept 1862 in battle.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 1, 1862

Place Maize, Louisiana

Remarks: Filed in 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to ten companies by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

*J. B. Turner*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W. Hollingsworth

Privt

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: Sept 17

, 1862

Place: Sharpsburg

Remarks: Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Copyright.

See papers with claim of  
J. C. Hollingsworth  
No 473

Account

Wm Hollingsworth's deed  
for Co H 1st Texas Regt

Due him \$53.23



Appropriation

Pay Offs & privates of the  
Army Vol Militia &c  
&

Reported June 30 1863

Returned July 7 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Wm Hollingsworth, deceased,  
late Private of Capt. Gaston's, Co. 16,  
1st Reg't, Texas Vols, DR.

For pay from June 30th 1862 when last paid!

Sept 17th 1862 date of death.

2 months & 17 days @ \$11 per month	\$25.23.
Commutation for clothing,	25.00.
	\$50.23.

Payable to Bedford Parks Attorney of Barnwell Hollingsworth  
Father of said deceased  
Care Hon F B Gaston M G

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

June 30 1863

Wm Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

July 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
H. M. Wilcox  
Clerk.

June 29<sup>th</sup> 1844

Peter King  
P. H. Murray  
A. C. Hollingsworth  
J. R. Aldham

---



Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. *May 27<sup>th</sup>* 1862

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt Gaston* Company,  
( *M.* ) of the *1st* Regiment *Texas* Volunteers,  
on file in this office, that *Mr William Hollingsworth* of his Company  
was enlisted *March 10<sup>th</sup>* 1862, and *for war*

*Killed Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 in Battle*

*J. D. Hollingsworth enlisted June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862 for war*  
*and Report of the same*

*Killed while fighting Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*E. A. Paefing*

*St Col a, a, Gen l*

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 14

1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, U. S.

Sir:

Will please see the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Wm & J. B. Hollingsworth

late ~~Private~~ of Captain Hastons

~~1st~~ 2nd Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

no report of death  
until March 10<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Sept 17<sup>th</sup> in Battle

*[Signature]*  
Ch. Dir. Deceased Soldiers.

engagements ending June 24<sup>th</sup> 1861  
No Rept of his death

Adjutant's Office

May 18<sup>th</sup> 63

No returns of the 1<sup>st</sup> Texas  
Regt in this office

John W. Brown

Adj. Gen. Office

May 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Ensign J. C. Hollingsworth, enlisted  
June 24<sup>th</sup> 1861 for the War. Appointed  
Second Lieut last paid to 30<sup>th</sup>  
Jan. 1862. Died Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Ensign Hollingsworth enlisted  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1862 for war.  
Appointed to Lieut. promised  
to 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1862 Killed  
Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. Ellis Armstrong



Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 14

188 3

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

Wm Hollingsworth  
Company No

deceased, late

*Private* of Captain *Hastons*  
Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

*No date of death*

*J. A. Hunt*

Admitted, died in Hospital

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

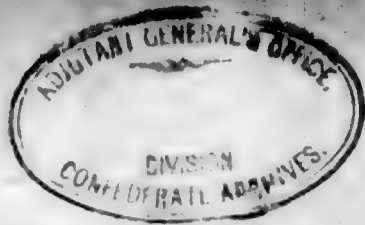
The State of Texas  
County of Anderson } Before me, Wm. R. Miller  
A Notary Public in and for  
the County of Anderson, the State of Texas, personally  
appeared Barnard Hollingsworth a person to me well  
known, and signed, sealed and delivered the  
following Power of Attorney, bearing even date herewith  
to Bedford Parks: - He said Barnard Hollingsworth  
declared that he executed said instrument of writings  
for the purposes and considerations therein set forth,  
and desired the same to be certified to.

Given under my hand and Notarial seal of office  
on this 26<sup>th</sup> day of December A. D. 1862

Wm. R. Miller  
Not. Pub. Anderson Co.,  
Texas

*Mr. J. J. [unclear]*  
The State of Texas } I D. H. Durham Clerk of the County  
of Anderson County, } in and for said County, do hereby certify  
that the signature of the above and before  
written certificate was at the time of signing the same  
by the Notary Public in and for said County, duly com-  
menced and sworn and that all his Official acts or deeds  
are entitled to full faith and credit

In testimony whereof I hereunto affix the Seal  
of the County Clerk of Office in the Town of Palestine  
on this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December A. D. 1862  
D. H. Durham  
C. C. [unclear]



The State of Texas

County of Anderson

Know all men by these presents that I  
Bernard Hollingsworth of the County and State

of Texas for good & sufficient cause here this day nominated,  
constituted and appointed and by these presents do nominate, con-

stitute and appoint Redford Parks of the County and State  
my true and lawful agent or attorney in fact for me and

in my name to demand and receive from the Treasurer  
Auditor of the Confederate States of America (War Department)

or from the proper authority any and all moneys that is due or may  
be coming to me as the father of Mr and J. C. Hollingsworth

who sometime since were killed in the service of the Confederate  
States of America (Capt Wm H. Company (No) 1st Regiment of Texas

Volunteers, Col A. J. Rainey commanding). And I the said  
Bernard Hollingsworth do hereby by these presents authorize

and empower my said Attorney to execute in my name  
all proper receipts for any and all moneys that he may

receive on my account; And generally to do and perform  
all things necessary to be done for the full and entire recovery

into his (my said Attorney) hands the whole amount that is due  
or may be coming to me for services rendered by my said

sons to the Confederate States of America; and which when  
done by my said Attorney shall be as binding on me

as if done by me in my own proper person

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
and seal, using a small paper seal, on this the 26<sup>th</sup> day

of December A. D. 1862 - -

Barnett Hollingsworth

The State of Texas }  
County of Anderson }

On this the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December  
1862 personally appeared before  
me an acting Justice of Peace, in and for the County aforesaid,  
Said, Barnett Hollingsworth, who after being sworn  
According to Law, Deposes and Says that he is the Father  
of William Hollingsworth deceased, killed on the battle  
field at Sharpsburg, Private of Capt Gaston's Company  
First (1<sup>st</sup>) Regiment, Texas Volunteers, Commanded by Col A S  
Rains in the service of the Confederate States in the present  
war with the united states, That the said W<sup>m</sup> Hollingsworth  
entered the service at Kerkapoo, Anderson Co Texas, on or  
about the 1<sup>st</sup> April, A D 1862, Also that he is the Father  
of J C Hollingsworth, deceased, who was a private of Capt  
Gaston's Company (2<sup>d</sup>), First (1<sup>st</sup>) Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-  
manded by Col A S Rains, in the service of the Confederate  
States in the present war with the united states, That the said  
J C Hollingsworth entered the service at Kerkapoo, County of  
Anderson and state of Texas, on or about the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June  
A D 1861, and died from a wound, received at the battle of Sharps-  
burg on or about the time of the fight, leaving a Father  
That he makes deposition for the purpose of obtaining from  
the Government of the Confederate States, whatever may  
have been due them, the said William & J C Hollings-  
worth's at the time of their death for pay, bounty or  
other allowances for their service as privates  
aforesaid, Neither of said deceased soldiers leaving wives  
or children

Sworn to & subscribed before me  
this the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1862  
J. W. Adams, Justice

Barnett Hollingsworth

And on the same day and before aforesaid also appeared  
Theffine the an acting Justice peace as aforesaid  
Baker who is well known to me and whom I truly certify  
to be a person of Veracity & Credibility who having been  
by me duly sworn, says on oath that he is well acquainted  
with Barnett Hollingsworth the Claimant, and also well  
I knew for some ten or eleven years with J. C. Hollingsworth  
the deceased Soldier herein mentioned, and that the statement  
made under oath by said Barnett Hollingsworth the  
Claimant as to his Relationship to the said deceased Soldier  
is true and correct in every particular to the best  
of his knowledge & belief, and that he the said Justice  
peace is not a party to the same.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this day and date above  
written.



J. B. Baker J.P.  
Pastor of the  
Church of the  
State of Texas

The State of Texas, J. B. F. Herkum Clerk of the County  
Anderson County, Texas, in and for said County, do hereby  
certify that the signatures above appear to the  
same as the signatures of the same person  
of signing the same an acting Justice of the peace in and  
for said County duly commissioned and sworn and that all  
his official signatures are as such are entitled to full faith  
and credit as such. In testimony whereof I hereunto set my  
hand and affix the seal of the County Court of said  
County, this 29th day of December 1862.

R. H. Dyer  
Clerk

Wm Hollingsworth

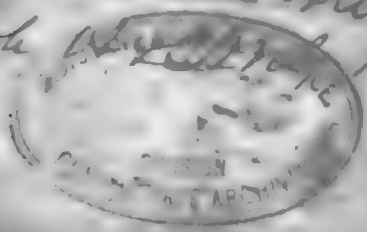
Jb Hollingsworth  
Jno Lydston  
H. I. Fusa

Bradford Park

R. April 1850

acknowledged and paid

Monty B. Weston  
Notary Public



1008  
Holloway, James. K.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484977	20
2	6504	21
3	6833	22
4	6961	23
5	7075	24
6	7182	25
7	7276	26
8	7362	27
9	7457	28
10	7536	29
11	7617	30
12	7641	31
13	7792	32
14	7841	33
15	7916	34
16	49547629	35
17	28699218	36
18	9957	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Tex

J. K. Holloway  
Capt. Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from	Oct. 8,	, 1862
	Oct. 8,	, 1863

was paid Apr. 13, 1864.

whom J. Ambler

amount 113.13

marks: clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 231

A. J. Walker.



(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

J. K. Holloway

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

22 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Not dated, 186 .\*

and for duty and enrolled:

Apr 5, 186 .

Where Palestine

by whom J. R. Woodward

War

Period

Remarks: Bounty of fifty dollars paid

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.  
\*Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

J. K. Holloway

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Calestin Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Recruit en route for Co. G

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Coyt. Lt.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. A. Lowrey  
Appears on

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May & June, 1862,  
Joined for service and enrolled:  
When

Where 11/11, 1862.

By whom Palestine Texas

Period J. R. Howard

Mustered into service:  
When

Where April, 1862.

By whom Palestine

Last paid: Capt. J. R. Howard

By whom Capt. J. R. Howard

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: June 17 - mustered on  
Surgeon's Cert

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and  
designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

J. K. Holloway  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Palestine, Tex

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mills. Q. 2 m

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 9th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

J. K. Holloway  
Privt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

April

1862

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mill, A. G. M. Tex

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present rejoined  
Co. Oct 1st 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

91 | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

J. K. Holloway  
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov 9 1862

Enlisted:  
When 1862

Where Palestine, Tex April 11, 1862.

By whom J. R. Moorhead

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

H

Confederate

1

Texas

J. K. Holloway  
Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: 1863.

When: April, 1862.

Where: Palestine Tex

By whom: Jno R. Woodward

Period: For War

Last paid: Capt Mills

By whom: Dec 31, 1862.

To what time: Present

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

Reit, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for McI. & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Valentine, Tex  
By whom Cap. Norward

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Cap. Mills  
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(205)

A. B. Mustain  
Copyright



(CONFEDERATE)

J. K. Holloway  
Co. G 1st Tex Inf.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st qtr, 1864.

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks: *paid + exp. paid*

W. Y. R. T. A. Copyist.

Confederate.

A

1

Texas.

*W. H. May*  
Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*April 11*

1863.

Where

*Palestine Texas*

1862.

By whom

*J. R. M. ... Capt.*

Period

*for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*April 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

J. K. [unclear]  
Part., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for [unclear]

Enlisted: 1863.  
When

Where Apr. 11, 1862.  
P. A. [unclear] Texas

By whom Capt. W. Woodward  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded July 2nd,  
& in hands of the Enemy

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(648) A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*James K. Holliday*  
Pvt, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 & 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *April 11, 1862*

By whom

*Capt. Howard*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. [unclear]*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Gettysburg 9th July '63. Left Par*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. [unclear]*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

C. K. Holloway  
Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Must & Lee

1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862

Where

Patent, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded & in hands  
of Enemy.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

K | 1 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

John Holloway  
Pvt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Oct

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where Paintine Texas, 1862.

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Capt Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dropped from Roll Left  
in hands of Enemy in  
Pennsylvania. Severely  
wounded. Supposed to be dead

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark; \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mowbray

Copyright

'Confederate.'

H 1 1

Texas.

J. J. Holloway  
Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

March & Apr

Enlisted:  
When 1864.

Where Apr 11, 1862.

By whom Palestine Tex  
Capt. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186

Remarks: Absent on parole  
furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark;

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

Part, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.  
Roll No 20, 1864

Enlisted: Apr 11, 1862.  
When

Where Palestine Tex  
By whom Capt Woodward

Period War  
Last paid:

By whom Capt West  
To what time May 1, 1864

Present or absent  
Remarks: Deserted in May  
1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(602) A. B. Mustain

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*John W. Williams*

*1st Lt. 1st Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at General Hospital, Chester, Pa., July 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated, 1863.*

Where captured

*Gettysburg*

When captured

*July 3, 1863.*

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

*Williams*

(Confederate.)

A 1

Tex

J. K. Holloway  
Pvt. Co. G, 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Hammond General Hospital, Point Lookout,  
Md., who arrived there Oct. 4, 1863, from  
Chester, Pa., hospital.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Cashburn

When captured

June 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

77; sheet 9

(226)

W. G. G. G.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* | | | *Texas*

*J. A. Holloway*  
*Col Co E. Regt*

Name appears as signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Hammond U. S. General Hospital,  
Point Lookout, Md., and transferred to Major  
J. E. Mulford, Asst. Agt. for Exchange.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured *Backtown*

When captured *July 5*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Name appears in roll of names as ...*

\*Received City Point, Va. Feb. 6 '64, from John E. Mulford, Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange. Fifty-eight (58) Officers and eight hundred (800) enlisted men. Paroled Confederate Prisoners of war; also one (1) Chap'n & two (2) Citizens - W. H. HATUE, Capt. & A. A. G." [Taken from roll No. 80, Point Lookout, Md.]

Number of roll:

79; sheet *3* *J. O. Vanaman*

(0000)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Tex

J. N. Holloway  
Co G, 1 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Complaint	Debilitated	
Admitted	Sept 5	, 1862
Returned to duty	Sept 12	, 1862
Deserted		
Discharged from service		, 1862
Sent to Genl Hospital		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		, 1862
Remarks:	Spr Hill	, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 77

A S Douglas

1867

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 | 1 | Tex.

J. H. Holloway

Reg. Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date Sept. 12, 1862.

Complaint

Post Office

Remarks: Ret. to duty  
Capt Woodward

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page 34

L. P. Altsch

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Tex.

J. R. Holloway  
Capt. Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, , 1863.

To Feb. 29, , 1864.

When paid Mar. 11, , 1864.

By whom J. Ambler , 1864.

Amount 110.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 229

(226)

A. J. Walker

6610

Copyist.

Halloway, J. K.  
Priv. Co. 4.1 Regt Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2575864  
2644586

Book Mark

Conced.

Rank, *1st Lt*, Co. *1st*, Reg't *1st*  
Complaint, *Wounds*

Admitted *July 19*, 18*63*,  
To U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Chester, Pa.

Ret'd to duty	, 18
Deserted	, 18
Disch'd from service	, 18
Sent to G. H.	, 18
On furlough	, 18
Died	, 18

Remarks: *sent to hospital*  
*Oct. 2, 63*

Pa. Reg. No. 517; Hos. No. *5*, Page



26 | 1 | 1 | Texas

A. K. Halloway

Rank, Priv Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas

Complaint, Shell w Foot

Sur of 1<sup>st</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> Febr

Admitted Oct 4, 1863

To Hammond, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp,  
Point Lookout, Md.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Sent to G. H. Mich 3, 1864

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Major Mulford  
for Exchange

Md. Reg. No. 194, Hos. No. 1604 Page 27

W. J. H.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abst. A \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186

*J. B. Holloway Pro*  
*Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas*

Dollars 110 + 100

Paid 11 of March 1864

*From 1 May 1863*  
*To 29 July 1864*

*all*

*Dr. Am. C. 100*





*Henry*

C. S. Army

186	DUPLICATE	CITY
pay month		
		10/4/13
		10/11/13
amount paid		7/13/13

Designated Roll.

*Dr. Geo. C. ...*

Member C. S. Army, one cent of ...  
*...* Dollars.

*...*

Vola, and made oath

... to obtain from his com-

... Dollars.

... present a statement of this

1009

Holly. Barry

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048	3148	20
2		3229	21
3		3305	22
4		3423	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

Bernard *[unclear]*

Out. } Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

When

May 19, 1861

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. C. W. Phiffer

Period

Twelve months

Remarks:

... company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regi-  
... Texas Infantry.  
... as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
... by the addition of three companies about August,  
... known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
... Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
... to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
... as Company D (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
... company which was attached to this regiment about  
... 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
A. | 1 | Texas.

Bernard Hoely  
Part. } Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for May 19 to 31, 186/.

Enlisted:  
When May 19, 186/.

Where New Orleans, 186/.

By whom Lt. C. W. Phifer

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186/.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder



(Confederate.)

*H.*

1

Texas.

*Barny Holly*

*1 Corp., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 9 Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *Lt. Phispen*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Mag. George*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Promoted Corporal.*  
*Feb. 10, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

1

Texas.

B. Holly

Priv., Co. 6

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June 1862

Enlisted:

When

11 May 19, 1861.

Where

N. C.

By whom

Col. Phifer

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

Deserted May 19.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

Copyist.

1010  
Holly J. A

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048	6706	20
2		6835	21
3		6950	22
4		7077	23
5		4926	24
6		3947	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

H | (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

J. A. Holly  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Meber & Apr

Enlisted:  
When June 29, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Maj George A. Brig 2m.

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
formed as Company D. (K) Company K was originally an in-  
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

H

(Confederate.)  
**1**

**Texas.**

J. A. Holly  
Plt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

of the organization named above,

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 5 June

Joined for service and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.

Apr 30, 1862.

Surgeon's Capt.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment as Independent Company M and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

94 (Confederate) 1 Texas.

John A. ...  
Post, Co. ..., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Where June 23, 1861  
By whom Palentine Des  
Period J.R. Moorward

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom War.  
To what time Capt. C.S. Mills A.S.M.

Present or absent June 30, 1862  
Remarks: Not stated

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
A. C. Musicians  
Copyright

H 1 Texas. Confederate.

J. A. Wiley  
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted: When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. B. B. Howard

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Mills, A. J. M. Tex

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died day of Sept 1862

\* Died in Richmond Aug 31, 1862

X From muster roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. C. Murstain

Copyist

94

(Confederate)  
1

Texas.

J. A. Holly  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: Died of disease in  
Richmond day of Sept 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(H) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.



A (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

Pr. J. A. Holly  
Appears on Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: Sept  
Place: Richmond  
Remarks: died of disease, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies Texas Infantry, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 1 | 1 | Tex.

P. J. A. Holley  
Co. D. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted \_\_\_\_\_  
Returned to duty May 25, 1862

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: Trans. to Lynch-  
burg June 26/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 40

(635) Comox

4211

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

*Admitted to hospital  
26 June*

*Dysentery  
May 25, 1862.  
186  
186  
186  
186  
186*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 88.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1

Tex.

J. F. Holly  
Priv. Co. G, 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Aug. 18, 1862

Disease Diarr & Hemorrhoids

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 29

(205)

J. Hunt

5167

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 / 1 Tex

J. G. Holly  
1st Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<u>Dys. + Hemorrhoids</u>	
Admitted	<u>Aug 18</u>	1862.
Returned to duty		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died	<u>Sept 1</u>	1862.
Furloughed		186
When transferred		186
Where transferred		186
Remarks:	<u>Died Phthisis</u>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 17

A. J. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | | Tex.

J. a. Holly  
Priv. Co. G. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Died Sept. 1. 1862.

Register covers the period between August 1862 and June 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 162

J. Bay

517

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

Tex

J. A. Holly  
Capt Co. G. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Phthisis*

Date of discharge from service, } , 186

Date of death *Sept 1*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(646)

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

J. A. Holly

Sgt

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861

ENLISTED:

When

June 23

Where

Anderson Co. Tex., 1861

By whom

Jno. R. Woodward

Period

For the War

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present on roll at:

Jack A. Holly

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.



Voucher to Acct. "D"

L. A. Stollie's ac  
for extra duty \$8.00

Paid May 23<sup>d</sup> 1862.

No 9

To The Confederate States

To J. A. Holly

29

Thirty two days detached service  
as Steward at Hospital at Fredericksburg  
from 28<sup>th</sup> Febry 1862 to 2<sup>d</sup> April 1862.  
at 25<sup>¢</sup> per day. Eight dollars.

\$ 8.00

I certify the above account is  
accurate and just.

Approved May 2<sup>d</sup> 1862 C. S. Garrison

P. A. Work & Co. - Texas Cond. Co. of

Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Regt

1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt.

Pay May 23<sup>d</sup> 1862 of Capt. C. S. Garrison  
Office A. S. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt the sum  
of eight dollars (\$ 8.00) in full of his  
above account.

J. A. Holly

16 Dept.

18

1011  
Holly, N. Y.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57483150	29
2	3231	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

A.

1

Texas.

N. J. Harris.

Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

by whom Lt. G. W. Phipps

for period Twelve months.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (1st) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 TEXAS.

OH.

N. J. Hoy  
Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers

Part of Company Muster Roll  
Appears on of the organization named above,

for May 19 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When

Where New Orleans  
St. C. N. Wheeler.

By whom  
Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1861.

Wm. Snyder. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 1 | Texas.

N. J. Hoy

Regt. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 19 to 31, 1861.

dated:

May 19, 1861.

at New Orleans.

by whom St. C. W. Phifer.

period 17 mo.

not paid:

by whom

to what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

No. *F*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

*James William*

1870  
Holmes W. H.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holmes William F.



1013  
Holmes William F

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	577486022	20	46540346
2	6100	21	554861
3	6169	22	45844636
4	6232	23	766676
5	6289	24	813313
6	6340	25	884925
7	6384	26	45699710
8	6432	27	47237072
9	6479	28	45338539
10	6519	29	356524
11	496532	30	
12	4156	31	
13	6611	32	
14	4632	33	
15	6655	34	
16	5764	35	
17	6678	36	
18	5267	37	
19	5838	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

**1**

**Texas.**

*John G. Williams*  
*Private*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Missing* *4 June* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *17 Apr*, 186*2*.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *Lt. Willson*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp near Richmond on 24 June*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

Copyright

A Confederate. 1 Texas.

R. J. Adams  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug

Enlisted: 17 1862

When At

Where 17, 1862

By whom E. Wilson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Camp Mills

By whom Camp Mills

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(608)

E. Wilson

Copyright

Confederate.

A | 1

Texas.

*John Holmes*

*Plt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*

Where *Madison*, 1862.

By whom *G. S. a Wilson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *wounded at Shiloh  
Mdy Sept 7 62 at Richmond  
Mo. Ark*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*G. S. Wilson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

R H Holmes  
Co. 2

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When Sep 17

Where Woodville, 1862.

By whom G. Nelson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at  
Sharpsburg, since in  
Texas in full strength  
full strength wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and  
returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. M.

(542)

Copyist.

A Confederate 1 Texas.

N. J. Holmes  
Pvt, Co. F

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 7 Feb

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When Apr 17 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Woodruff, 1862.

Period 4 Wilson  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom 3 yrs

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1866  
Present or absent Absent

Remarks: wounded at  
Sharpsburg & about no  
firepower

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wikfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. West  
Copyright.

Confederate.

A

1

Texas.

W. J. Holmes

Co.

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

, 186

By whom

*G. Wilson*

Period

*3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*S. B. W. H.*

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

*N. J. Holmes*  
*P. J.*, Co. *F*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(647)

*G. G. Hunt*

Copyright



(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*W. J. Holmes*  
Pr. Co. *A*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 9 Aug*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
When *March 26*

Where *Worthville*, 1862.  
By whom *G. Williams*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *South Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*67*

(Confederate.)

N | 1 | Texas.

M. J. Holmes  
Pvt, Co. A

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 1863.

Enlisted:  
When March 26 1862.

Where Modville

By whom Millsom

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Mills

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: deserted 28 Oct/63,

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a hat-  
son of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

967511

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. C. Hobbes

2nd Co F

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sep 9 Oct

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Inserted

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark;

(62)

567

Copyright

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*N. J. Holmes*  
Col., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Sick Camp near  
Richmond Va June Aug 7/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*96700*

*H*

(Confederate.)  
**1**

**Texas.**

*Holmes*

Appears on *Co. F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(644)

*Frank*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. J. Adams*  
*Co. J*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*wounded at Sharpsburg*  
*Sept 169 in Anderson's*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. J. Adams*

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Holmes*

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Flint*

*YH*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Holmes*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Ac T D Taylor*

Copy



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

W. F. Holmes  
Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

wounded Sept 10 y no reference  
Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

G. C. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
1

Texas.

*J. H. Jones*, Co. *H*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
Company Return

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Returned on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*967*

Copyist.

*H*

Confederate,  
1

Texas.

*Holmes*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

*Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
referred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Q. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

*Prst* *Nealms*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
referred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copy



H | (Confederate.)

71400

Wm F. Holmes  
Capt. G. F. L. Capt. Leasly

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by United States Forces in the Department of the Cumberland under command of Major General Thomas.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Department Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Dade Co Ga  
Nov 8

, 1863

\*Indorsement on roll above. Roll of Prisoners of War for-  
warded from Nashville to Louisville Military Pns. Nov. 16, 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn. Roll No. 108.

Al Black

Copy

(000)



(Confederate.)

*H*

*Texas*

*Wm J. Meares*  
*Reg. Co. F, 1st Reg. Texas Inf.*

Appears on a Register of  
**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *North Carolina*

When captured *Oct. 5*, 1863.

Discharged:  
Terms *12 months*

When *Nov 20*, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 157

*Wm J. Meares*

Copyright



76

(Confederate.)

Texas

Wm. J. Holmes  
Capt. Co. 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.

Jan 17, 1863

Dec 28, 62

Jan 8, 1863

Jan 20, 1863

Confederate

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 187

(800)

J. H. Harris

Copied

JF

(Confederate.)

Texas

Mr J. Holmes  
Priv. Co. F. 1 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to  
Camp Morton, Ind., Nov. 20, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Nov. 20, 1863.

Where captured

Dade Co. Fla

When captured

Oct 8

Remarks:

, 1863.

Number of roll:

328

JF Hammer

Copies

W

(Confederate.)

Texas

Wm. J. Holmer  
Private 1. Guard Inf

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Nov 2, 1863.

Where captured A. de Co. Ia

When captured Nov 8, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred  
for exchange Feb 26 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 24 d

(630)

*W. H. Allen*

Copyist.

H (Confederate.) Tex

W. F. Holmes  
2nd Co 1 Reg Texas Inf

Name appears as signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to  
City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for ex-  
change.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, Ind.,  
February 26, 1865.

Where captured Lookout Mtn Tenn

When captured Oct 28, 1863

Remarks:

\*Name of page in list names as  
W. F. Holmes

Number of roll:

1003 sheet 8

(4306)

D. Murdoch  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*J. H. ...*  
*1*  
*1st Regt. Texas Light*  
*Artillery*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received

*May 16*, 1865

Where captured

*Missouri*

When captured

*April 23*, 1865

When discharged

*June 14*, 1865

By whom discharged

*General ...*  
*Alton, Ill.*

Remarks:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2; page

*J. M. ...*  
*1865*

(Confederate.)

It  
1st  
1st Lt. F. J. Holmer  
1st Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

released from Alton Military Prison June 16,  
1865, in compliance with G. O. No. 109, War  
Dept., 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

Where captured

When captured

Place of residence at time of enlistment:

186  
Bryansburg Va  
Apr 23  
1863

Remarks:  
After release  
to Alexandria Va

Number of roll:  
117  
(6376)

J. J. [Signature]

Approved

A

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

W. F. Holmes  
Capt Co. F 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted Jul 1862

Returned to duty Sept 30, 1862.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Time furloughed Oct 9, 1862.

When transferred 25 day, 1862.

Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 260, page 70

G. B. Wain

Copied.

A | (CONFEDERATE.)  
1 | Tex.

W. F. Holmes  
Pvt-Co. F 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Winder Div. 2*

Admitted *Sept. 30*

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Remarks:

, 186 2.

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 414

*Stunt*

177

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1  
11th Arkansas  
Capt. Wm. H. T. ...

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of  
at  
for  
2d Division,  
General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Va.,

Admitted  
Returned to duty  
Discharged  
Deserted  
Died  
When furloughed  
Time  
When transferred  
Where  
Remarks:

Oct. 1  
Oct. 1  
1862  
1862  
186  
186  
186  
186  
186  
186

Book mark:

(664)

Ch. M. ...

204

Copy...

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* | *1862*

*Wm F. Holmes*  
*Capt Co. F 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of  
*See Holmes*  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Winder</i>	<i>2</i>
Admitted		
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed	<i>30 days Oct 10</i>	, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 462

(335)

*R. S. Johnston*

1700

Copyist.

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

Paid

Oct 9

186

*[Large, illegible handwritten scribble]*

*[Illegible handwritten text]*

1862 to Aug 31 1863

*[Illegible handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten notes on the left margin]*

*[Faint handwritten notes on the right margin]*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *W. J. Holmes*  
*Co. J. 1 Texas* C. S. Army.

			DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	<i>1 July</i>	<i>1862 to 31 Aug. 1862</i>		
being	<i>2</i>	months,		
		days, at	<i>\$ 11</i>	per month,
			<i>22</i>	
		<i>clothing</i>	<i>26</i>	
			<i>47</i>	
			<i>3</i>	
		Amount paid,	<i>44</i>	

as Deduct, due

*aff*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on  
*Holmes* Descriptive Roll.

*Substantially*

RECEIVED, *Rustin* this *9* day of *Oct.* 1862  
from *Wm. John Coulter* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Forty Four* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*W. J. Holmes*

1014  
Holt, D.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483145	20
2	3226	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Ch.*

1

Texas.

*Ch.* { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 14*, 1861.

Enrollment:

When *May 14*, 1861

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *St. G. W. Chipper*

Period *Twelve months*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

ink mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

*A.*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*L. Holt*  
Part: } *L. Holt*

Appears on

Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *May 19 to 31*

Enlisted:

When

*May 19*, 1861.

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*L. C. W. Phifer*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

1863  
Hornea L. L.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hornea S. S.



1016  
Homa S. S.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57489212	20
2	8153	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*S. J. Jones*

*Pvt.* } Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Muster-in to date *Not stated*, 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When

*Feb 20*

, 186 .

Where *Richmond Tex*

By whom *W. J. Spencer*

Period *The war*

Remarks: *Fifty dollars bounty paid.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

†Roll Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Oppost.

*N* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*L. L. Hogue*  
*Pr*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mich & Wpl*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

When *Mich 20*

Where *Michaprv. Ill*, 1862.

By whom *St. Spencer*

Period *WAR*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

\* This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Hunch*

H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D. S. Hoxley  
1 Tex  
14 as Reg

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

Hospital

Remarks:

May 25, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

(285)

*J. Hoxley*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*He*

*1*

*Tex.*

*S. S. Honea*  
*Art. Co. H. 1 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Diarrhoea, ac. fever typh.</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 10</i>	, 186 2
Returned to duty		
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died	<i>May 25</i>	, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 56.

(285)

4713

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1862*  
*Chimborazo Hospital No. 4*  
*Richmond, Va.*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in  
at  
Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease	<i>his appendix</i>	
Date of discharge from service,	}	
Date of death		, 1862
		, 1862

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

(646)

226

Copyist.

1017  
Hornea. W. A

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5728 9214	20
2	8154	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

A (Confederate)  
1  
Texas.

*M. H. Gaston*  
Age 31 } Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,  
Appears on 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
years.

**Muster-in Roll**  
of recruits of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Muster-in to date *Not dated*, 186 .t  
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Not stated*, 186 .

When *Nov 20*  
Where *Richmond, Va*, 186 2.  
By whom *W. H. Spencer*

Period *The War*  
Remarks: *Fifty dollars Bounty  
paid.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and (the) Company K was an Alabama company which was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.  
?Bail indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 2, 1862."

Book mark:  
*W. H. Spencer*



H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

N. A. Lowe  
Priv

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mich + April*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.  
When *Mich 20*

Where *Michlapo, Tex*, 1862.  
By whom *L. Spencer*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies which was transferred (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Spencer*

(642)

Copyright

1008  
Honeycutt, W. E.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50487948	2	50481396
3	6705	11	
4	6834	12	
5	6959	13	
6	7073	14	
7	7180	15	
8	7274	16	
9	7360	17	
10	7452	18	
11	7534	19	
12	7616	20	
13	7690	21	
14	7763	22	
15	7840	23	
16	7806	24	
17	49 6735	25	
18	4197	26	
19	6774	27	
20	4665	28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

*W. E. Honeycutt*

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

When *March 24*, 186 .

Where *Palestine*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Bounty of fifty dollars paid*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

\*Not indexed: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright.

H

Confederate  
1

Texas

W. E. Honeycutt  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Mch & Apr

Enlisted:  
When  
1862

Where  
By whom  
Apr 11, 1862  
Palestine Texas

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
J. R. Woodward  
War

To what time

Present or absent  
Absent, 1862

Remarks: Reenlisted en route  
for Co G

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

W. C. H. [unclear]  
P. [unclear], Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid: Capt Chas. Mills. A. S. M.

By whom Apr 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: June 27 '62 Absent on  
Surgeon's cert.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

71

1

Texas.

G. E. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. [unclear], 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War.

Last paid: By whom Capt C. S. Mills. a. 2 m.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, Richmond Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark

5 FEBRUARY

A. B. [unclear]

(442)

Copyist.

91

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W.E. ...*  
*Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:  
When

186 2

Where

*Abilene, Tex*, 186 2.

By whom

*Capt. Woodward*

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills. A 2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Tex*

To what time

*Aug 31, 186 2.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

G/ Confederate. 1 Texas.

John H. ...  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec

Enlisted: 1862  
When

Where Alva, 1862

By whom Palestine Tex  
I.R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rejoined Company  
Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

A. B. ...

Copyist.



94 'Confederate.'  
1  
Texas.

W. E. Honeycutt  
Privt., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:  
When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Jno R. Woodward

Period For War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
A. B. Mustain

(1043)

Copyright

H | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

Appears on 1st Reg't Texas Infantry,  
of the organization named above,  
for Must. + Apr.

Enlisted: April, 1863.  
When

Where Parent - Tex.  
By whom Capt. Mills

Period Nov

Last paid: Capt. Mills  
By whom Nov

To what time Feb, 1863.  
Present or absent

Remarks: Present - sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies which was transferred  
and known by the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark: A. B. M.  
m  
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies which was transferred  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*P. B. Weinstein*

Copyright

*J. H.*  
**(Confederate.)**  
**1**  
**Texas.**

*J. H. Wigfall*  
Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *J. H. Wigfall*

Enlisted: *1863*  
When

Where *Abbeville*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. Woodward*

Period *4 mos*

Last paid: *1863*  
By whom *Pat. Wright*

To what time *March 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

(602)

*Copyist*

H Confederate  
1 Texas

Alfred H. ...  
Sart, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: 15 of Oct 1863  
When

Where  
By whom Paul H. Hill, 1863.

Period Capt. H. ... 1862.  
Last paid: War  
By whom

To what time  
Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Jan 3, 1863.  
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment in the addition of three companies which was transferred  
(1st) Company K was as Alabama company about March 2, 1862, and  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment on  
April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:  
Alfred H. Hill  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

47 | 1 | Texas.

John H. ...  
Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for April 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Parent Co. G

By whom W. W. ...

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Ad. ...

To what time Nov 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hosp.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustaine

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

24 | 1 | Texas.

Wm. H. Wainwright  
Reg't, Comd'g, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

Where Pa. 11, 1862.

By whom Capt. Wainwright

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom Not known

To what time Not known, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wainwright and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(668) A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*W. E. Harney*  
Capt., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr*

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Apr 11, 1862.*  
*Caristone Tex*  
*Capt Woodward*  
*Mar*  
*Absent*  
*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Murstain*

Copyist



Confederate.

4 | 1

Texas.

W. E. H. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

July 1864

1864.

Enlisted:

Dated Nov. 24, 1864

When

Where

Apr 11, 1862  
Palestine, Tex

By whom

Capt. Woodward

Period

Man

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

94 (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

W. E. Honeycutt  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept  
Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was the said Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

*N*

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*Honeycut*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. Hunt*

Copyist.

*9H* (Confederate) 1 Texas.

*N. E. Honeycutt*  
Appears on *Ret.*, Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies which was transferred to the 5th Regiment in the field as the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry. Company K was the Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment on July 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

*H*

(Confederate)

**1**

**Texas.**

*Honeycutt*

Appears on

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(644)

*Hunk*

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. E. Honeycutt  
Out, Co. ...., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Report**

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City  
Road, Va. March 4, 1865.

Where Cold Harbor

When May 25, 186

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded in  
the chest.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
transferred to Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H I Sex

W. E. Harney  
Det. Co. G, Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted *June 4*, 186*4*.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed *Monday June 14*, 186*4*.

When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 108

*C. K. King*

(CONFEDERATE.)

261

Tex

W. E. Honeycutt  
Capt. Co. G, 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Aug. 17

1863

Remarks:

Sept. 20 Turlough

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 19.

(226)

W. Sewell

5141

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

70 / 1 / Tex.

M. E. Worey  
Priv. Co. G. 1 Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Date Aug. 17, 1863

Remarks: Trans. to Texas  
Hospital.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 103

(285)

4719

W. A. King  
Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. |

| Tex

W.C. Honeycut

Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Acute Dysentery*

Admitted *June 24*, 1863

Returned to duty

Furloughed

Discharged

Deserted

Transferred *to Texas Hospital Regt.*, 1863

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 80.

(205)

*W.C. Honeycut*

4718

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N. E. / Tex*  
*St. C. Honeycutt*  
*1st Co 9 / Tex*

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

*40 days June 14, 1864*

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 50

(MS)

*A. Douglas*  
Copyist.

5100

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*Tex*

*H. E. Konycut*  
*1st Co 9th Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

*June 4*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 79.

(235)

*H. H. Douglas*

5180

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Texas

W. E. Honeycutt  
1st. Co. I. 1st Regt. Tex

Brigade *Robertson's*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From *Texas Hosp.*

Date of injury or disease *July 4, 1863*

Nature of injury or disease *Ascites*

Furloughed *60 days* Sept 16, 1863

Discharged

Residence *Marion Miss.*, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 354

*J. Gay*

1871

Copyist

(1863)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 / 1 / Det

W. E. Harnagecutt  
Det. 1st Regt. Tex

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**  
of **1st Division,**  
at **General Hospital, Howard's Grove,**  
for **Richmond, Va.**

Enlisted: to Apr 30, 1864.  
When dated June 1864

Where Atch. 10, 1862.  
By whom of Prison Co Tex

Period Capt Woodard  
was

Attached to Hospital:

When June 4, 1864.  
How employed Patient

Last paid: Not known  
By whom Sept 1, 1863.

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

Mo. Saccade

1867

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

2  
1  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Remarks:

, 186

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 478

*N*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. E. Huinnicut* | *Tex.*

*Co. G. 1 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received *Sept. 13*

Disease

Remarks:

, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 35

*J. J. Hunt*

5157

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 | /

Tex.

W. E. Hummick  
Priv. Co. G. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Rpt to duty

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 163

J. Bay

510

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 1 | Tex  
-----  
W. C. Hunsick  
1st Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----- Rheumatism  
Admitted -----  
Returned to duty ----- Sept 13, 1862  
Discharged ----- Oct. 19, 1862  
Deserted -----  
Died -----, 186  
Furloughed -----, 186  
When transferred -----, 186  
Where transferred -----, 186  
Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 44.

(225)

A. S. Adams

5102

Copyright

1019  
Honingberger, Isaac

Co. H., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50489207	20
2	8148	21
3	8266	22
4	8370	23
5	8465	24
6	8573	25
7	8636	26
8	8713	27
9	8789	28
10	8867	29
11	8926	30
12	8985	31
13	9041	32
14	9098	33
15	9160	34
16	445525	35
17	481407	36
18	44368222	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also J. Honingberger  
Capt. Rainey Co. Tex. Inf.

*H* (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*J. Honigsberger*  
} Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 *†*

Muster-in to date *Veristated*, 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Apr 7*, 186 *2*.

Where *Nicholson, Tex*

By whom *W. J. Spencer*

Period *The War*

Remarks: *Fifty dollars bounty paid*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

†Roll informed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 22, 1862."

Book mark: *W. J. Spencer*

Approved

*H* (Confederate.)  
**1**  
**Texas.**

*Isaac Hunsberger*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mich & up*

Enlisted:  
When *Mich 7* 1862.

Where *Michapoo Tex*, 1862.

By whom *H. Spenser*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies which was transferred (1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

*G. P. French*

(Confederate.)

*N*

1

Texas.

*J. Konigsberger*<sup>x</sup>

*Private*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Feb 7*, 1862.

Where *Nicholson, Tex*

By whom *J. Spencer*

Period *The war.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Miller Regt. 1st Tex*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In lat. 17 June 1862*

*His name is given in return of names  
present in same muster roll.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hunch*

*M* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Isaac Homburger* <sup>XX</sup>  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 4, 1862*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 10*

1862.

Where

*Nickajon*

By whom

*Dr. Spencer*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. C. S. Mills*

To what time

*20 June*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names present as Isaac Homburger*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

10 (Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

Appears on *Honigeburger*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Co. H* of the organization named above,

Enlisted: *10. Feb*  
When *1862.*

Where *Richards*  
By whom *W. Spencer*, 1862.

Period *Mar*  
Last paid: *31. Aug*  
By whom *W. Spencer*

To what time *31. Aug*  
Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain (Jaston's) Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. Spencer  
Copyist



76

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*J. H. Feigeberger*  
*M. J. J.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo, Tex*, 1862.

By whom *Sp. Spencer*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *21 Dec*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Raiber's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and numbered as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Spencer*

(648)

Copyright

*M*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J. Heniger*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Michigan*

By whom *A. Spencer*

Period *Jan*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 31 \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(62)

*A. Spencer*

Copyright

*H* (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

Appears on *A. H. Haugeberger*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mich & Wyl*

Enlisted:  
When *Mich 10* 1863.

Where *Nichapoo, Tex*  
By whom *D. Spencer*, 1862.

Period *Mar*  
Last paid:  
By whom *C. J. Mills*

To what time *Feb 78*  
Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was originally attached to this regiment as independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. B. Church*  
Copyright

26 | (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

J. H. Heringer  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and Company K was as Alabama company which was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Heringer

(562)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Westfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(342)

Copyright

*H* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

When *Mar 10*  
Where *Michigan*, 1862.

By whom *W. H. ...*  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Raibeys  
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

(648)

Copyist

*H* (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

*H*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 10* 1863.  
Where *Kickapoo*, 1862.

By whom *H. O. Stewart*  
Period *Nov*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. O. Stewart*

*H. C.* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. Spencer*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

When *Feb. 10* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo Tex*

By whom *A. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. C. Wells*

To what time *Dec 31* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*4120  
H. C. Wells*  
Copyist.



Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

*H. H. Hoisinger*  
*H. H. Hoisinger*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Meber & Co*

Enlisted: *Meber* 1864  
When

Where *Virginia*, 1862.

By whom *James H. Hoisinger*

Period *War*

Last paid: *James H. Hoisinger*

By whom *James H. Hoisinger*

To what time *April 20*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
*Name appears in column of name  
present in J. Hoisinger's*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralsey's  
Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:  
*James H. Hoisinger*

26 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

Appears on *Wm. Kniebuzer*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.*

Enlisted:  
When *July 10* 1864  
Where *Richardson*

By whom *Richardson*, 1862.  
Period *Mar. 1862*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mills*  
To what time *30 June*

Present or absent *Present*, 1864

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies which were transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and designated as Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

*Wm. Kniebuzer*

Copyist.

*YH*

Confederate  
1

Texas

Appears on *Ans* *Herringer*, Co. *Herringer*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
1863.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Sailor*, 186

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Weirall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the addition of three companies about August,  
(1st) Company K was attached to this regiment as inde-  
pendent as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. S. Taylor*  
Capt.

26 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

J. Hornigsberger  
Priv., Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a  
of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

**Report**  
Report dated Near Charles City  
for A. D. 1864.

Road Va. March 4, 1865.  
Where Wilderness

When May 1, 1865.  
Nature of injury, &c. Wounded

Remarks: Shoulder

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
CA-Road-11

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

Appears on a  
Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

*April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

*J. L. ...*

26

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. Hornig*  
*Co. H. 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of  
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

*N* *May 9*, 1864  
*Grove*

*May 10*, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 208

*J. M. Williams*  
Corpl.

4904

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 / 1 / 1864

Appears on *J. H. ...*  
of *...*  
at *...*  
for *...*

**Hospital Muster Roll**

1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.

Enlisted: *...*  
When *...*  
Where *...*  
By whom *...*  
Period *...*

Attached to Hospital:  
When *...*  
How employed *...*

Last paid: *...*  
By whom *...*  
To what time *...*

Present or absent  
Remarks: *...*

Book mark:

(246)

1867

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | | | Tex

J. Honigsberger  
Fort Co. H. | Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 10, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

See Isaac (also J) Honigsberg

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 29

A. S. Douglas

(285)

5100

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* | | | *Tex*

*J. Knightsberger*  
*1st Co K, 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18  
(formerly Greener's Hospital),  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>Cataract</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 12</i>	, 1862
Deserted		, 186 .
Returned to duty	<i>May 28</i>	, 1862
Transferred		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2171, page 6

*A S Douglas*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A1*

*Tex.*

*J. Harnigsberger*  
*Det. Co. H 1 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>U.S. Right Shoulder</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 10</i>	, 186 <i>4</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Aug 7</i>	, 186 <i>4</i>
Discharged		, 186 <i>4</i>
Deserted		, 186 <i>4</i>
Died		, 186 <i>4</i>
Furloughed		, 186 <i>4</i>
When transferred		, 186 <i>4</i>
Where transferred		, 186 <i>4</i>
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page *65*

(083)

*C. K. ...*

5108

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N. | 1 | Tex.

J. Honingsberger  
1st Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex.  
Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan. 1 1864  
To Apr. 30 1864

When paid July 21 1864

By whom W. A. Kemper 1864

Amount 744

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 534

(635)

R. Reichgut

5807

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Honigsberger

Co H. 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 2nd Qr. ...., 1864 .

Date of issue ..... Jun 28 ..... , 1864

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. .... 001 .....

Grace

Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Honigsberger

Co. H. 1. Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Jun 9, 1864.

Signature Isaac Honigsberger

Remarks:

No. 976

Clac

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1

TEX

*Hornesberger*  
J Hornesberger

CO. H FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... \$ 00 ..... , 186 4.

Date of issue Nov. & Dec. .... , 186 4.

Signature *J Hornesberger*

Remarks:

No. ....

stein

Copyist.

1020  
Königsberger J.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Königsberger Isaac

1021  
Hoffman, J. A.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoffman John A.



1032  
Hooke, A. G.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hanks, A. G.

1023  
Hooker, James

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50481504	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*Jas. Hooper,*

*Put*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

of the organization named above,

*Sept.*

, 1861.

at *Camp Quantico, Va.*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Ophthalmia,*

Date of discharge from service, } *Sept. 25,* 1861.

Date of death, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth,*

Copyist.

1024  
Hooker, Jesse

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489292	29
2		31
3		33
4		35
5		37
6		39
7		41
8		43
9		45
10		47
11		49
12		51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

Jesse Hooker

POW, Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southerns).

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When Aug 9, 1861

Where New Orleans  
By whom Ruggan's Company CSA  
The War

Period

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright.

1000  
Hooker Robert

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486010	20
2	6101	21
3	6168	22
4	6233	23
5	6267	24
6	496681	25
7	6673	26
8	5463	27
9	5827	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

76 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

Robert W. A. R. E. X  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: Wounded in battle  
at \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642) \_\_\_\_\_  
Copied.

Confederate.

A

1

Texas.

Robert Hooker  
Pt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 day

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb

Where

Waco, Tex

, 186

By whom

J. Wilson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Cash

To what time

30 June

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

Copyist

(102)



(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

R. Hooker  
P.M., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 9 Oct 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Me 22, 186

Where Woodville

By whom J. S. Wilson

Period 3 mo

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Mills  
To what time Aug, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

*Robert Hooker*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *Apr 22*, 1862.

Where *Woodville*, 1862.

By whom *G. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Richmond*  
*Sept Dec 11/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. C. Wilson*

Copyist.

(22)

(Confederate)

A

1

Texas.

Robt Hooker  
4 Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: 1863

When Apr 23

Where Woodville, 1862.

By whom St Willson

Period 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent, 186

Remarks: Sick in hospital at  
Richmond since  
24 Feb 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

5675

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

*1*

Texas.

*P. Robert*

Appears on *Roll*, Co *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the name of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*S. B. [unclear]*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 1 | Texas.

R  
P. J., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Sick at Richmond Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

G. B. Hair

Copyist.

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Hooker*

Appears on *Co F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

(64)

*Chas Taylor*

Copies.

*W. C.*

Confederate

1

Texas

*Chas. Cooper*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
referred to as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. C. Taylor*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

Tex

Robert Hooker  
Georgel Co, 2<sup>d</sup> Ft. 1 Tex

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in Texas Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for the month of *Mar*

, 186 *2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of discharge from service, } , 186

Date of death *Mar 7* , 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(640)

*Curry*

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 | 1 | Tex.

R. Hooker  
Pvt Co F. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<u>Limbo. No. 4</u>	
Admitted		
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 546

*Frank*

Copyist

(506)

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 1 Tex.  
P. G. ...  
1st Co. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of  
Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease fever Tex.

Admitted Dec. 12, 1862

Returned to duty Jan. 8, 1863

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Furloughed: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Transferred: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 120

(205)

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

       / Dec

Robert Hooker  
Capt. Co. IV, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Complaint *R.S. - 15*

, 1862

Remarks: *Sent to Camp Winder*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 124

(225)

*H. W. Johnson*

1874

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. ...*  
*1863*  
*1863*  
Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital		
Admitted	<i>Sept 24</i>	
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 1863
Deserted		, 186
Died	<i>Mich 6</i>	, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 1863
Remarks:		, 186
		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 572  
576

*W. H. ...*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Texas.

Robert Hooker

....., Co. F., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST  
of casualties, of the First Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at  
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated .....  
Not dated. ...., 186

Remarks: Left shoulder.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 500.

E. Rucker 568

Copyist.

1371

( )

1866  
Hooks Gilman

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486020	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M* (Confederate.)  
**1**  
**Texas.**

*Gilman Moore*  
*Pri., Co. F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*

**Enlisted:**  
When *17 Sept* 1862.

Where *Woodville*, 1862.

By whom *St. Hillman*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: *Lied in sick camp*  
*Near Richmond 21 June*  
*1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*J. Brown*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 1 Tex

G. Hooks  
Put Co. F. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in  
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *May*, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *typhoid*

Date of discharge  
from service,

Date of death *May 21, 1862*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(000)

*J. Barton*  
Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 1 *100*

*Richmond Hospital*  
*Richmond, Va.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Typh. Pneumonia</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 18</i>	1862
Returned to duty		
Deserted		1862
Discharged		1862
Furloughed		1862
Died	<i>June 21</i>	1862
Remarks:		1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 106

*L. P. Attcher*

✓ 1027  
Hooke, James M

Co. - , 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47836894	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Tex

\* Jas. M. Hooke  
Pvt. 1 Regt. Tex

Name appears as signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled, until regularly exchanged, at Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 8, 1862.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

, 186 .

Remarks:

*Does not appear as signature.*

Roll indorsed: "City Pt., 10th Dec., 1862. Received of Capt. J. E. Mulford, 3rd Inf., Comm'd'g 'flag of truce,' the within named Confederate (paroled; prisoners of war (64).— W. W. ROBERTS, Capt., C. S. A."

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Roll No. 21, sheet 3

*J. Boyd*

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St  
Aug. 2, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from  
Roll 21, sheet 3, Hdqrs. Pro.  
Mar. Fort Monroe, Va. shows

Jas M. Hooks.

Plt 1 Regt Tex

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl.?

Respectfully

F. V. V.

CMA

Mr. Van Francken.

Nothing additional  
found. up to subsequent  
record.

The name on the above  
roll (21 Ft. Monroe)  
appear to be

Jas M (or Joes M) Hooke  
instead of Hooks.

9/26/12

J. Van  
LMM

1078  
Hooper Samuel R

2 Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50440574	20
2	0606	21
3	0685	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

76

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Samuel R. Wenger

Pvt

Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)

Age 19 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Chaffin Spring near  
Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861

Muster-in to date July 11, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled: July 11, 1861

When

Where San Augustine Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 2 1/2

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. B. B. B.

Copy

46  
16  
(Confederate)  
1  
Texas.

*Samuel P. Cooper*  
Pt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When *March 1862* 1862.  
Where *Camden, Texas* 1862.

By whom *Sam. Houston, Texas* 1861.  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. S. C. Hunter*  
To what time *Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *On Police duty*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. Morris*  
Copyist

46 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Camille P. Cooper*  
Sgt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where *June 11, 1861*  
*Victoria Texas*

By whom *S. T. Beaton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mcills*

To what time *Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in Richmond  
Battle being sent in Hospital.  
Promoted to 4th Corp. Co. K  
May 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(Inc.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(613)

*J. P. ...*  
Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 1 / / ~~Tex~~

Harper  
Purleo K Regt

Appears on a

*see Samuel W.*  
**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in  
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *typhoid*

Date of discharge  
from service, } , 186

Date of death *May 18, 1862.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

*L. Barth*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1  
Name: *Samuel Cooper*  
Admitted: *April 14 1862*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Typhoid Fever</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 18</i>	
Returned to duty		
Deserted		, 1862
Discharged		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		, 1862
Remarks:	<i>June 18</i>	, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 106

(205)

*A. S. Walker*

4313

Copyright

1024  
Hooper, H. P.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hooper, H. P.

1029  
Hosmer, W. P.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486707	20
2	6836	21
3	6953	22
4	7068	23
5	7175	24
6	7269	25
7	7353	26
8	7447	27
9	7529	28
10	7611	29
11	7687	30
12	7760	31
13	7837	32
14	7925	33
15	1397	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

H

Confederate

1

Texas

W. P. Hoover  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*June 23, 1861.*

Where

*Palestine Texas*

By whom

*J. R. Woodward*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj George A. Brig 2nd*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

ink mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

9

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

W. P. Hoover  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June

Joined for service and enrolled:  
When June 23, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas  
By whom J. R. Woodward  
Period War

Mustered into service:  
When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine  
By whom Capt. J. R. Woodward

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Char. Mills, A. S. M.  
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: June 27" '62. Present.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

Copyright

91

Confederate

1

Texas

W. P. Hoover  
Priv

Appears on Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:  
When

Where June 23, 1861

By whom J. R. Woodward  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. C. S. Mills, A. S. M.

To what time June 20, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copylet.

A Confederate 1 Texas.

M. P. Homer  
Privat, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: June 23, 1861.  
When

Where Palestine Tex  
By whom Capt. Woodward

Period War

Last paid: Aug 31, 1862  
By whom Capt. Mills. A. M. 1862

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: A. B. Mustain  
Coylist



H | Confederate | 1 | Texas.

W. S. Henry  
Bvt. Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:  
When June 23, 1862  
Where Palestine Tex

By whom I. R. Woodward  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Cast. Mills  
To what time Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. W. It was increased  
to a regiment as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
O. B. Mustain

H "Confederate."  
1  
Texas.

W. P. Hoover  
Privt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on  
of the organization named above,

**Company Muster Roll**  
for

Jan & Feb 1863.  
Enlisted:  
When

June 23, 1861.  
Where  
By whom Palentine Des

Mr R. Woodward  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom For War

Capt. Mills  
To what time  
Present or absent Dec 31, 1862

Remarks: Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a Battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the name of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain  
Copyst.

91 (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

John S. Howard  
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When June 23, 1863.

Where  
By whom Captain M. W. Howard

Period  
Last paid: May

By whom  
To what time

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(243)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

H

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. P. Hoover  
Post, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

May + June

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

June 23, 1861.  
Palestine Texas

By whom

Jno. R. Woodward, Capt

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

En Parrott guard

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

94 | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

John C. ...  
Post, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: When June 13, 1863.

Where Paris, Texas, 1861.

By whom Capt. R. M. ...

Period Was

Last paid: By whom C. S. Miles

To what time June 13, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Division Post  
Guard

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the said as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(See) Company K in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(92)

21

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

W. H. H. H.  
Art., Co. 5., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:  
When

1863.

Where

June 23, 1861.  
Palestine, Tex

By whom

Period

Capt. Woodward  
War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills  
Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. B. M. M. M. M.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H 1

1

Texas.

W. H. ...  
Capt., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When ... 1863.

Where ... June 23, 1861.  
By whom ... Capt. W. H. ...

Period ...  
Last paid: ...  
By whom ...

To what time ...  
Present or absent ... Present ... 1863.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies which was transferred  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. ...

Copyright.

H | 1 | 1 | Texas.  
W P Hoover  
Rt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb

Enlisted:  
When June 23, 1861 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (K) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark;

(908)

W P Hoover  
Copied.



H | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

M. P. Hoover  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Meh & Apr

Enlisted:  
When June 23, 1861. 1864.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Winfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.  
1

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: Datus M. [unclear] 1864.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and knows is  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and knows by the addition of Texas Infantry  
(the) Company K is the field as the 1st Regiment which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama company which was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

26 (Confederate) 1 Texas.

W. P. Cooper  
Put in by W. P. Cooper,  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a \_\_\_\_\_  
Report of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Report dated Near Tobacco City  
for A. D. 1864.

Quadr Va, Mich 4, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of injury, &c. June 15, 1865.  
Mortally-died at Richmond,

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. A. Radt  
Copist.

*H* (CONFEDERATE.)

*1*  
*Inf*  
*W. H. Hoover*  
*Pvt. Co. G. 1 Regt Inf*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. *7242*

Amount *\$ 6.00*

, 186 *5*

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page *295*

(626)

*W. H. Hoover*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H |

1  
M. H. Hoover

Sex

Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Effects of Deceased Pa-  
tients."

Date of death July 19, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 206, page 40.

A. F. Sykes

5130

Copyist.

A

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Texas

W. P. Hoover

Priv. Co. G. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received June 19

Disease

Remarks:

1864

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 64

Trust

5107

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*24* / *1* / *1*  
*M. P. Hoover* / *Tex.*  
*Co. C* / *Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted \_\_\_\_\_  
Returned to duty *June 19*, 186*4*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*  
When transferred *July 19*, 186*4*  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 18

*M. P. Hoover*

5105

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*Texas*

*W. P. Hoover*

*Priv. Co. G. 1 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received *June 9*

Disease

Remarks:

, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 66.

(200)

*Itans*

5187

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* / *1* Texas

*W. P. Hoover*  
*Co. G Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date of report *June 30*, 186*4*.  
Age *25*

Occupation *Farmer*

Nature and seat of wound or injury  
*U.S. Army. fracture*  
*of tibia & fibula*

Date of reception *June 16*, 186*4*.

Nature, method and site of operation *Amput.*  
*by posterior flap method*  
*just below tuberosity of*  
*tibia*

Date of operation *June 18*, 186*4*.

Previous state of health *Good*  
Remarks *died July 30.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 431, page *17*

*A. S. Taylor*

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

W. P. Hoover

Pvt.

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,  
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. John R. Woodward

Period For the war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Present on roll as:

William P. Hoover

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

1870

4-1 Texas

1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880

HISTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *Chas. M. H. ...* late of  
 Company *4* Regiment of *1st Regt. ...*, who died at  
*Fort Howard, Erie Co., Pa.* the *19* day of *July* 186*4*

<i>1</i> <i>Packet</i>	<i>5.00</i>	
		<i>5.00</i>

[DUPLICATE.]

*W. A. ...*  
*Surgeon in Charge.*  
*For Surgeon J. B. ...*

1030  
Hope. Adam.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Jr 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484000	20
2	5268	21
3	5126	22
4	5212	23
5	1189	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

H (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

Adam Hope

Plt } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company  
Texas Battalion Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for State June 6, 1861.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent: not stated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Buscall

*H* (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

*Adam Hope*  
*Pr* } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 28 to June 30*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*  
When *May 28*

Where *New Orleans La.*, 186*7*  
By whom *Lt. G. H. Pope*

Period *12 mos*  
Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*7*  
Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Duvall*

Copyright.

H

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*Adam Hope*  
*J. 2 Lt*, Co. 6<sup>o</sup>

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_

*March 5<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

When

Where

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

*D. J. B. B. B.*

Copyright



H

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

Adam Hope  
J. 2<sup>nd</sup>

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *Not elected on  
organization & returned home*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about August,  
1861, and known by the addition of three companies which  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

26

*A. Hooper*  
2241, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a **Roster**  
of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years of the war.

Roster dated *July 15*, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into State service, }  
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *Nov*  
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *1st Lt*  
Date and cause of vacancy, } *Wounded*  
Name of successor, } *W. W. Anderson*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 81st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. A. B. Smith*  
Copyright

1091  
Hopkins, F. C.

Co. D., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504840.50	20
2	4171	21
3	4276	22
4	4362	23
5	4425	24
6	4486	25
7	4557	26
8	4605	27
9	4657	28
10	4708	29
11	4754	30
12	4793	31
13	4829	32
14	4863	33
15	4908	34
16	1953	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

F. B. Hopkins  
Pvt.

Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles)\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

dated June 6, 1861.

**Enrollment:**

When

June 6

1861.

Where

New Orleans

1861.

By whom

G. W. W. Pope

Period

12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment on April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Ullrich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

I

Texas.

F. B. Hopkins

Svt.

Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

**Enlisted:**

When

May 26

Where

New Orleans, La 1861.

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mos

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

N (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

F. C. Hopkins  
Part, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mich & Apr

Enlisted:  
When June 6 1862  
Where New Orleans

By whom Capt M. H. Pope  
Period 12 mo, 1862

Last paid:  
By whom Maj. George  
To what time Mich 1

Present or absent Present, 1862  
Remarks:

+ Name appears in column of  
Name Present as: F. C. Hopkins

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known by the addition of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry,  
Company K in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry,  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
A. H. Martin  
Copyright.

24

Confederate.  
1

Texas.

F. C. Hopkins  
Priv., Co. D

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
\_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: Present in battle 27 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about August,  
1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment on  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin  
Coylist.

(643)

N

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

F. C. Hopkins  
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1 1862  
Dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt. G. Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin  
Copyist.



21 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

F. C. Hopkins  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: 1862  
When May 27

Where Linden Tex., 1861.

By whom Capt. C. C. Opton

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
(ist) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

L. N. Martin  
Copyright

N

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

F. C. Hopkins  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:  
When

May 27, 1862

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin  
Copyright.

2 | (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

F. C. Hopkins  
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt C. Lopton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known by the addition of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

L. N. Martin  
Copyist

H

Confederate.  
1

Texas.

F. C. Hopkins  
Pot, Co. D

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

McK & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
May 27

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Capt Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Capt Mills

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Feb 28, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
absent

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. sick since  
March

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

H

Confederate

1

Texas

F. C. Hopkins  
Priv, Co. D

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where May 27, 1861.  
Linden Tex

By whom Capt Calopton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 Apr, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin  
Copyist.

N (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

F. C. Hopkins  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

L. H. Martin  
Copyright.

N (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

F. C. Hopkins  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:  
When 27 May, 1863.

Where Linden Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyed.

24

Confederate

1

Texas

F. C. Hopkins  
Pvt., Co. D

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
When May 27

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Lindon Tex

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Capt CLOPTON

Period 12 mo

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Capt Mills

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
31 Oct, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent on foraging  
detail since Jan 10<sup>th</sup>.

\* as on roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist



N Confederate. 1 Texas.

F. C. Hopkins  
Det., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When May 27, 1864.

Where Anderson Tex

By whom Capt Copton

Period 12 mo

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hospital from  
wounds received Feb,  
by bush whackers

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(202)

L. H. Martin  
Corporal

N (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

F. C. Hopkins  
Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Meek & upl* 1864

Enlisted:  
When *May 27, 1861.*

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt G. Lofton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*  
Copyright.

(Confederate)

*26*

*1*

**Texas.**

*F. C. Hopkins,*  
Put., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Report**

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road, Va, Mch 4*, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*  
When *May 6*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Killed*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

*E. H. Bouch.*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H 1*

*Tex*

*F. C. Hopkins*  
*Out Co. D. Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Captain *Moss*

Age *25* years

Admitted *May 14*, 186*3*

Complaint *Bronchitis*

Occupation *Farmer*

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Returned to duty *May 18*, 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 208, page *26*

(225)

*J. A. [Signature]*

2006

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*76* | *1* | *Texas*

*F. C. Hopkins*  
*Capt. 1 Regt. Tex*

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Mar 18*, 186*3*

Hospital *Tex Hosp.*

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page *337*

*D. T. Taylor*

1092  
Hopkins, F. M.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548	6708	2
2		6837	3
3		6954	4
4		7069	5
5		7176	6
6		7270	7
7		7356	8
8		7448	9
9		7530	10
10		7612	11
11		7685	12
12		7747	13
13		7819	14
14		7877	15
15	4436	8194	16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

F. M. Hopkins

Art., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*June 23, 1861.*

Where

*Palestine Texas*

By whom

*J. R. Woodward*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj George A. Brigg 2M,*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

21 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. M. Johnson*  
Private, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *May 5*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:  
When *June 23, 1861.*

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *War*

Mustered into service:  
When *June 23, 1861.*

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt J. R. Woodward*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Chas. Mills A. 2m*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *June 27 "62. Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. P. Mustain*



H

Confederate

1

Texas

H. M. ...  
Capt., Co. ...

Appears on ... 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 2, 1862 1862

Enlisted:  
When

Where June 23, 1861

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. C. S. Miller A. 2 M.

To what time June 21, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a cat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. ...

Copyist

H Confederate  
1 Texas

A. M. Hopkins  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: When June 23, 1862

Where Palestine Tex  
By whom Capt Woodward

Period War  
Last paid: By whom Capt Mills, 92nd Reg't

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
A. B. Mustain

Copyright

H

Confederate

1

Texas

J. M. ...  
Pvt, Co. ... 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

1862

Where

June 23, 1861

By whom

P. R. ...  
I. R. ...  
War

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. ...

Copyist

91

Confederate

1

Texas

G. M. Hopkins  
Part, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

June 23, 1861.  
Palestine Tex

By whom

Jno R. Woodward  
For War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills  
Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 1 | Texas.

John M. ...  
Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. to Apr

Enlisted:  
When Jan 23, 1863.

Where Patentine Tex, 1863.

By whom Capt. Wassman

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb-28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
J. B. ...

(643)

Copyright

94 | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

*H. H. H. H. H. H.*  
*Reg't., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *May 5, 1863*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
When

Where *June 23, 1861.*

By whom *Jno. R. Woodward, Capt.*

Period *the war*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
*Apr. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Provost Guard*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*A. B. Austin*

Copyist.

24 | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_ June 23, 1861.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
Guard \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Murtain

Copyright.

H | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

H. M. Hopkins  
Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

Where June 23, 1861,  
Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Howard  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Mills  
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: On Provost  
Guard.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
A. B. Mustain



H | 1 | Texas.  
Confederate.

Robert H. ...  
Co. ..., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for ...

Enlisted: ... 1863.  
When

Where ..., 1861.

By whom Capt. ...

Period War

Last paid: ...  
By whom Capt. ...

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ...  
Guard

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(648)

A. B. Mustain  
Copyright

H | (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

H. M. ...  
Company, Co. ..., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_ 1867.

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Guard

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and knows in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies Texas Infantry,  
and knows in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

H | 1 | Confederate.  
Texas.

F. M. Hopkins  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Meck & Apr

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.  
When June 23, 1861.

Where Caloetine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Capt Mills

To what time Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Company Prov. Guard

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wixfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known by the addition of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

H | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

G. M. Hopkins  
Priv., Co. X, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.  
Enlisted: Said Nov 2, 1862  
When

Where June 23, 1861  
Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward  
Period was

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Root

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. Mountain

Copyright

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

*Done* at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *at dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:  
**399**

(662)

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

TEX

F. M. Hopkins

PVT CO G FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue ..... Oct 10, 1864

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1

TEX

F M Hopkins

PVT CO G FIRST TEXT REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Qr ..... , 1864 .

Date of issue Oct 19 ..... , 1864 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

F N Hopkins

~~THE 1ST & 2ND REGT~~ ~~FIRST TEX REGT~~

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 Qr ..... 1864

of issue Nov & Dec ..... 1864

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copist.



H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

F. K. Hopkins

Pvt.

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,  
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861  
Where Anderson Co. Tex.  
By whom Capt. John R. Woodward  
Period For the War

LAST PAID:

By whom  
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on roll as  
Francis M. Hopkins

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

1032-a

Hopper, Wm. J.

Co. G,

1 Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Inf.*

CARD NUMBERS

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

W. J. Hopper

Corp, { Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.  
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861

Where Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom Jno. R. Woodward

Period For the war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*Present on roll as:  
William J. Hopper*

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

1037  
Horton, Alfred M.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sgt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50487998	20
2	8149	21
3	8316	22
4	8369	23
5	493922	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt. Rainey's Co. Tex. Vols.

*M* (Confederate)

1

Texas.

*Alfred M. Norton*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company

Appears on

Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When *June 24*

Where *New Orleans*, 1861.

By whom *St. John G. Severance*

Period *for 1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: *Present*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 5th as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Punch*

Copyist.

A (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

A. M. Horton  
Pvt  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When June 24, 1862.

Where Palatine Ga, 1861.

By whom Capt Rainey  
Period War

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Maj George

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Absent without leave  
since April 7, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry, (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D, (2d) Company which was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
M. D. Sturch  
Comptrol.

H (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

A. M. Gordon  
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
Company Muster Roll  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for service and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
When June 24

Where  Palestine, Tex, 1861.  
By whom Capt. Rainey

Period In the war  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Capt. B. Mills, 1st Regt Tex

To what time April 30, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant  
Major in the 18th May 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
G. B. Bunch

*M* (Confederate.)  
*1* Texas.

*A. M. Corb.*  
*Sgt. Major* Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted: *June 24* 1862.  
When *June 24*  
Where *Palestine*, 1862.  
By whom *Capt Rany*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*  
To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent  
Remarks: *Killed in battle Aug*  
*24. 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Raiser's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company E (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:  
*G. B. Funch*  
Copyright.



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

A. M. Horton

Sgt Major Staff, Co.

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 29

Place Manassas

1862

Remarks: Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. G. Hunt

Copyist.

1014  
Horton, D. M.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048	9210	20
2	8152		21
3	8268		22
4	8372		23
5	8467		24
6	8557		25
7	8638		26
8	8715		27
9	8791		28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

No 16 (Confederate) 1 Texas.

D. M. Martin  
Rank Priv. } Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**  
of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1867 †  
Muster-in to date Not stated, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1867.

Where Richmond, Tex

By whom D. J. Spencer

Period The War

Remarks: Fifty dollars bounty paid.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.  
†Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 25, 1867."

Book mark:

D. M. Martin  
Coyt.

*N* (Confederate.) | **1** | **Texas.**

*D. M. Horton*

*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 9. 4pl* 1862.

Enlisted: When *Mch 20*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo Tex*

By whom *S. Spencer*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

N (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

D. M. Kottler  
Private, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Richmond, Tex

By whom Dr. Spencer

Period The War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. G. W. Mills, Regt. Tex

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. W. Mills

Copyist.

*M*  
*C* (Confederate.)  
**1**  
**Texas.**

*D. Miller*  
*P. H. Miller*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry,\*  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*  
Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *March* 1862.  
Where *Mich*  
By whom *Richards*  
Period *1st Semester*, 1862.  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *War*  
To what time *Capt. G. S. Mills*  
*30 June*  
Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Fall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry, (2d), (3d), (4th), (5th), (6th), (7th), (8th), (9th), (10th), (11th), (12th), (13th), (14th), (15th), (16th), (17th), (18th), (19th), (20th), (21st), (22nd), (23rd), (24th), (25th), (26th), (27th), (28th), (29th), (30th), (31st), (32nd), (33rd), (34th), (35th), (36th), (37th), (38th), (39th), (40th), (41st), (42nd), (43rd), (44th), (45th), (46th), (47th), (48th), (49th), (50th), (51st), (52nd), (53rd), (54th), (55th), (56th), (57th), (58th), (59th), (60th), (61st), (62nd), (63rd), (64th), (65th), (66th), (67th), (68th), (69th), (70th), (71st), (72nd), (73rd), (74th), (75th), (76th), (77th), (78th), (79th), (80th), (81st), (82nd), (83rd), (84th), (85th), (86th), (87th), (88th), (89th), (90th), (91st), (92nd), (93rd), (94th), (95th), (96th), (97th), (98th), (99th), (100th).  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:  
*G. S. Mills*  
Copyright.

*M* Confederate. **1** Texas.

*D. M. Austin*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: *1* 1862.  
When *1*

Where *Mich*, 1862.  
*Michapen. Tex*

By whom *W. Spear*  
Period *War*

Last paid: *Caps Mills*  
By whom

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*D. M. Austin*

(662)

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

D. M. Horton  
Private

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Highland, Tex*, 1862.

By whom *Lt. Spencer*

Period *War.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Oct*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies which was transferred (the) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and designated as Company D. (K) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

Copyright

(1862)



A (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

D. M. Carter  
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above.

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jany & Feb

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When March 10, 1863.

Where Nicholson, 1862.  
By whom A. Spencer

Period War

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Remarks: Disch.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cpt. March

M Confederate. 1

Texas.

S. M. Martin  
PT  
Appears on Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Meh & Apl

Enlisted:  
When Meh 10 1863

Where Nichapoa Tex, 1862

By whom T. M. Spencer

Period Mar  
Last paid:  
By whom C. S. Mills again

To what time Oct 27

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks:

\* This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment on April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. ...

Copyright

16 (Confederate) 1 Texas.

D. M. Norton  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May - June*  
Enlisted: *Priv. date July 27, 1863* 1863

When *week 10*  
Where *Nicholson's Co.*, 1862.

By whom *H. Spencer*  
Period *Mar*

Last paid: *Apr 30*, 1863.  
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.  
Present or absent

Remarks: *Mills in front of  
Fort Fisher on July 2, 1863.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by a regiment in the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the addition of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was the said company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry about March 2, 1863, and designated as Company D, 2d Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*H. Spencer*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

74

1

1 Tex.

D. C. Norton  
Priv. Co. N. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----  
Admitted *May 14* -----, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 1862

Deserted -----, 1862

Discharged -----, 1862

Furloughed -----, 1862

Died -----, 1862

Remarks: -----, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 80.

(035)

*A. D. Moore*

4311

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*No. 1*  
*also (A. G.)*  
*1st Regt. Va.*  
*1st Sigsbee Regt.*

Appears on a Register of  
**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<i>Typhoid</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 11</i>	
Returned to duty	<i>May 14</i>	
Deserted		, 1862.
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *218*

(225)

1075  
Horton, Fred. S

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5748 8044	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein   

Number of personal papers herein   

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Capt. Rainey's Co. Tex. Note

16

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Fred S. Horton*

*Plt* { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 20 to 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *St. J. G. Durran*

Period *For war*

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the public as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (80) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Pension Course

(Source of communication.)

Fred S. Horton

(Name.)

Co. H, 1 Regt Tex. Inf.

D. 6 Ga. Inf.

F. S. Horton, Pvt.

Rainey's Co. Tex. Vol.

on a List (not dated)

persons enrolled.

This Co subseq. became

Co. H, 1 Tex. Inf.

Fred. S. Horton, Pvt.

Co. H, 1 Tex. Inf.

June 24, '61 at

New Orleans.

June 30, '61 (only reason which

is given) - Present.



No previous record of.

Frederick S. Horton

Quinn Co D. 4th F.S. 6 Co.

of... Ent. Mich. 25. 62

Yorktown, Va.

Mich. 25. 64 (lost on file

S.) Present.

Pv. war records show

in, Present & paroled

Greensboro, N.C. May 1

1865.

200 1/25/5

Vandewater  
Jade

Jan. 26, 1915. *Fra*

*Wey*

Respectfully returned to the  
President,  
Louisiana Board of Pension Com-  
missioners,  
Baton Rouge.

The records show that Fred S. Mar-  
ton, private, Company H, 1st Texas  
Infantry, Confederate States Army,  
enlisted June 24, 1861, at New Or-  
leans. On a company roll dated June  
1861, the only roll on which his  
name is borne, he was reported pres-  
ent.

The records further show that  
Frederick S. Marton, musician, Com-  
pany I and Field and Staff, 6th South  
Carolina Infantry, Confederate States Ar-  
my, enlisted March 25, 1862, at York-  
town, Virginia. On the roll of the  
Field and Staff for March and April,  
1862, last on file, he was reported  
present. The Union prisoner of war  
records show this soldier present and  
paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1,  
1865.

The Adjutant General.

*new call, Co. Pen. Com. F. S. Mar-*  
*ton, Co. A. 6 Sa. Inf. see above.*

9-10-15  
2 25

No. 124, A. G. O.  
P. M. 12-15-1915

*J. W. W.*  
*WES*  
1-2-1915

(Attach this end.)

*J. H. H.*

Sept. 20, 1934

Respectfully referred to the  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
State of Georgia, Atlanta.

The Commission records show that  
John S. Horton, Georgia, Company 1,  
The Home Industry (Company 1),  
Rayner's Company, Home Industry,  
U.S.A., Atlanta, June 24, 1934, at  
New Orleans, La. On the company roll  
dated June 24, 1934, only one of the  
names is listed as John S. Horton,  
and several names are listed as  
John S. Horton, Georgia, Company  
1, U.S.A., Atlanta, June 24, 1934,  
and one name is listed as John S.  
Horton, Co., and on the roll  
dated June 24, 1934, last on file, is the  
name of John S. Horton, Georgia,  
Company 1, U.S.A., Atlanta, June 24,  
1934, last on file, is the name of  
John S. Horton, Georgia, Company 1,  
U.S.A., Atlanta, June 24, 1934.  
Records show that he was paroled  
by Georgia, I.O., May 1, 1935.  
The above record was furnished by  
this office on January 24, 1936, to  
the President, Louisiana Board of  
Parole Commissioners, Baton Rouge.

*H. P. McCain*  
The Adjutant General.  
*mb*

Head Quarters 2nd Corp. A.  
November 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

Approved by Com. and  
of Major A. H. Smith  
Jas W. Melton  
Maj T. A. Guil

No. 229  
Received of the  
...  
...  
...  
...

A. 270



Lucius H. Wigfall  
Brig. Gen. Com. of  
Aug 14/62 R. 229

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of disability for discharge

Private J. L. Horton, of Capt William H. Galters Company (H) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States Volunteers, was selected by Capt J. L. Horton of the 1st Texas Regiment at Fort Mifflin, Virginia, Texas on the 1st day of June, 1864. In consequence of the war, he has been in Baldwin County in the State of Georgia in consequence of an injury to his back by falling from a horse while on duty. During the last two months said private has been unable for duty fifty days.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of June 1864.

W. H. Galters  
Captain Company (H) 1st Texas Regiment

This certificate I have carefully examined and find a private on Capt Galters Co. 1st Texas Regiment and find him affected with a disability such as would bar him from service and said disability is such as to render him unable for duty and such as to require his discharge. Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of June 1864.  
J. L. Horton  
Quartermaster 1st Texas Regiment

Wm Chesnut  
Col Camp

7036

Hoskins William

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5049 2729	20	5049 5202
2	1629	21	7508
3	1760	22	5560
4	1847	23	5962
5	1947	24	4422 5806
6	2087	25	4613 7252
7	2124	26	4764 0458
8	2208	27	4631 2910
9	2201	28	3618 56
10	2373	29	4438 4937
11	2445	30	3682 69
12	2511		
13	2629		
14	2686		
15	7359		
16	4345		
17	7427		
18	4742		
19	7471		

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Horskiss, William  
Sgt Co L 1 Regt Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2054557

Book Mark:

*Confed.*  
*H. 1. Texas*

*William Hoskins*

Rank, *2* Co., *1* Reg't *Texas*

Complaint, *—*

Admitted *Oct. 10*, 1862

To No. *5*, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Sent to G. H. *Oct. 11*, 1862

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Md. Reg. No. *181*; Hos. No. *836*; Page *59*

*Campbell*



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*William McKinis*  
Sgt

Age *18* years.

Appears on

{ Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*May 9*

Muster-in to date *April 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *April 11*, 1862.

When

*April 11*

Where *Galveston Texas*, 1862.

By whom *Sgt. Bull*

Period *the War*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

*H*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*W. Maskeis*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April* 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

*April 11*

, 186*7*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*St. Biddell*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186*7*.

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. S. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*W. Caskins*  
Put

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. I., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for service and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

Remarks: *Wm. A. BEDELL,  
Capt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas Vols.*  
*Present June 27, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. T. Taylor*

(Copy)

*M* Confederate. **1** Texas.

*W. Mastins*  
*Over*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July Aug*

Enlisted:  
When *Dated Oct. 8, 1862* 1862

Where *Appl*  
By whom *Capt. Redell*, 1862

Period *War*  
Last paid:  
By whom *A. S. Mills*

To what time  
Present or absent *Not stated*, 1862

Remarks: *Wounded Sept 17/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

book mark:  
*O. J. Gaylor*

*M* Confederate. **1** Texas.

*A. Caskins*  
*Co. L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: *1862*  
When *Mar 28*

Where *Galveston*, 1862

By whom *Capt. Bedell*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time  
Present or absent *absent*, 186

Remarks: *Wounded at Shaysburg April 17/62.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Q. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*H* | **Confederate.**  
**1**  
**Texas.**

*M. H. Caspary*  
*Ans*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. M. Kern*

Period *Mar*

Last paid;  
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded Sept. 17*  
*Absent on Furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*Q. J. Taylor*

(102)

Copyright

Confederate  
1 Texas.

M. Maspin  
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for January 1863

Enlisted:  
When April 1, 1862

Where Killebrew

By whom Capt. Redell

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
C. J. Taylor  
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J. Hoskins*  
*Co. 1*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Absent in Hospt.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. W. W. and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. T. ...*

Copyright



Confederate  
1

Texas.

*W. C. ...*  
*Co. ...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *May & June* 1863.  
When *about July 29, 1862*

Where *up in*  
*Gallatin*, 1862.

By whom *Redell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *not stated*, 186

Remarks: *Left with wounded*  
*in Oct by 3/63*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. ... and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was organized as an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyright

*H*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*W. Hoskins*

*Put.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Sabiston*

By whom *A. Bedell*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Prisoner in Penna*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

Confederate  
1

Texas

*W. Haskins*  
Out, Co. L

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Absent*  
*Left in care of*  
*Wounded at Gettysburg*  
*Pa.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. S. Taylor*

Copyist

*M* (Confederate.)  
**1**  
**Texas.**

*M. Maskins*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *New York*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1863  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where *April*, 1862.

By whom *Galveston*  
*Sh. Bedell*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left in care of*  
*wounded at Gettysburg*  
*Pa.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

M. Maskins

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar. & Apr.

Joined for service and enrolled:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where Salvester, 1862.

By whom A. Bedell

Period 3 years

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks Business in Eugene's  
hands since latter July  
Aug July 3/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

1st Sgt.

Confederate  
1

Texas

*M. Mosher*  
Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 1864*

Enlisted: *July 1864*  
When

Where *Lawrence*, 1862

By whom *James H. ...*, 1862

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 1862

Remarks: *Exchanged for ...*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known by the addition of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*...*  
Copyist

26 (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

M. Hopkins  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept  
Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Wounded at Sharpsburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(56)

W. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*Hoskins*

Appears on *Co. G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
referred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(644)

*Stunk*

Original



26 (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

Whitlock  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Wounded Sep 17/62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the addition of the 81 Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Hoskins

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (A) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and numbered as Company D. (B) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunk

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. Laskins*

Co. X, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*Nov.*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. ...*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (The) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 1, 1862.

*W. H. ...*

Copyist.

*26*

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*Hopkins*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known by the name of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

(644)

*O. V. Taylor*

Copyist.

*H.* (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

*W. H. Jenkins*  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded and on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (The) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1st, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

*W. H. Jenkins*

*Mc*

Confederate  
1

Texas.

*Mc*  
*Haskins*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Co \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Dec*, 1862

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known by the name of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*De J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*M*

Confederate

1

Texas

*Ans* *Haskins*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1863.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Q. W. Taylor*

Copies

*76*

(Confederate.)

*Texas*

*Wm Hoskins*  
*Capt Regt Texas*

Name appears on a

**Parole of Prisoners of War**

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

Number of roll:

*61 J. Harris*

(500)

*Copyed.*



(Confederate.)

26 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Tex

Wm. Hoaskins  
Capt. Co. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md, Oct 13, 1862, paroled  
and sent to Fts. Monroe, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated Not dated

Where captured \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When captured Antietam  
Sept 28, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements  
"List of 191 Confederate Prisoners delivered at Aiken's Landing  
Oct. 17, '62, by Capt. Mulford"  
"Declared Exchanged at Aiken's Landing Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of roll:

113; sheet

3

(NSDb)

*Wm. Hoaskins*

Original

*H.* | *1.* | *Texas*  
*John H. Williams*  
*Co. 1-Reg. Tex Inf*

Name appears as signature to a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fort  
Delaware, Del., July —, 1863.  
Roll dated

*Not dated, 1863.*  
Where captured *Gettysburg,*  
When captured *July 31,* 1863,  
Remarks:

Number of roll  
about *7*

*J. Ham*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Tex

Wm. Ashkins  
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Texas  
Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Vicksburg  
July 3, 1863.

When received July 7, 1863.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Exchanged Sept 18, 1864.

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 259

W. S. S. S. S.  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*H*  
*Jim Harkin*  
*Priv. to 1st Regt. Fe...*

Name appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., September 14,  
1864.\*

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Gettysburg Pa*

When captured

*July 2*

, 1863

Remarks:

\*Duplicate roll and letter filed under 1442 S. O. C. G. P. 1864, show that the men whose names are given on this roll were sent to Aikens Landing Va. for exchange September 14, 1864. This roll bears the following endorsement: Received Virginia, Va., Sep 26, from J. M. E. Mafford, Major & Asst. Art. for Exchange ten hundred & eighty four Confederate paroled prisoners of War on which rolls included 44 Officers, 6 Surgeons, 8 Chaplains & 1 Citizen. W. H. H. H. Agent of Exch.

Number of pages

150; sheet

(6396)

*10 1/2 pages*

Copied

(Confederate.)

H

Texas

Wm Hoskins

Co - 1st Texas

Appears on a

**Report**

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D. M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal, Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date

Apr. 24

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(664)

ac Black

Approved

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Private*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(442)

*J. M. ...*

*Copy*

A. (CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

W. Huskins  
Co. L. 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howard's Grove Hosp*  
Period *to Oct 8*, 186 *4*

Remarks: *Jackson, Miss*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 168

*and Park*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Tex.

W. Haskins

P. 14 Co. G. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Chimbor No. 4	
Admitted	Oct. 24	
Returned to duty		, 186 2.
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks :		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 436

(626)

*J. H. Hunt*

171

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

71

H. Haskins Tex  
Priv. Co. 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 22, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 211.

(225)

A. S. Douglas

5100

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex

W Hoskins  
P.W. Co 71 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date Nov 11, 1862.

Period 45 D

Surgeon's name J. B. McGaw

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 44

G. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 1 | 1 | Tex.

*W. Hopkins*  
*Co. L, Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted *Sept 22*, 1864

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Furloughed *4 days Oct 5*, 1864

When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 80

(85) *W. M. Mose*  
5185 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*21* / *1* / *1862*  
*W. Haskins*  
*2nd Co. 1st Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Wound of the neck*

Admitted *Oct 24 1862*

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Time *43 da*

Transferred:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 50

*W. H. C. ...*  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H 1 1 Tex*

*M. Hawkins  
Regt Co. S. 1 Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept 21*, 1864.

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *Sept 22*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 237

(235)

4806

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Tex.

Wm. Hossins

But. Capt. Padellis Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Typhus Sclopet. (Anax)	
Admitted	Feb. 4	, 1863.
Returned to duty	March 3	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 1863.
Deserted		, 1863.
Furloughed		, 1863.
Died		, 1863.
Remarks:		, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 136

J. H. Johnson

Copyright

(200)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. I.*

*1*

*Tex*

*Wm. Hoskins*

*Pol. Co. L 1 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Nov. 1*, 1862

To *Jan. 31*, 1863.

When paid *Feb. 16*, 1863.

By whom *T. Harrison*

Amount *\$33.00*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page *181*

*W. H. Collins*

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Hastings

Co. L 1 Tex.

*1 Inf*

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

*Oct 10*

1864

Signature

Remarks:

2492

No.

LEEK

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

W. Hoskins

Fyke Co. L., 1st Tax.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va,  
....., 186

Date of issue Sept. 25, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

GRAHAM Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Hoskins

Fry's Co. L. 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Richards.

Date of issue Sept. 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks: H. G.

No. GRAID Copyist.

The Comptroller General of the Treasury  
In William McKim's private in  
Co. G 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Vol. 20<sup>r</sup>

For

Pay from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1862 (date  
of last payment) to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1863  
being 3 Months, at \$11<sup>00</sup> per month \$ 33 00

The State of Texas  
County of Harris

J. William McKim make oath  
and say that the above account is correct and just as  
 therein stated; that the amount thereof is thirty  
 three dollars, is justly due and owing to me, that I  
 was last paid by Capt. West on or about  
 7<sup>th</sup> of Feb. That I have no description left, not  
 having been with my Company since the battle of  
 Shrapnel, and as I find I have no means of pro-  
 curing such description list, and thus I am absent  
 from my said Company and look forward

to some to send description list to me at Houston  
Texas, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1863, I  
Culify

Thompson & Arresors  
Capt & Capt. Geo. W. at Houston Tex

Confederate States

*Wm. H. Perkins Private Secy, Regt. Tex. Vol.*

186

For pay from... *1st*... of *November* 186*2*, to... *31st*...  
of *January* 186*3*, being... *3*... months and .....  
days, at... *11*... dollars per month.

DOLLARS.

Cts.

*33* *6*

For use of horse and arms, ..... days, at 40 cents per day

For pay for traveling from..... place of enrollment to  
....., place of mustering in.....  
miles, at 10 cents per mile,

For pay for traveling from..... place of discharge, to  
....., place of enrollment, .....  
miles, at 10 cents per mile,

For clothing allowance.

Amount, .....

*33*

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, .....

Balance paid, .....

*33* *6*

Received of *Captain Simpson Harrison* ..... U. S. Army  
this... *16*... day of... *February*... 186*3*, *Thirty Three*...  
..... Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness:

*A. Robins*

*Wm. Perkins*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Mrs Hoskins

✓

Received, of LIEUT. W. A. BEDELL, Recruiting  
Officer, Co. L., 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, **FIFTY**  
**DOLLARS**, by way of Bounty for Enlisting in Confede-  
rate States Army.

Enlisted in Gasqueton Texas <sup>9<sup>th</sup> Dist</sup> ~~Texas~~  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April A. D. 1862.

June 5th 1863

Morning Report

Texas Hospital

R. W. Lunday

Surgeon in Chg

K

Dr. Lunday

[This Report will be made in alphabetical order.]

Morning Report of Register of <sup>Texas</sup> General Hospital No. for 5<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REG'T.	ADMITTED.	RETURNED TO DUTY.	DISCHARGED.	DESERTED.	DIED.	FURLOUGHED.		TRANSFERRED.		REMARKS.
									WHEN.	TIME.	WHEN.	WHERE.	
<i>Hospitals Wm Post &amp; 1 Lt June 5-63</i>													
<i>383</i>													
<i>R. W. Sunday Surgeon In charge</i>													





THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Wm. Haskins,*  
*Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas*

*P.*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *June 3<sup>d</sup>, 1862,* to *Feb. 28<sup>d</sup>, 1863,*  
being *1* monthly, — days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*11 00*

*(Overlaid)*

Deduct, due

*Army Clothing, Va.*

Amount paid,

*11 00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Haskins* Descriptive Roll.

*Wm. Haskins*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1863,  
from *Maj. John A. Miller* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*eleven* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Wm. Haskins*

1237  
Hughes, M. G.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes M. G.

1038  
House, Wiley, A

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489293	20
2	9392	21
3	9495	22
4	9594	23
5	9687	24
6	9770	25
7	9847	26
8	9923	27
9	498002	28
10	0024	29
11	7079	30
12	4275	31
13	7132	32
14	4734	33
15	5175	34
16	5148	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Wiley A. House

Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 9, 1861

Where New Orleans

By whom Regent of the City, Ala  
The War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

H

Confederate

1

Texas

*W. A. House*  
*Pat*, Co. *D*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
When *June 18*

Where *Crockett Tex*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Hyatt*

Copyright

(1862)

H (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

W. A. House  
Tex, Cal, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for May & June

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When June 18, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Brockett Tex

Period War

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Maj George

To what time 1 May, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: duty June 27  
1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

H (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

Wm A House  
Ort, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for July & Aug  
Enlisted: June 18, 1861.  
When Brockett  
Where Currie  
By whom War  
Period O S Mills  
Last paid: 30 June, 1862.  
By whom Present  
To what time Present  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
A. B. Hyall  
Comptrol.



H (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

Wm. A. House  
Pvt., Co. I

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When June 18, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Crockett, 1862

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Currie

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
CS Mills

Present or absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle  
at Sharpsburg Sept  
17 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D, (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

Copyright

A

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. A. House  
Sgt., Col.

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 1862

Enlisted: June 18, 1861

When

Where Crockett Texas

By whom Capt Currie

Period War

Last paid: By whom C S Mills

To what time Nov 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*W. A. House*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb* 1863

Enlisted:  
When *June 18*, 1861.  
Where *Crockett Tex*  
By whom *E. Currie*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *C. S. Mills*  
To what time *Jan 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

H Confederate. 1 Texas.

M. A. House  
Co. V

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & Apr 1863

Enlisted:  
When 18 June, 1861.

Where Cherokee

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom O S Mills

To what time 28 Feby, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(648)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



A Confederate. 1 Texas.

W. A. House  
Co. House, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted When July 18 Aug 1863

Where June 18 1861  
By whom Prockett Texas

Period E. Currie  
Last paid: War  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time C. S. Mills  
30 June, 1866

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: Killed at  
Battle of Gettysburg  
Pa July 21 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright.

N

(Confederate)  
1

Texas.

Pat

Houser

Appears on

Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known by the addition of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

A. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

*N* (Confederate.)  
**1** **Texas.**

*House*  
Appears on *Co. I*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(546)

*Stunk*

Copy



4 (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

Pat. House, Col. House, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Absent wounded  
in sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was attached to this regiment as an independent  
company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Hyatt  
Coy. 1st.

*N*

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*House*  
*Co. J*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 2.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

About enlisted men accounted for:  
*Wounded or Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whiffall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Hunt*

Copied

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Ort, House

Appears on

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(206)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*House*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company L. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

Richmond,

1862.

Personally appeared before me, a  
 Co. ( ), Regt. Vols., and made oath  
 that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-  
 manding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
 that the within account, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of his  
 payment to his Commanding Officer.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*

*M. J. [unclear]*  
 1488

Paid

*Oct 7*

1862

*Dr M. A. [unclear]*

*1 [unclear]*

From *July 1 1862 to Aug 31 1862*

Pay *22*

*8th* *5.00*

*25th* *2.50*

*deduct*

*9.75*

*9.75*

*X*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To W. A. Hows

Co. D. 1. Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from July, 1 — 1862 to Aug. 31 — 1862  
being 2 months, days, at \$11 — per month,

" Prorata  
" Clothing

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	—
50	—
25	—
97	
Amount paid, \$97.00	

Off-  
Account, due

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

W. A. Hows Descriptive Roll. H. H. H. H.

Subscribed  
May 2

RECEIVED, Richmond this 7 day of Oct 1862  
from May the Ambr  
being the amount, and in full of the above account  
Witness, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of 100 Dollars,

[Signed Duplicates.] — W. A. Hows

1039  
Housman James. F

Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490506	25
2	0608	26
3	0687	27
4	0786	28
5	0841	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

4  
16

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Dr J. H. Crossman*

Age 18

years.

Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles)\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near*

*Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copied





76

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. W. ...*  
*1st*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 11, 1862*

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wells*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks *War Richmond Battle*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Morris*

Copyright

46

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. F. Hausman  
Pvt

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862  
dated Oct 8, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1862

Where

San Augustine, Tex

By whom

Capt B. F. Benton

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. S. Mills

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged Sept 8, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

Copyist.

No. 76 (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

Jas T. Houseman  
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186    
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Remarks: Discharged September  
8, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Harris  
Copyist.

3829

~~3829~~

Paid 16 Sept 1862

J. F. Houston  
Co. K 1 Texas Inf  
Co. K 1 Texas Inf

From Aug. 1862 to Sept 1862

Pay \$ 24.93

Sub 44.80

---

69.73

Stop 3

---

\$66.43

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 1 July 1862 to 31 Sept. 1862  
being 2 months 8 days 11 hours 45 minutes per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
24	73
30	00
9	50
5	00
69	43
3	00

Commutation for 300 miles of  
travel from Camp Smith to St.  
Augustine Texas at 10 cents per mile  
Travel from Houston to St. Louis  
Staple from Station 30.90 miles  
Commutation at 10 cents per mile  
20.20 miles 20¢  
Deduct for clothing

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll  
of John H. ... 66.43

*John H. ...*  
May 1862

RECEIVED, at Richmond this 16 day of Sept 1862  
from Major John H. ...  
Sig. ...  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
45 Dollars.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.] *J. H. ...*

*John H. ...*  
*...*

Transplantation was performed  
in kind to Richmond

W. G. Richards  
Pat. Dr. M.

This is to certify that J. H. Hausman a private of Capt. Robert M. Maffey's Company "K" 1st Regt of Texas Volunteers, was enlisted on the 14th day of July 1861 at San Augustine Texas to serve one year by Capt. B. F. Panton to serve one year

Said J. H. Hausman was born in the State of Kentucky is seventeen years of age five feet nine inches high Dark complexion Dark eyes Dark hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer

Said Hausman was last paid by C. S. Miller Capt. 2nd M. C. S. A. to include the 31st day of June 1862 and has pay due him as private for the 31st day of June 1862 to this date two months and eight days

He has due him six months clothing	\$ 24.93
Commutation	" 20.00
For transportation from Fredric Junction, Va. to Richmond Va. 140 miles at 10 cts per mile	" 14.00
For Commutation for ration's from Richmond Va. to San Augustine Texas 2000 miles	" 16.50
<b>It is due the Confederate States</b>	<b>\$ 44.43</b>
	3.00
	<del>\$ 91.53</del>

Fredric City  
Sept - 8th 1862

Robert M. Maffey Capt  
Comd'g Co K 1st Regt Texa



1040  
Houston. A. A.

Co. D., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50684052	20
2	4173	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. A. Houston

Pos. } Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles)\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When

June 6, 1861

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. N. W. Pope

Period

12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

U.A. Houston

Pvt. } Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

**Enlisted:**

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mos

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Bullard

Copyist.

1041  
Houston, M. T.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Houston, M. T.

1042

Houston, W. J.

Co. 14, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Houston, W. J.

1043

Howard, Charles

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483151	20
2	9232	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Ch. | 1 | Texas.

Was. Howard  
Priv., } Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. C. W. Phipps.

Period Twelve months.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.

1

Texas.

Charles Howard.

Part., } Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 19 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861

Where New Orleans.

By whom St. C. W. Phifer.

Period 17 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at N. O.  
May 21, 1861.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1861, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.



1844  
Howard. G. W

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483330	20
2	3425	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H. | 1 | Texas.

G. W. Howard.

Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr. 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Richmond.

By whom Col. Wigfall.

Period 17.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks In Reg't Guard  
House. Chgo's Preferred.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W.H. | 1 | Texas.

H. H. Howard,  
Capt., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1862

Enlisted: 1862

When July 11, 1862

Where Richmond

By whom Col. Wigfall

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted May 19.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder  
Copied

1045  
Howard, M.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP. ✓

Cards filed with

Howard, G. M.

1045-a

Howard, S

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howard, J. V.

(Turney's) Term. Inf.

1046  
Howard Washington B

Co. K., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57490507	"
2	0600	"
3	0688	"
4	0754	"
5	0817	"
6	0876	"
7	0902	"
8	0964	"
9	1015	"
10	1064	"
11	1111	"
12	1157	"
13	1202	"
14	1260	"
15	47333992	"
16	48589019	"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

76

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*Washington B Howard*

Age 18

Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles)\*

years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near*

*Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 11, 1861.*

Where

*San Augustine Texas*

By whom

*B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*23 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Bottis*

Copy

46

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*William B. Howard*  
Pvt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

*March & April*

1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where *San Antonio, Texas*  
*July 11, 1861.*

By whom

*B. F. Boston*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt G. C. Kutter*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*On Guard*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Bottis*

Copyist.



76

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Washington C. Howard  
Post, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1862

Enlisted:  
When July 11, 1862.

Where San Augustine Texas

By whom B. F. Burton

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Was in Richmond Battles

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Harris

Copyist.

(222)

76 (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

*W. B. Howard*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for  
*July & Aug* 1862  
*Oct 4 & 8*  
Enlisted:  
When

Where  
*Some Augustine, Tex* *July 11*, 1862.

By whom  
*Capt R. T. Benton*  
Period  
*12 months*

Last paid:  
By whom  
*Capt C. S. Mills*  
To what time  
*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent  
*Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Winchester*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(942) *J. H. Hattie*  
Copied.

46

Confederate  
1

Texas

*W. B. Woodward*  
Private, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 9 Oct*

Enlisted:  
When

Where

*San Antonio, Texas*  
July 11, 1862

By whom

*Capt W. D. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt G. S. Mills*

To what time

*Aug 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Winfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. B. Hattie*  
Copyist

46 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*W. B. Howard*  
*Pvt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine Texas*

By whom *Capt W. B. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt W. B. Benton*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
  
*J. A. Morris*

Copyright

76

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*W. B. Howard*  
Pat. (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 9 Feb*

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*  
*July 11, 1861.*

By whom

*Capt B. D. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt B. D. Mills*

To what time

*Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hattie*

Copyright.

46

Confederate  
1

Texas.

*Put* *W. B. Howard*  
(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*

Enlisted: *July 11*, 186*1*.  
When

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Capt H. D. Moillo*  
By whom

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

*J. H. Bottis*

Copyright

46

Confederate  
1

Texas.

*M. B. Howard*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*

Enlisted:  
When *July 11, 1863*

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. E. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*W. B. Howard*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 1863.

Where

*San Augustine, Tex*

By whom

*B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 yr*

Cost paid:

By whom

*C. S. Meills*

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent without leave since the 20<sup>th</sup> July, 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. J. Harris*

(62)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

46

1

Texas.

*W. B. Howard*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept 4 Oct* 1863.

listed:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio 29 yrs*

by whom *B. F. Benton*

period *1 year*

paid: *by whom* *Capt. C. D. Wells*

at what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave since the 20th July 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Morris*

46

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. B. Howard*  
*Priv*

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11, 1861.*

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent without leave  
since 25 July 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

16 | 1 | Confederate. | Texas.

*M. B. Howard*  
*Pat*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 9 Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *San Augustin*

By whom *B. T. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time  
Present or absent *Absent*, 1864.

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*since 25 July 63*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(Note) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: *J. S. Harris*

(942)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

*M. B. Howard*  
*Prvt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11, 1861.*

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Was Captured afterwards took the Oath of allegiance to U.S.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. ...*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A 1 1 Tex

Washington B. Howard  
Co 12 9 Reg Inf 4th C.S.A

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners confined in Military Prison at  
Wheeling, Va. (also known as Atheneum  
Prison).

July 24/63

Age 28 years; height, 5 ft. 9 in.

Complexion fair; eyes blue; haired  
Occupation farmer

Residence:

Town

County Macgdocus  
State Tex

Arrested:

By whom Gave himself up

Where

Date

, 186

Charges

Remarks Sent into Chicago July 30/63

Reg. No. 96, Dept. West Va., page 44

(6396)

W Pearson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H. Howard*  
*Rebel Prisoner*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Rebel Prisoners for the week ending July 24,  
1863.

Report dated *July 24*

, 1863.

When enlisted *July 11*, 1861.

When captured *July 22*, 1863.

By whom captured *Union Soldiers Texas*

Residence *Salado, Tex.*

Age *27*

Remarks: *Genl*

Indorsement shows: "Rolls of Pris. of war capt'd in Western Va. during the week ending July 24, 1863."

Number of roll:

*13* sheet *2*

New Creek, Va.

(2006)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

W. B. Starwood  
Prof. James Inman  
Appears on a Register of  
Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Rebels  
Nov. 15, 1861.  
July 3, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 25.

*copy*  
Copied.

3803

(635)

1047  
Howard Z. M.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491420	20
2	489395	21
3	19498	22
4	9596	23
5	9689	24
6	497134	25
7	4936	26
8	7161	27
9	4930	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



H | (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

J. M. Howard  
Sgt., Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.  
Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va  
May 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Not Stated, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Milam Texas

By whom J. D. Sheridan

Period War

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

H | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

J. M. Howard  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862

Enlisted: Apr 10, 1862  
When

Where Wilamox Tex

By whom J. A. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid: No Paymt  
By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Winfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:  
J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

Z. M. Howard  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

When Apr 1

Where Milam Tex 1862

By whom J. B. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Wm. George

To what time 1 May 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corpl.

H (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

Z. M. Howard  
Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug 1862

Enlisted: April 1, 1862

When Where Milan, 1862

By whom J. A. Sheridan

Period Mar

Last paid: By whom C. S. Mills

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Corr.

4 | (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

Zell. Howard  
Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When 1 Apr, 1862.

Where Milam, 1862.

By whom J. C. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom C S Mills

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: Died July 20 at  
Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
J. B. Nyatt  
Copyright

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Pr*, Co. *V*, *Howard*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Assent wounded*  
*ill sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Howard*

Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded or Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*Frank*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

M. Howard  
Pvt, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks Died at Hospital in  
Richmond July 20 62

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



*M* (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

*M. Howard*  
Capt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 20*, 1862  
Place *Richmond*  
Remarks *died.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. 1 1* *Treat*

*J. M. Howard*  
*Priv. Co. D 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in *Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,*  
at *Richmond, Va.,*

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *phthisis*

Date of discharge }  
from service, } *1862*

Date of death *May 21, 1862*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(66)

*J. Barton*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

24  
1  
1  
G. J. Howard  
Co. 1st  
Lucas Reg

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

June 21, 1862

Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

*F. Ham*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1

1000

J. M. Howard  
Private 1000 Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Shingles*

Admitted *June 18*, 1862

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Died *June 21*, 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 106.

*L. P. Altshuler*

✓ 1048  
Howe, William F.

Co. H., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390304	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

K | 1 | 1 | Tex

Ym - F Howe

9th Co H. 1 Tex Inf

Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

30  
(1865)

*J. H. ...*

Copyright

1046-a

Howell,

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Powell E. C.

1049  
Howell, Joseph. H.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488050	20
2	8147	21
3	8264	22
4	8368	23
5	8464	24
6	8562	25
7	496800	26
8	4725	27
9	6956	28
10	4698	29
11	7001	30
12	5132	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Capt Rainey Co Tex. Inf.



*16*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Alexis T. Rainey*  
Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company

Appears on

Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *June 14 to 30*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When *June 24*

Where *New Orleans*, 1861.

By whom *St. Jno G. Devereaux*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: *Present*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whiflad and known as the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Finch*

Copyright.

A (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

J. N. Howell  
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When June 24, 1862.

Where Palmetto, Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt Rainey  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Scherfields  
To what time Dec 31

Present or absent Absent, 1861.

Remarks: Sick in hospital at  
Gettysburg

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Its) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
G. S. Funch  
Corporal.

A (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

A. H. Newell  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June

Joined for service and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
When June 24

Where Calistone, Tex  
By whom Capt Rainey, 1861.

Period The war

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Capt. G. M. Miller Apr 1, '62  
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Died in hospital at  
Petersburg.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment in the addition of three companies which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and (1st) Company K was attached to this regiment as independent company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. M. Miller

N<sup>o</sup> (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. C. Howell*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.  
When *June 24*

Where *Palatine*, 1861.

By whom *C. Rany*

Period *war*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gannon's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Bunch*

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate)  
**1**  
**Texas.**

*W. H. Rainey*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.  
When *24 June*

Where *Palmetto, S.C.*, 1861.  
By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent since*  
*20 June 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Rainey*

H (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. N. Howell  
Priv

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.  
When June 24

Where Palestine Tex, 1861.  
By whom Capt Rainey

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since August 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies which were transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(66)

J. B. Smith  
Copied

26<sup>0</sup> (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J. H. ...*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick in Hospital since*  
*Sept 11/62*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. H. ...*  
Copyist.

*H*

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*Howell*

Appears on *Co. H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
as a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Flunk*



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent. \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*None in hospital since  
Dec 1. 1861*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*A. J. Turner*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**1**

**Texas.**

*Howell*

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of: *Oct*

, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. Hunt*

Copyd.

76

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Howell  
Pr.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Deserted since Oct 1

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Inc.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

J. B. Funch  
Copyist.

26 (Confederate.)  
1  
TEXAS.

*Howell*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent on leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. T. Taylor*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

41  
1st Lt  
James H. Howell  
1st Lt 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Diarrhea</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept 11</i>	
Returned to duty	<i>Sept 11</i>	, 186 2
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>30 days</i>	, 186 .
Transferred	<i>Jan 13</i>	, 186 2.
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 27

*W. H. C.*

1050

Hawkins, G.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hawkins, George

1051  
Hoy. N. G.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holly N. G.

1052  
Hoyle Charles W

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491338	21	46130084
2	1434	22	317008
3	1528	23	141407
4	1626	24	
5	1737	25	
6	1844	26	
7	1944	27	
8	2034	28	
9	2121	29	
10	2205	30	
11	2206	31	
12	2370	32	
13	2443	33	
14	2509	34	
15	2628	35	
16	2718	36	
17	2702	37	
18	4320	38	
19	5956	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*H. J. Coyle*

Rank *Private* { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers,  
(Lone Star Rifles.)

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wigfall's, 3 miles east  
of Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 30, 1861.*

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861.*

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased in  
strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 18, 1862, and Company L was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*R. J. Coyle*

Copy.

*H* Confederate  
1 Texas

*Charles W. Hoyle*  
*Put*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug. 1 to Sept 1*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKee*

Period *For the War*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*O. T. Taylor*

*M* | Confederate. | **1** | Texas.

*C. N. Hoyle*

*Priv*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. G. McKee*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time *Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *In custody of Provost Marshall at Duncans for theft.*

*+ So on Roll*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

H

Confederate

1

Texas

C. M. Hoyle  
Capt

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

*W* (Confederate.)  
*1*  
*K. M. Boyle* Texas.

Appears on *Co. I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.*  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*

Joined for service and enrolled: *Aug 1*, 1862  
When

Where *Galveston*, 1861.  
By whom *Capt. McKeen*

Period *Mar*  
Last paid: *Mar*

By whom *Capt. C. Mills*  
To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement."

Remarks: *Present June 27, 1862.*  
WM. A. BEDELL,  
Capt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. A. Bedell*

Confederate  
1  
Texas

Charles Boyle  
1st Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: July & Aug 1862  
When: dated Oct 8 1862

Where: Camp  
By whom: Garrison, 1862

Period: Capt. M. H. ...  
Last paid: ...  
By whom: ...  
To what time: ...

Present or absent  
Remarks: ... 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(64)

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*C. S. Coyle*  
Capt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*

186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 1*

, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. Merriam*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*June 30*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Under Arrest.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. T. Saylor*

(641)

Copyright.

*M* Confederate. **1** Texas.

*W. M. Coyne*  
Appears on *Co. G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *New Dec*

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 1*, 1862

Where *Galveston*, 1861.  
By whom *Capt. McKeen*

Period *Mar*  
Last paid:  
By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1861.  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*W. M. Coyne*



*M* Confederate. **1** Texas.

*Wm. H. Cagle*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: *absent*  
*leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Cagle*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*W. H. Hoyle*  
Private, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Musters*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July*

Where

*Galveston*

, 1861.

By whom

*U. C. McLean*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and  
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Check mark:

*W. H. Hoyle*

Copyist.

4  
16 Confederate  
1 Texas  
C. H. Hoyle  
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: May 8 June 1863.  
When Enlisted July 29, 1863

Where Aug  
By whom Galveston, 1861.  
Period McKean

Last paid: Mar  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent Not stated, 186

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at  
Battle of Gettysburg July  
31st.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred  
(one) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

C. T. Jumper

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

W. H. Boyle

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present  
in \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Boyle  
Copied

*Mo* | (Confederate.) | **1** | **Texas.**

*C. H. Hoyle*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Remarks: *absent*  
*captured at*  
*Yettusbury, Perma*  
*July 3, 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*D. S. Taylor*  
Coylist.

*H* Confederate. **1** Texas.

*M. C. Hoyle*  
*Priv*, Co *A*, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec* 1863

Enlisted:  
When *Aug* 1863

Where *Salveston*, 1863

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj. S. G. Lewis*

To what time *May 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on fur-*  
*oughs*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

*Oct J Hoyle*

Copyright

*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*G. M. M. Cagle*  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar. & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for service and enrolled:  
When *May*

Where *Galveston*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. M. K. Hill*

Period *5 years*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pisoner in Enemies hands since battle Kellysburg July 2/63*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and  
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:  
*C. T. Taylor*  
Copied.

16 Confederate. 1 Texas.

W. M. Hoyle +  
Priv, Co L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When Aug 1, 1864

Where Galveston, 1864.

By whom Capt. McKee

Period Three Years on the War.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Assented and went  
to New Orleans in June  
1864.

From Section.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. J. Trench

Copyist.



*W. H.* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. H. W. H.*

Appears on

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(66)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Hoyle*

*Co. G*

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Hunt*

Copyright.

*M* Confederate. **1** Texas.

Put *Hoyle*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place, 186  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*R. D. Dwyer*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*26*

*Texas*

*C. M. Hoyle*  
*Par...*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't *Texas*

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined

By whom confined *July 6*

Residence *Chil. Schenck*

How disposed of *Sent to Fort*

*Chil. Schenck*, 1863  
*Chil. Schenck*, July 1863

Character of prisoner *Prisoner of war*

Where captured *Williamsburg, Va.*

When captured *July 9*

Remarks: *July 9, 1863*

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page *24*

(639)

*W. H. ...*

Copy

H

(Confederate.)

177

Wm. Hayle  
Private 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War  
at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Gettysburg  
July 3, 1863.

When received July 7, 1863.

Died July 7, 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks: Escaped , 186 .

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 259.

(488)

Wm. Hayle

Copied

(Confederate.)

*H. C. L. 11 Regt Texas*  
*C. M. Noyle*  
*1st Lt. 11 Regt Texas*

Appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fortress  
Monroe, Va., for exchange by order Genl.  
Schenck, July 8, 1863.

Roll dated Fort McHenry, Md., Office Commis-  
sary of Prisoners, July 8, 1863.

Where captured *Gettysburg*

When captured

*July 3*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*155; sheet 4 9M 1200*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Texas

C. W. Hoyle  
Priv. Co. L 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex.

Brigade *Robertson's*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From *Texas Hoopl.*

Date of injury or disease *Oct. 7*, 186*3*.

Nature of injury or disease *Syphilis*

*Primary + Gen. Debility.*

Furloughed *30 days Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Discharged

Residence *Mobile, Ala.*, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 356

*J. Bay*

1871

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

1st Reg. Tex.  
Capt. Wm. Hoyle

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: *Col. 24*, 1863.  
*Wm. Hoyle Furloughed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Hoyle*



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Tex

C. W. Hoyle

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1

To

Aug 31

, 1863

When paid

Oct 20

, 1863

By whom

S. L. Lawrence

, 1863

Amount

\$44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 233

J. B. Hyatt

1867

Copyist.



Paid Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Charles W. Hoyle  
private Sec'y 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Vols

From 1<sup>st</sup> May 1863 to 31<sup>st</sup> Aug 1863

Pay \$44.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *C. W. Hoyle private*  
*Co. L 1st Texas Regt C. S. Army.*

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	<i>1st May 1863 to 31st Aug 1863</i>		
being	<i>4 months,</i>		
	<i>at \$11.00 per month,</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>00</i>
Deduct, due			
Amount paid,		<i>44</i>	<i>00</i>

I certify, that I have ~~ordered~~ *made* this payment in accordance with *Special* *Order No 13*, from *Col. Wadsworth*, Commandant of the Post, and certified to *Saunders* Hoyle's Commanding Officer.

RECEIVED, at *Staunton* this *20th* day of *October* 1863  
from *Wm. S. Lewis* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Forty four* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

*C. W. Hoyle*

Personally appeared before me, a *Justice of the Peace* - *C. W. Hoyle*,  
*private* Co. (L), *1st* Regt. Texas Vols., and made oath  
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-  
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now *distant from him*  
that the above account, amounting to *Forty four* Dollars,  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
payment to his commanding officer.

*G. D. Price*

1083  
Boyle, C N

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Boyle Charles N

1054  
Coyle, W. C.

Co. *L*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Coyle Charles W.

1055  
Hudson George

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50481726	20	50494539
2	1823	21	6096
3	1922	22	4958
4	1996	23	6111
5	2067	24	5386
6	2111	25	5748
7	2155	26	
8	2196	27	
9	2237	28	
10	2273	29	
11	2307	30	
12	2334	31	
13	2357	32	
14	2386	33	
15	2408	34	
16	2434	35	
17	496045	36	
18	4051	37	
19	6069	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

  A   |   1   |   Texas.  

*G. N. Hudson*

*Pvt.*, } *Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,*  
*Texas Volunteers.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 16*, 186*1*.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 186*1*  
general rendezvous, }

When mustered into service *May 16*, 186*1*.

By whom *St. P. H. Prifer*

Period *One year*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*St. P. H. Prifer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

1

Texas.

G. W. Hudson  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 1861

Where

N. Orleans

By whom

Leut. Phifer C. S. Jr

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bzarch

Copyist.



Confederate.

*A*

1

Texas.

*G. W. Hudson*  
Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

*March & April*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*May 16*

Where

*New Orleans*

, 1861.

By whom

*Lieut. C. W. Phifer C.S.A.*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*Feb. 28*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. N. Bozarth*

Copyist.

*H* Confederate. **1** Texas.

*G. W. Houston*

*Co. C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted: *May 11*, 1861.  
When *New Orleans, La.*

Where *New Orleans, La.*  
By whom *Lieut. G. W. Phifer, C.S.A.*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Capt. G. B. Mills, Adj't.*  
By whom *April 30*, 1862

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Present in station  
27<sup>th</sup> June & 1<sup>st</sup> July.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) *J. P. ...*  
Copyist.

Confederate  
1

Texas

*H*  
*G. W. Hudson*  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.*

Enlisted:  
When *Apr. 27* 1862.

Where *Jefferson, Texas.* 1861.

By whom *Capt. R. P. Crump.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:  
By whom *C. S. Mills C. S. A.*

To what time *Aug. 31* 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. A. Bozarth*

Copyist.

Confederate.

14

1

Texas.

G. W. Hudson  
Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. P. Crump

, 1861.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Miles

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent, Sick, Furlough  
to S. C.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (The) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyright

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

G. W. Hudson  
Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Hospital Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Dozarth

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

G. W. Hudson  
Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time

Dec. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

Confederate  
1

Texas.

26

G. W. Hudson  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

March & April.

Enlisted:  
When

1863.

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: Absent.  
Sick in Hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and  
numbered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

G. W. Bozarth

Copyright

H

Confederate.  
1

Texas.

G. W. Hudson  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May & June

Enlisted:  
When Apr. 27 A. D. 1863.

Where Jefferson Tex. 1861.

By whom Capt. R. P. Krump

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. G. S. Mills A. D. M.

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: sick in Hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Bogart

Copyright



Confederate.

86

1

Texas.

G. N. Hudson  
Sut., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1863.

Where

Jefferson, Texas

1863.

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills U. S. M.

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book no.:

205 113

(642)

W. H. Boyarin

Copyist.

Confederate.

*H*

*1*

Texas.

*G. W. Hudson*  
*Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 27*

186*3*.

Where

*Jefferson, Texas,* 186*1*.

By whom

*Capt. R. P. Crump.*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. A. Mills Capt. A. Q. M.*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks: *Detailed in Hospital at Charlottesville.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyright.

Confederate  
1

Texas.

*H*  
*G. M. Hudson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted:  
When *Apr. 27*, 1863.

Where *Jefferson, Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. R. P. Brump*  
Period *12 months*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. G. S. Mills A. Q. M.*  
To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *In hosp. Charlottesville Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Boyer*

(142)

Copyright

Confederate.  
1

Texas.

26  
George Hudson  
Part. Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: Apr. 27 1864  
When

Where Jefferson, Texas, 1864

By whom Capt. R. P. Brumpr.

Period Twelve months

Last paid: By whom G. S. Mills Capt. A. Q. M. 1865

To what time Dec. 31

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital at Schar-  
lottesville, Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Dr. H. Bozarth

Copyright

26

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. N. Hudson

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1864

Where

Jefferson, Texas

, 1864.

By whom

P. P. Crump

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. Mills

To what time

Feb. 29

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detail in hospital at  
Charlottesville.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

Confederate.

*H*

1

Texas.

*G. M. Hudson*  
Svt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.*

Enlisted:  
When

*Apr. 27*

1864.

Where

*Jefferson, Tex.*

, 1864.

By whom

*R. F. Krump*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent.*

, 186

Remarks *Detailed in Hopt. Char-*  
*lottesville*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist

26 (Confederate) 1 Texas.

S. Hudson  
Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept.

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Sick Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known by the addition of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. H. Boyarch

*N*

Confederate  
1

Texas

*Pat Hudson*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known by the addition of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry,  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. Hunt*

Copies



26 (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

G. W. Hudson  
Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Absent sick and wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. H. Boyarth

*H* 'Confederate.'  
1  
'Texas.'

*Hudson*  
Appears on *Co. A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 2.

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick or Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about August,  
1861, and known by the addition of three companies of Texas Infantry,  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*H. H. Hunk*

(Confederate.)

H | 1 | Texas.

G. H. Hudson  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital since Oct. 10<sup>th</sup>  
1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(Det.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (Det.) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

H. H. Boyer

Copyist.

*Y* | *26* | Confederate. | **1** | **Texas.**

Appears on *Hudson*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (The) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April & 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

*Q. J. Dwyer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*11*

*1*

Texas.

*G. M. Hudson*  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick furlough S. C.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

*26*

(Confederate.)

**1**

**Texas.**

*Hudson*  
*Put*, *Coll*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
referred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Out Taylor*

Company

76

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Hudson

Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

in the month of July, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and numbered as Company I. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

Captain

N (CONFEDERATE.)

1 Tex  
Geg. W. Hudson  
Bat. Co. A 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Jan 5, 1865

Military station Charlottesville

Assignment to duty S. O. 23 Feb. in charge

When Jan. 28, 1865

Date of reexamination Jan. 31, 1865

Remarks: E & F Jan. 31, Ex Bd

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 134

W. H. Collins



(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | 1 | Tex

G. W. Hudson

Priv. Co. A. 1st Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 4

Admitted

, 186

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

Nov. 20

, 186<sup>2</sup>

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 466

*J. Hunt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex.*

*G. W. Hudson*

*Pvt Co. A. 1. Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *General No. 4*

Admitted *Nov. 2*

Returned to duty ..... , 1862.

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Transferred ..... , 186 .

Remarks : ..... , 186 .

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 450

*Junk*

(CONFEDERATE.)

JF

125

G. W. Hudson  
Bvt Co. N. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov. 2

Complaint Scrotal Hernia, 1862

Remarks: Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> Discharge to  
Yorkville, S.C.

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 126

K.A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A/

Tet.

G. W. Hudson

Co. 9. 1-Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 64.

T. Gay

370

Copyright.

(285)

(CONFEDERATE.)

41

*J. W. Hudson*  
*1st Co. (A) Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Debilitas</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept. 15</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>Sept. 15</i>	, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
When transferred		, 186
Where transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 31.

(205)

*J. W. Hudson*

5102

Copyist.

14

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

G. W. Hudson  
Co. A. 1. Reg't Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received *Sept. 15*  
Disease  
Remarks:

, 186 2.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 76

*Frank*

0107

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H |

Vegas

G. W. Hudson

Priv. } Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas  
} Capt. Todd

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Hernia

Secondary

Admitted

Jan. 8

Returned to duty

, 1863

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

Feb. 1

, 1865

Transferred

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 30

(225)

J. Bay

6574

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Texas

G. W. Hudson  
Pot-Geo. A. Regt - Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept 1

To

Nov. 30

, 186 4.

When paid

Nov. 29

, 186 4.

By whom

R. Lealston

, 186 4.

Amount

\$ 103.60

Remarks:

clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 400

J. Bunk

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

261 / 1 Tex

E. W. Tudson  
1st Co. A 1 Regt Tex

Age 28 years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Nov. 2, 1862.

Occupation Merchant

Nature and seat of wound or injury  
Scrotal hernia

Date of same Oct 10, 1862.  
Operation

Date of same  
Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 39

Joseph Smolinatti  
Copied

H | (CONFEDERATE.)

1 | Tex  
G. M. Hudson  
P. 60 A 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date Nov 19

Period 30 D , 1862.

Surgeon's name J. B. Read

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 148, page 40.

(686)

1779

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

Texas

G W Hudson

Cot Co. A, 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Details."

When received July 18, 1864

Date of paper July 1, 1864

Where from Charlottesville

Where sent

Remarks: App'd & fwd Surg Genl.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 37

J M Williams

26

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

G. W. Hamilton  
Capt Co. I, 1st Tex

Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,  
under the head of "Details."

When received  
Date of paper Sept 21, 1863

Where from Sept 19, 1863  
Charlottesville

Where sent  
Remarks: Appl for

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 1

(1863)

Hamilton

1736

Copyist.

26

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

E. H. Hudson  
Copyist, Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates  
for Retirement."

When received

Date of paper

Where from

Where sent

Remarks:

Jan 7, 1865

Jan 6, 1865

Sh-ville Va

A A S

App

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 145, page, 99

(526)

J. M. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Tex

G. W. Hudson  
Capt Co A 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug 31, 1862  
To Oct 31, 1863

When paid Oct 27, 1863

By whom R. Colston

Amount \$166.03

Remarks: Clothing paid

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 235

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Per

Geo M Hudson  
Capt Co A 1 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

Apr  
Dec 31

, 1863

, 1863

When paid

By whom

Jan 9  
J. R. Colston  
Hr

, 1864

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 237

J. B. Hyatt

(105)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Tex

Geo W. Hudson  
Capt B A 1 Reg Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1, 1863

To Apr 30, 1863

When paid Apr 30, 1863

By whom G A Spurrier  
\$22

Amount

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 226

J B Hyatt

1867

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE)

G. W. Hudson

Pvt Co <sup>A</sup> 1 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Insp.

for

Charlottesville, Va.  
1864

Date of issue Sept 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. B. BROWN  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. W. Hudson

Kvt Co A 1st Texas Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

Gen Hosp.

for clothing,

Charlottesville Va.

for

, 186

Date of issue. May 26

, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

ll No.

Cheney  
Copyist.

1656  
Hudson G. H.

Co. A., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hudson George

1057

Hughes. A. F

Co. D., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048 4069	2
2	4170	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

I

Texas.

U. F. Hughes

Co. } Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles)\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom G. V. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May & 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

W. W. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

A. F. Hughes

Ser.

Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 26

Where

New Orleans, La

1861.

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Present

1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company K was an Alabama company which was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyin.

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Battery

Ten

A. J. Hughes

1 Ten Battery

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Oct 7, 1861  
Died at med. Co. Hooper

Remarks: Effects, 1 pocket  
book, money \$ 2

Classif. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 138

L. E. T. H.

Copyist.

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. F. Hughes  
Company B at

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death Aug 26, 1861  
Hospital Med Cal

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page alpha

Y Ham

Copyist



103  
Hughes M G

Co G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes M G.

1059  
Hughes, N. G.

Co. *J*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490419	29
2	489394	28
3	9497	27
4	9595	26
5	9688	25
6	9772	24
7	9848	23
8	9924	22
9	495000	21
10	0078	20
11	0150	19
12	0217	18
13	7133	17
14	4735	16
15	7188	15
16	5162	14
17	7224	13
18	5336	12
19	5919	11

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Gen. G. Hughes

Age ... years.  
Appears on ... Texas Infantry.

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.  
Roll dated Richmond Va

May 27

Muster-in to date Not Stated, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ... 1862.

When March 22, 1862.

Where Alto, Texas

By whom J. B. Sheridan

Period War

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyant

H (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

J. G. Hughes  
Plt, Co. 1, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above

for March & Apr

Enlisted: Mar 22, 1862.

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Alton Tex

By whom J. O. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid: No

By whom No

To what time Paymt

Present or absent Absent, 1862.

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright.

H

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*M. G. Hughes*  
Co. *D*, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *Mar 22*, 1862

Where *Alto Tex.*

By whom *J. D. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *11 May*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

H (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

M. G. Hughes  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug

Enlisted: When  
1862.

Where  
Mo. 22, 1862.

By whom  
A. L. Sheridan

Period  
U.S. War

Last paid: By whom  
C. S. Mills

To what time  
30 June, 1862

Present or absent  
Absent

Remarks  
Nursing Wounded  
Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(No. 1) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
numbered as Company D. (No. 2) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

H (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

M. G. Hughes  
Co. V, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:  
When 22 Mar, 1862

Where Ala, 1862

By whom J. A. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom C. S. Mills

To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

A (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

J. G. Hughes  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:  
When April, 1862

Where Alto Texas

By whom G. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: Absent Sick  
since Nov 1, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment of three companies about August, 1862,  
and known by the addition of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion in the field as the 2d Regiment about  
March 8, 1862, and (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Coryist



H (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

J. G. Hughes  
Co. I, Co. I, 1 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted  
When Mar 22, 1863

Where Aft. Tex

By whom A. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1863

Remarks: Absent in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Coy. 1st.

A

Confederate  
1

Texas

M. G. Hughes  
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on See M G Hughes  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr

Enlisted: When 22 Mar 1863

Where Alto

By whom G. F. Sheridan, 1862

Period War

Last paid: C. S. Mills

By whom To what time 28 Feb 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

H

Confederate.  
1

Texas.

J. G. Hughes  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for May & June

Enlisted: 22 Mar 1862

When: 22 Mar 1862

Where: Alto

By whom: at Sheridan

Period: May

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 1862

Remarks: Absent in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

N Confederate  
1 Texas

A. G. Hughes  
Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted When April 1, 1862

Where Alto Texas

By whom C. Currie

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186

Remarks Absent sick  
in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (K) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copysl.

A "Confederate."  
1  
Texas.

W. G. Hughes  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:  
When Sept & Oct, 1863

Where April 1, 1862.  
By whom Alto Texas

Period at Sheridan  
Last paid: War

By whom O S Mills  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Absent, 1863

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the M Regiment of Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was the Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Ayatt  
Copyright.

H Confederate. 1 Texas.

Pvt. G. Hughes

Appears on Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:  
When 1st 1863

Where Ala

By whom A. L. to, 1862

Period Sheridan

Last paid:  
By whom War

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Supposed to be dead (has not been heard from in 12 mos)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
J. B. Syatt  
Copyright.

H (Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

Pvt, Co Hughes, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above  
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Wounded or Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(556)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copy

*N* 'Confederate.'  
1  
Texas.

Appears on *Hughes*, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Wounded or Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about August, 1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1862. Company K was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Huns*  
Copied.



H (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

Pvt, Co. V, Nughes, 1 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov  
Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Absent sick on furlough  
or in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

(666)

Copyright.

*YH*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*YH Hughes*

Appears on

1st Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*Nov*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(644)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

A

(Confederate)  
1

Texas.

J. G. Hughes  
Priv., Co. 1 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(66)

A. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

*YH*

Confederate

1

Texas

*Prst*, *Hughes*, Col. *M*

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return of the organization named above, for the month of

*Dec*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(64)

*Q. J. Dwyer*

Copyist.

*H*

Confederate

1

Texas

*Pos*, Co. *Hughes*

Appears on *1* Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1863*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*186*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
numbered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. G. G. G.*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Tex.

N. G. Hughes

Pvt Co. J. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 1

Admitted

Oct. 31

Returned to duty

Discharged

, 186 2

Deserted

, 186

Died

Nov. 11

, 186

Furloughed

, 186 2

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 457

J. G. Hunt

171

Copyist

186,

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 Tex.

N. S. Hughes  
Private 2. 1 Regt Texas  
Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in  
at **General Hospital No. 1,**  
**Richmond, Va.,**  
for the month of Nov., 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Typhoid fever  
Date of discharge from service }  
Date of death Nov. 11, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

Barton Copyright.

1060  
Hughes, Pratt

Co. E., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50484964	20
2	5038	21
3	5132	22
4	5218	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



H (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

Pratt Hughes  
1 wife } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company  
Texas Battalion Volunteers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Date June 6, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent not stated, 1861.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

O. J. [Signature]

Copy.

*H* (Confederate.) *1* Texas.

*Pratt Hughes*

*1 corp.* } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 28 to June 30*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*

Where *New Orleans, La.*, 186*1*.

By whom *Lt. G. H. Pope, Inspector*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Odgersoll*

H

Confederate

1

Texas

Pratt Hughes  
1st Lt, Co. C

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Mch. 7 Apr.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.  
When May 28

Where New Orleans, 1861.

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope Inftr.

Period 12 mos

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Maj. M. D. George Apr. 2 to  
Feb 28

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at private house  
between Alabama and Mississippi

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

D. J. Donnell

Copyright

H (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

Pratt Hughes

1st Regt., Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May June

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1862

When June 6

Where New Orleans

By whom 1861

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 186

Remarks: Absent  
at Sick in Hospital  
at Richmond June 27

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry was attached to this regiment as independent company J. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. J. G. Small

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*Tex.*

*P. Hughes*

*Pvt. Co. E. 1st Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in  
at  
Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Va.,  
for the month of

*Aug.*, 186*2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease	} <i>Expiration of term</i>
Date of discharge from service,	
Date of death	

*Aug. 31*, 186

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(846)

*L. Herrera*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*Jan.*

*P. Hughes*

*1 Regt Inf.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

*Pleurisy*

Admitted

*May 13*

Returned to duty

*June 1*

Deserted

, 1862

Discharged

, 1862

Furloughed

*Aug. 31*

, 1862

Died

, 1862

Remarks:

*Returned & brought  
discharge from Regi-  
mental officers.*

, 1862

, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 57

4212

Copyist.

No. 1337

Paid 31<sup>st</sup> August 1862

Privat. F. H. Hughes

C. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Inf

30<sup>th</sup> April

to 28<sup>th</sup> August 1862

Pay of 60  $\frac{26}{100}$

C. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Inf



Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, or by some other reputable person well known to the Commanding Officer.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Pratt Hughes  
a Private of Captain P. S. Brass Company ( E ) of the  
First Regiment of Texas Vol., born in Lincoln Co.  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 37 years, 5 feet, 8  
inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, grey hair, and by  
occupation carver was enlisted by Capt Brass  
at Marshall Texas on the 28 day of May 1862,  
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of being  
over thirty five years of age

The said Pratt Hughes was last paid by Major George  
to include the 20 day of April 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date, and three mo com, clothing

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 30 day of August 1862.

P. S. Brass, Capt  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>30</u> of <u>April</u> 1862, to <u>28</u> of <u>August</u> 1862, being <u>3</u> months and <u>28</u> days, at <u>seventeen</u> Dollars per month,	\$ 43 26
For pay for traveling from <u>Twenty rations</u> to _____, being _____ miles, at _____ cents per mile.	5 00
<u>Commutation clothing three mo</u>	12 50
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____ Amount,	\$ 60 78
Balance paid,	60 78

RECEIVED of Capt Amblerman C.S. Army, this 20  
day of August 1862 of his line Dollars and 78  
Cents, in full of the above account.

76

(Signed duplicates.) \_\_\_\_\_ Pratt Hughes

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_



No 1331  
Paid 30<sup>th</sup> August 1832  
Pratt Hughes

C. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Series 26  
30<sup>th</sup> August  
7. 28<sup>th</sup> August 1832  
Pay \$60 <sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other respectable person well known to the Government.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Private of Captain P. S. Brass Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of Texas Vol, born in Muncie Ind in the State of Kentucky, aged 37 years, 5 feet, 8 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, gray hair, and by Wm. H. B. Greer was enlisted by Wm. H. B. Greer at Manchester Texas on the 28 day of April 1862 to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of being over thirty five years of age

The said Private was last paid by Wm. H. B. Greer on the 20 day of April 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date of Commuted clothing the Ind Dollars traveling allowance

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 28 day of August 1862

P. S. Brass, Capt  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from <u>10</u> of <u>April</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>28</u> of <u>August</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>2</u> months and <u>28</u> days,	\$40 20
at <u>seven</u> Dollars per month,	5 00
For pay for traveling from <u>Quincy, Texas</u> to _____, being _____ miles, at _____ ten cents per mile,	12 50
<u>Comm clothing three months</u> Amount,	70 78
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	60 40

RECEIVED of Capt Ambley Ind C. S. Army, this 30 day of August 1862, eighty seven Dollars and 78 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) Private Hughes

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>1061</sup>  
Hughes, A. A.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes, A. A.

1062  
Hughes, M. G.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes M. G.

106<sup>3</sup>  
Hughes, W. W.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492801	20
2	2926	21
3	3028	22
4	7365	23
5	4375	24
6	7637	25
7	4879	26
8	7681	27
9	5225	28
10	7719	29
11	5340	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

26

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. H. Hughes  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 5 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

San Antonio Texas

By whom

Capt. Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick - Ma-  
massas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

*26*

(Confederate.)  
**1**

**Texas.**

*H. H. Hughes*  
Pot., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept & Oct*

186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5*

186*2*

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*H. Ballenger*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*

186

Remarks:

*Sick at Mansfield*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

Copyright

26

Confederate

1

Texas

W. H. Hughes  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Calinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Dec 1, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyright



26 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

W. Hughes  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Manassas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. W. and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. W. Hutchinson  
1871.

*H*

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*Hughes*

Appears on

Co. *M*

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and knows in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about August,  
1862, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*Hunk*

Copyright.

26 (Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

Prof. M. Hughes  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on the march

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Worth and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Millman

Copyist

A

Confederate  
1

Texas.

Hughes

Appears on Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent - Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
referred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Frank

Copied

(104)

26 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

Prof W. H. Hughes  
Appears on Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
In hospital at Richmond, Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copy

*M* (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

Appears on *M*, Co. *M*  
1st Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*R. D. Taylor*

(Confederate.)  
26 | 1 | Texas.

H. H. Hughs  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 4, 1862  
Place Lynchburg Va  
Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. N. Wilkinson  
(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

*16*

*1*

Texas.

*M. W. Hughes*

*Out*

*Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

*1862*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

*Dec 4*

*1862*

Place:

*Synchburg*

Remarks:

*Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 1 Tex  
William Hughes  
Private 1st Tex

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in  
at General Hospital No. 2,  
Lynchburg, Va.,  
for the month of Dec, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Pulm Tuberculosis  
Date of discharge from service, } Dec 2, 1862  
Date of death } , 1862

Remarks: By medical Board

Book mark:

W. Park

Hughes, W. W.  
Capt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1167552

Book Mark

H | bonded | Texas

W. W. Hughes  
Rank, P; Co. 112, 1 Reg't Tex

Complaint, Diarrhea

Admitted Sept. 27, 1862

To Confederate Hosp.  
Sulphur, Va.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Sent to G. H. Oct. 2, 1862

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

272 Reg. No. 640; Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page 58

Taylor

A-268 11

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of William W. Hughes

Private Co. M

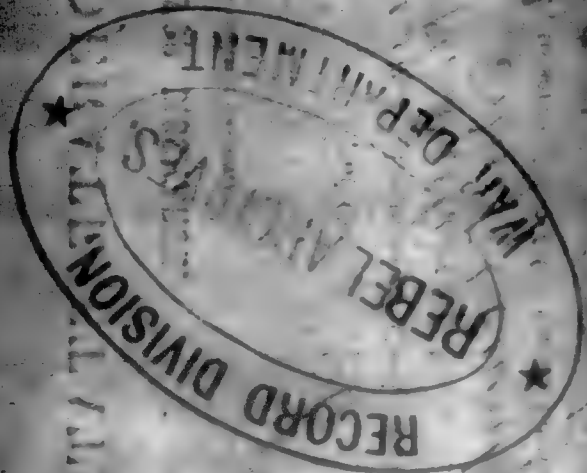
1st Regt of Texas Inf

Gen Hosp No 2

Received (A. & L. G. Office, Dec 16

186 6

Discharge  
of Billy  
recommended  
W. J. Mason  
Surgeon  
at the Post.



*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes on the right page]*

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISTANCE.

(To be used in England, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William Hughes, of Captain H. Ballinger's Company, (M) of the first Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Captain H. Ballinger of the first Texas Regiment at Trinity County on the 1st of March 1862 to serve three years; he was born [unclear] years of age, five feet, [unclear] inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (See exact directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Lynchburg Va.  
DATE: Nov 23rd 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private William Hughes of Captain H. Ballinger's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Chronic Syngitis with tender glands,

Board of Examiners: H. C. Hannon, Surgeon; Sam. Anson

DISCHARGED this 1st day of [unclear] 1862, at [unclear] by [unclear] Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

(DUPLICATED.)

Discharge  
graciously ac-  
cepted  
W. T. M.  
Sergeant  
the Post.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of  
William Hughes  
Private Co. M  
1st Regt of Texas  
Gen Hosp No 2

Received  
of  
the  
Surgical  
Director  
of  
the  
Department  
of  
the  
Army  
at  
Washington  
D.C.  
this  
1st  
day  
of  
April  
1864



Received (A. & I. G. Office),  
186 .

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*S. J. Ballinger*  
 I, *S. J. Ballinger*, of Captain *W. H. Ballinger*  
 Company, (M) of the *1st Texas* Regiment of Confederate States  
 was enlisted by *Captain H. Ballinger*, of  
 Regiment of *Texas* at *Trinity County*  
 on the *fourth* day of *March* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Adelphi Co* in the State of *Georgia*, is *seventeen*  
 years of age, *five* feet, *nine* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (See special directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: *Leitchburg Va*  
 DATE: *Nov 22nd 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private William Hughes* of  
 Captain *H. Ballinger's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (See manual par. 125, p. 25, and directions on Form 12, p. 25, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Pulmonary*

*Tuberculosis chronic Gastritis with tender*  
*years.* *Board of W. H. Harrison* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *second* day of *December* 1862, at *Leitchburg Va*.  
*Chas. J. Galt* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a prothonotary case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

(DUPLICATES)

1063-a

Hulin, Francis M

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Hulin, Francis M

1 Batt'n Texas S. S.



1064  
Humber, W. H.

Co. —, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 47246900	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Texas

W. H. ...

...

...

Receipt

by Maj. F. W. Hordley, C. S. A., Acting Agent for Exchange, to Capt. E. Morgan Wood, Agent for the U. S., for prisoners of war received near Vicksburg, Miss., on board Steamer Maria Denning, Nov. 15, 1862.

Receipt dated Nov. 15, 1862.

Remarks:

[Lined area for remarks]

...

Number of roll: 12 sheet

[Signature]

Appint.

1865

Hunt, Thomas C

Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490508	20
2	0610	21
3	5689	22
4	0757	23
5	0842	24
6	7247	25
7	3969	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

76

1

Texas.

Thomas C. Hunt

Post

Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)\*

18 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Griffins Spring near  
Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.

muster-in to date July 11, 1861.

sent for duty and enrolled:

on July 11, 1861.

at San Augustine, Texas

by whom B. F. Benton

for a period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 15 1/2

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

10  
Confederate.  
1  
Texas.

*Thomas C. Hunt*  
*Priv.*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept 40 1862*  
Enlisted: 1862  
When

*July 11, 1861*  
Where *Smith Station Texas*

*A. F. Benton*  
By whom  
Period *1 year*

*Capt. T. C. Hunter*  
Last paid: *Feb 28, 1862*  
By whom

To what time  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On Guard*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. S. Whittier*  
Copyright

W (Confederate) 1 Texas.

1st  
5th, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Major General 1862

Enlisted: July 11, 1861  
When San Antonio, Texas

Where San Antonio, Texas  
By whom B. J. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid: Capt Mills  
By whom Apr 30, 1862

To what time Present or absent  
Absent

Remarks: Was not in Richmond  
Battle, being sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

F. H. Harris  
Copyright.

46

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

For *J. C. Hunt*  
(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *data July & Aug*  
Enlisted: *Oct 9. 1862* 1862  
When

Where *San Augustine Tex*  
By whom *Capt A. E. Benton* 1861

Period *12 months*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt G. S. Meills*

To what time *June 30, 1862*  
Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Sept. 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. Hattie*  
Copyright

76

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

J. C. Hunt

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: Discharged September  
8<sup>th</sup> 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book no: 20730875

J. H. Morris

Copyist.



76

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

T. C. Hunt

Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return of the organization named above, for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 8, 1862

Place Frederic, Md.

Remarks Discharged by order

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. H. Hattie

Copyist.

*H*

(Confederate.)  
**1**

**Texas.**

*T. G. Hunt*  
Pvt

Appears on *Co. K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *Sept 8*  
Place *Fredricks*  
Remarks: *Discharged by order*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known by the addition of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry,  
(the) Company K was as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry,  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (the) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May & 1862.

*Hunt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H.* | *1* | *Tex.*  
*Thos. C. Hunt*  
*P. C. N.* | *1* | *Tex.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Sept. 8*, 186*2*

Date of payment *Sept. 19*, 186*2*

By whom *J. Ambler*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *216*

*A. S. Andrew*

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

Tex.

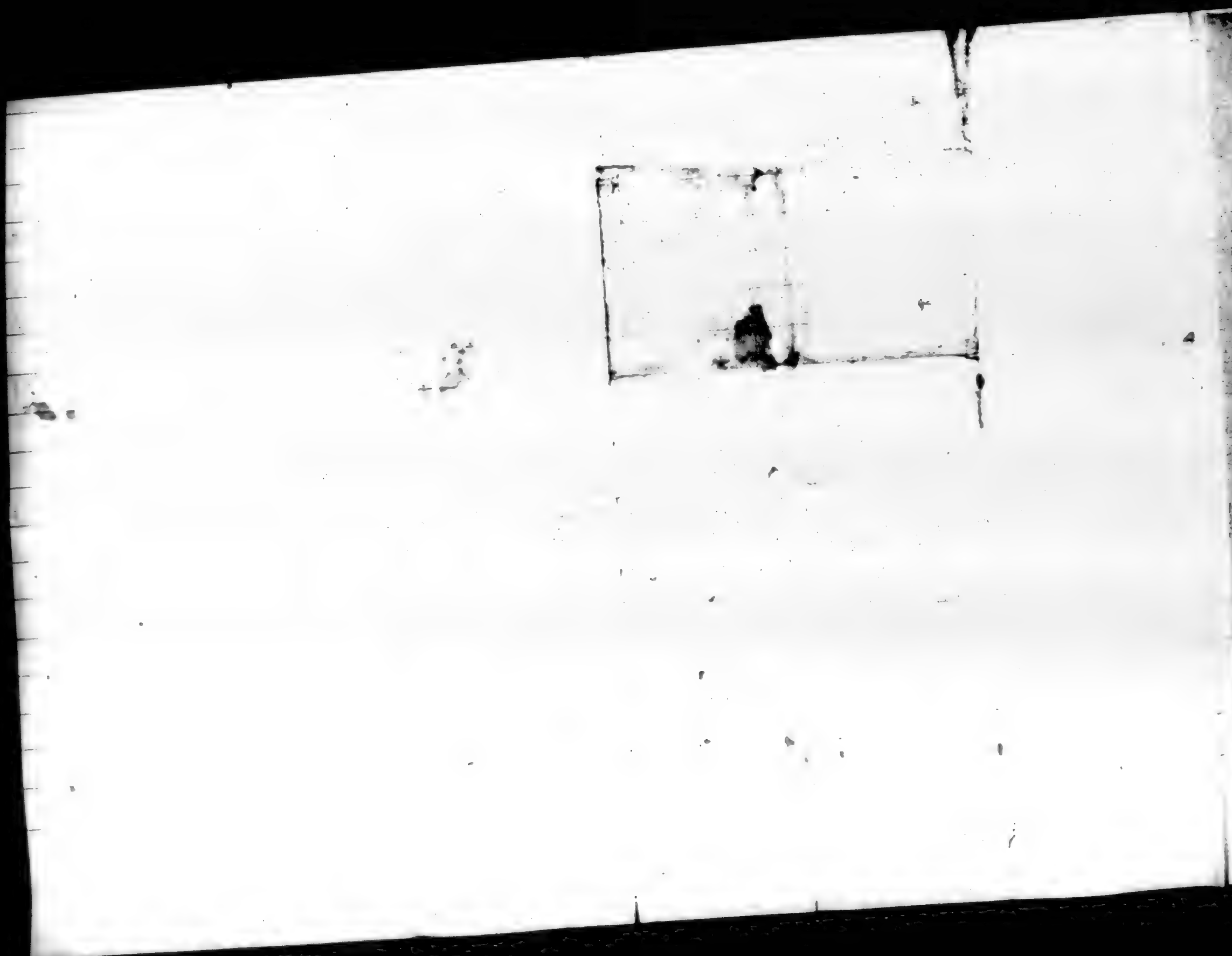
Thomas C. Hunt  
Capt. Texas Irregulars  
Appears on a Register of  
Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----  
Admitted ----- Rubella  
Returned to duty ----- Nov. 12, 1861  
Deserted ----- + Dec.  
Discharged -----, 1861  
Furloughed -----, 1861  
Died -----, 1861  
Remarks: -----, 1861

\* Imprinted on Register  
Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 23.

2863

Copyist



4387

Paid 5-10-19 185 2

Mrs C. H. Hunt  
Co. No. 1 Texas

From 1899 180 to 1899 185

Pay 524 93  
5 00  
529 93

Customs & private his Com  
 Army 11th Texas Regiment was enlisted on  
 the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1861 at San-Angelino Texas  
 by Capt P. A. Benton to serve twelve months.

Said T. O. Hunt is seventeen years of age  
 six feet high dark complexion grey eyes  
 dark hair - born in the state of Texas and  
 when enlisted a farmer.

Said Hunt was last paid  
 by C. S. Mills Capt & Aft of M. C. S. A to include  
 from June 1862 and had pay due him as  
 private from ~~June 1862~~ June to this date two  
 months and eight days \$24.93

He has due him six months clothing  
 Commutation - ~~25.00~~

For pay from Frederick Junction Md  
 to Richmond Va 180 miles at 19¢ per mile \$34.20

For Commutation for rations from  
 Richmond Va to San-Angelino Texas 2000 miles ~~16.00~~

He is due the Confederate States nothing \$4.40

Frederick City Md 3  
 Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1862 }

John H. Miller Capt  
 Candy Co 1<sup>st</sup> Texa Infy

C. S. Army

DOLLARS CTS.

1862	24.93	
per month	24.93	
total paid	24.93	

This is to certify that J. C. Hunt a private in Company "A" 1st Texas Regiment was enlisted on the 11th day of July 1862 at San Augustine Texas by Capt. J. H. Benton to serve twelve months. Said J. C. Hunt is of mature years of age six feet high dark complexion - grey eyes dark hair - born in the state of Texas and when enlisted a farmer.

Said Hunt was last paid by U. S. Mills Capt. & Capt. J. M. C. M. to include 1st term 1862 and has pay due him as private from 1st term to this date two months and eight days \$24.73

He has had from six months clothing commutation - ~~27.00~~

For pay from Fredrick Junction M. S. to Oldlands M. S. 20 miles at 12 cents per mile ~~2.40~~

For commutation for rations from Richmond Va. to San Augustine Texas 2000 miles ~~16.00~~

He is due the Confederate States nothing \$34.43

Headquarters Co. M. S. 3  
 1st Texas Regt. 1862

Robert M. Jones Capt  
 Candy Co. Co. 1st Texas Regt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dt.

32

To J. C. Hunt  
 C. S. Army.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from 2 July 1862 to 8 Sept. 1862	being 2 months 8 days & 11 hours	24	93
Commutation for 2000 miles of land travel from Summit Miss to St Augustine Texas at 15 cents per mile		30	00
Commut. for 20 miles from Summit Miss to Rapid Run Station		3	00
Commut. for 20 miles from Rapid Run Station to Summit Miss at 10 cents per mile	Amount paid,	69	43

Received of the Treasurer of the Army  
 J. C. Hunt  
 1862

RECEIVED, this 19 day of September 1862  
 from Maj. J. W. Leavelle Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
 sixty nine dollars and 43 cents  
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness  
 [Signed Duplicate] J. C. Hunt

1065a

*Burnixburger.* -

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Konigsburger Isaac*



106  
Husky, John

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57488049	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

16

1

Texas.

*John Husky*

*1st* } Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *J. J. G. Severean*

Period *6 months*

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*G. B. Finch*

Copyright.

Insured Corp of  
Nov 6th 1884

Approved by Command  
Charles W. Smith

Received of  
[illegible]

No 230  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of  
[illegible]  
[illegible]



3rd [illegible]  
2nd [illegible]

[illegible signature]

(A. G. Office) Aug 11

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John Husky, of Captain William H. Gaston Company, ( 44 ) of the 1st Miss Regiment of Confederate States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. A. T. Rainey, of the 1st Miss Regiment of Volunteers at Palestine Tex on the twenty fourth day of June 1861, to serve ~~during the~~ <sup>40</sup> years; he was born in Alabama, in the State of Alabama, is fifty one years of age, five feet, ten inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty fifty days. (Here insert directions on Form Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

SECTION: Chambers Va.  
 DATE: November 20 1861

W. H. Gaston  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Husky Private of Captain W. H. Gaston Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of chronic diarrhoea of three months standing, which renders him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Rainey Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 24 day of Nov 1861, at Camp Buchanan  
Wm. L. ... Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here stated.

Near Town Chambers County Ponce W. Va. State Virginia

1067  
Houston, M. L.

Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57490509	20
2	0611	21
3	0690	22
4	0753	23
5	0840	24
6	7243	25
7	3965	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

76

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Mc. Mustang*

Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Guffin Spring near*  
*Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *0 2 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K. 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies which was transferred  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Mc. Mustang*

46  
(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*Philip Houston*  
Part (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Meigs*  
1862

Enlisted:  
When *July 11, 1862*  
Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *W. C. Houston*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. W. C. Houston*  
To what time *Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent  
Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known by the addition of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company attached to this regiment as inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. C. Houston*  
Copyright

76 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

M. T. Houston  
Pvt, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Mays & Gunn

Enlisted:  
When July 11, 1862

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom B. T. Denton

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was noted in Richmond  
Battle, being absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(648)

J. B. Harris  
Copyist.



76

Confederate

1

Texas

*M. J. Houston*  
Part (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.  
dated *Oct 9, 1862*

Enlisted:  
When

Where *San Antonio, Tex*, 1861.

By whom *Capt B. O. Benton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt G. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

*J. J. Rottio*

Copyist.

76

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*Wm. T. Houston*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:  
When *Sept & Oct* 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Period \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Discharged September 17<sup>th</sup> 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the addition of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*  
Copyist.

46

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. J. Houston*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Sept 4*

, 1862.

Place

*Richmond*

Remarks *Discharged for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*R. Shottis*

Copyist.

N

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. J. Houston  
Pot, Co. K

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Sept 7

Place Richmond

Remarks: Discharged Disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. 1 Tex.*  
*M. T. Houston*  
*Bt. Co. K. 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in  
at  
General Hospital No. 26,  
Richmond, Va.,  
for the month of

*Sept.*, 1862

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Paracoceli*  
Date of discharge from service, } *Sept. 15*, 1862  
Date of death } , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 1 | Tex.

M. J. Huston  
B. C. N. | 1 | Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Sept. 15, 1862

Date of payment Sept. 16, 1862

by whom J. Cumber

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 215

*A. S. Andrews*

Refer to 13 d of  
C. for Special  
for Et. of  
Special

4-390

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of ~~Malini J. Houston~~  
Malini J. Houston

Private Co. K  
1st Reg't Texas  
Volunteers



Disch Sept 1862  
Received (A. & I. G. Office, Sept 1962)  
1862

Off. Bd. Gallinier  
Richm Va. Sept 15/62

Referred to Genl  
Winder in accor.  
Lancet with Special  
Order No. 139  
dated 4th 2d Sept.  
Henrico Va. "as  
a Soldier, perma-  
nently unfit for  
active duties in the  
field."

A. J. Perrier  
Adj. Genl  
AS  
13th Sept 1862  
Referred to Genl Winder  
for attention of  
Surgeon  
Hospital

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

\_\_\_\_\_ , of Captain  
\_\_\_\_\_ , of  
Company, ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) of the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ , was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_ , to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ , is  
years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
\_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_ . During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. (Here specify directions on Form \_\_\_\_\_ Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Richmond  
DATE: Sept. 15/62  
\_\_\_\_\_ Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private I Houston \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 342, and directions on Form 18, p. 369, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) a serious affection  
of the left testicle with disease

Discharged this 15 day of Sept, 1862, at Richmond  
John Henry \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon. U.S.A.  
Gen. Hospital No 26

By order of Brig Gen. Geo. W. Moore Commanding the Post.  
W. R. R. R.  
Ad. J.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

.....

a ..... Co. ....

..... Reg't of .....



Received (A. & I. G. Office), .....

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

\_\_\_\_\_ of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_,

\_\_\_\_\_ Company, ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) of the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, is \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ During the last two  
years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. (Here consult directions on Form  
Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Reason: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 10, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) a *delirious affection*  
*of the left testicle with lancet*

*John Henry* Surgeon. *1862*

DISCHARGED this *15* day of *Sept*, 186*2* at *Richmond*

*George P. Bingham* Major, commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

1862

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text.]*

THE UNITED STATES, Dr.

To *Malvin J. Houston*

C. S. A.

*Sept 10 1862*

*Sept 10 1862*  
1862 to *Sept 25* 1862  
days, at *117* per month,  
*27 50*  
*25*  
*50*

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>27</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>25</i>	
<i>50</i>	
<i>102</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>75</i>
<i>102 75</i>	

*for finding arms*

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Malvin J. Houston's*

Descriptive Roll.

*Wm. Campbell*  
*Mayor*

PAID, at *Richmond* this *16* day of *Sept* 1862  
from *Malvin J. Houston*  
*One hundred & two*  
Dollars, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate] *M. J. Houston*

*Handwritten notes and scribbles, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.*

Customs  
C. S. A.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
1861		
ROLL,	27	50
	25	
	50	
	102	50
		75
Amount paid,	101	75

*for clothing arrears*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*M. J. Houston's*

Descriptive Roll.

*M. J. Houston*

*May 11 62*

PAID, at *San Antonio*, this *16* day of *Sept* 1862  
from *Major M. J. Houston*  
*One hundred & one*

Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of  
*101* Dollars.

and the amount paid in full of the above account.

Witness

[Signed Duplicate] *M. J. Houston*

6665  
Hutto George.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492795	20
2	2920	21
3	3034	22
4	3130	23
5	7569	24
6	4374	25
7	7630	26
8	4825	27
9	4731	28
10	5619	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

26 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

G. F. Hutto  
Pop, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted: When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Ballinger

Period War

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1862

Remarks: Sick in Augusta Ga.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Hillman  
Copied

H (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

G. F. Hutto  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted: When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom He Ballinger

Period War

Last paid: By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Augusta Ga.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyright.

(1862)



26

Confederate  
1

Texas

Geo. Hutto  
Capt, Co. M

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
for \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_ 186-2

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_ 186-2

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
Sick at Lynch-  
burg Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wellman  
Coytst.

26 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

Geo Hutto  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When Jan 1863

Where May 5, 1862

By whom Sumpter Texas  
Capt Callenger

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom War

To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks: Died Dec 25, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known as  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:  
K. N. Waldman  
Copyright

H (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

G. A. Hutton  
Appears on Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Sick, left at Augusta.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August,  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

J. N. Willman  
Copy.

*M* (Confederate.)  
**1**  
**Texas.**

*G. F. Hutto*  
Appears on *Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Hutto*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

*26*

*1*

Texas.

*G. A. Hutto*

*Plt*

, Co. *M*

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186*6*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Augusta*  
*Ca.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(666)

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copy

A (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

Hutto

Appears on Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Absent - sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hutto

Copied.

HC (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

Gen Hutto  
Prof. M, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Lynchburg Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment as independent company which was organized May 8, 1862. April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(666) J. N. Hillman  
Copy

*A*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Smith*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

*Dec*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(644)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. F. Nutto  
Co M. 1st Texas  
1 Tex  
Lucas Reg

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

Dec 26

Hospital

Remarks:

, 1862

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page alph

Y Ham

Copyist.

*H* (CONFEDERATE.)

*G. F. Hutto* *1* *Inf*

*Co. M. 1 Regt Inf*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. *6466*

Amount *74.15*

, 186*4*

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page *288*

*M. D. ...*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Tex

J. F. Nutto  
Art. Co. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in General Hospital Camp Winder,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for the month of Dec., 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Pneumonia

Date of discharge from service, } , 186

Date of death Dec. 25, , 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Cay

2807

Copyist.

1869  
Lutto

G F

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lutto George

1670  
Hutto, Reson. W

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492706	20
2	2921	21
3	3035	22
4	3131	23
5	3220	24
6	3302	25
7	3379	26
8	3445	27
9	3498	28
10	7564	29
11	4378	30
12	7631	31
13	4827	32
14	46583928	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

26

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. H. Hutto  
Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for May 5 to Aug 3, 1862

Enlisted:  
When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas, 1862

By whom Capt. Callinger

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in bed  
morn.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyright

*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*R H Hutto*  
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:  
When *May 5* 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Sic 16 at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*J. W. Alderson*  
Copyright

*HB*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*R N Butte*  
*Priv*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: *May 5*, 186*2*

When *May 5*, 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Challenger*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Mills*

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
Copyright.



*HC*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*R. H. Hutto*

*Prof.*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan Feb* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Smythier Texas*

By whom *Capt. Challenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)  
1 | Texas.

R. H. Hutto  
Prof, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Mich & Apr 1863

Enlisted:  
When May 5 1863

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capp Mills

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyright

*H* Confederate. **1** Texas.

*R. H. Hutto*  
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*

Enlisted:  
When *May 5* 186*3*

Where *Sumpter Texas*, 186*2*.

By whom *H. Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills, A. D. M.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyright

No. 26 (Confederate.)  
1  
R. H. Butts Texas.

Appears on Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July Aug

Enlisted: July Aug 1863  
When

Where May 5 -

By whom Sumpter J. Pao 1862  
H. Callenger

Period War

Last paid: Capt Mills U.S.M.

By whom Aug 31

To what time Present 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Butts  
Division  
Copyright

*26* (Confederate.)  
**1** | **Texas.**  
*R. N. Hutto*  
*Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 4 Oct*

Enlisted:  
When *May 5*, 186*3*  
Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *26 Ballenger*  
Period *Star*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills, A.S.M.*  
To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent  
Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Winfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about August,  
1861, and known by the addition of three companies, about August,  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March & 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. N. Williamson*  
Copyright

Confederate.

Texas.

1

R. W. Kuttloe

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1863

When: May 5 1862

Where: Sumpter Texas

By whom: G. Ballinger

Period: War

Last paid: Capt Mills R. D. M.

By whom: Dec 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

26

1

Texas.

R H Huttal

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*Sept*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. W. Williamson*

(666)

Copyis.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Hutton*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *M.*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the said as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. Hunt*

Copyright.



26 (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

R. H. Hutto  
Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1862  
Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(666) J. W. Waldman  
Copyist.

*A*

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*R. W. Hutto*

Appears on *Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Flunk*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W. H. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Name appears as signature to an  
**Oath of Allegiance**  
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. and Asst. Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Camb., January 3, 1864.

Place of residence *...*  
Complexion *...*  
Eyes *Blue*; hair *...*  
Remarks: *...*; height *...* ft. *...* in.

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released  
from Nashville, Tenn., Jan'y 3, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Camb'd.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 510.

(966)

*...*  
Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* | *July*

*P. M. Miller*  
*Private* | *Regt. 7th*

Appears on

of **Hospital Muster Roll**  
1st Division,  
at **General Hospital, Howard's Grove,**  
for **Richmond, Va.,**

*As* **Enlisted:** *July 31, 1862.*  
When *Not dated*

Where *May 5, 1862.*

By whom *Supt. Ballinger*

Period *3 yrs*

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ballinger*, 186

To what time *ended in pay*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

A |

| Tex

R. W. Huxton  
Priv. Co. M. 1 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *Rfd to duty.*

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 63

(035)

*J. Gray*

570

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*44*

*Tex*

*R. W. Hutto*  
*1st Co. M. 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Putrida*

Admitted *Sept. 13*, 1862

Returned to duty *Oct. 21*, 1862

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 27.

(285)

*A. S. Andrews*

5102

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex.

R. W. Hutton

Co. M. 1. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 13

Disease \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 344

J. Jones

(205)

5167

Copied.

1071  
Ingram, J. S.

Co. D., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484053	20
2	4174	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



J (Confederate) 1 Texas

J. S. Ingram  
Pvt. } Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
from May 26 to June 30, 1861

enlisted:  
When May 26

Where New Orleans, La  
by whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mos  
not paid:  
whom

at what time  
present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at  
Seahuntas, Ala  
June 23, 1861

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st  
Texas Infantry.  
The Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized  
as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was  
formed by the addition of three companies from  
Alabama in the field at the 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry K was an Alabama company which was  
organized at the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
at the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

M. Bulliall

9

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. S. Ingram

Priv. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom G. W. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Mulhale

1012  
Irving. Tornie

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150490510	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*of* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Tornie Spring*  
Pvt } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)  
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Guffina Spring near*  
*Richmond Va* Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *53 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. Morris*

*Copied*

Irving - F.

Texas Invincibles

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1780 page -----

Coffin & hearse

Dated - Jan. 17 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1073  
Isaac (Indian)

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482562	20
2	2480	21
3	2646	22
4	2785	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

1

Texas.

*Isaac Indian*  
Put in by { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers. }

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *A. O. La*

By whom *C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Other: company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*I*  
*Isaac (Indian)*

*Put* } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

Appears on a

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at }  
general rendezvous } *May 16*, 1861.

When mustered into service } *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt C. W. Pifer (I & A)*

Period *12 mos*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Johnson*

Copy 12.



Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Isaac (Indian)*  
*Put*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 186 *2*

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. J. ...*  
Coylist.

Confederate.

I 1 Texas.

Isaac (Indian)  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where N. O. La.

By whom Lt. Phifer

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged  
May 20, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. G. Johnson

(642)

Copyist.

1074  
J. E. H.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492804	2	50495614
2	2928	3	5991
3	3036	4	46684514
4	3132	5	9442
5	3221	6	
6	3303	7	
7	3380	8	
8	3446	9	
9	3499	10	
10	3550	11	
11	3601	12	
12	3645	13	
13	7602	14	
14	7633	15	
15	7682	16	
16	7725	17	
17	4413	18	
18	4863	19	
19	5227		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

E. H. Ivey

Pvt Co. M 1 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,  
Gen. Hosp. Montg. Springs Va.  
for ..... 186

Date of issue June 11 ..... 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

11 No. ....

Benault  
Copyist.

*J*

(Confederate.)  
**1**

**Texas.**

*E. B. Jrey*  
*Prof*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*

**Enlisted:**

**When**

*May 5*, 186*2*

**Where**

*Sumpter Texas*

**By whom**

*Capt Challenger*

**Period**

*War*

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

**Present or absent**

*Present*, 186

**Remarks:**

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

**Book mark:**

*J. H. Ketchum*  
Copyright.

I (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

E. H. Ivy  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:  
When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter S. Va

By whom J. P. Callender

Period Star

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to hospital  
Oct 26, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyright

*I* Confederate. **1** Texas.

*O. J. J. J.*  
*Pop*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted: *May 5* 186*2*

When *Sumpter Texas*

Where *By whom Capt Ballenger*

By whom *War*

Period *By whom Capt Mills*

Last paid: *Oct 31*, 186*2*

By whom *Absent*

To what time *Sick at Rich-*

Present or absent *mond.*

Remarks: *mond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Nelkin*  
Copyist.

*J* Confederate  
1  
Texas.

*E Jovey*  
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted: *May 5*, 186*3*  
When

Where *Sumpter Texas*, 186*2*

By whom *Capt Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

(642) *J. W. Nicholson*  
Copyright



(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*E H Chrey*  
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mich & Apr*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5*

1863

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*H Ballenger*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*July 28*

1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in Rich-  
mond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry,  
(1st) Company K in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry,  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama company which was transferred  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. N. Williamson*  
Coytist.

*I* Confederate. **1** Texas.

*E. H. Ivy*  
Appears on *Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*

Enlisted: *May 5*, 186 *3*  
When

Where *Sumpter Texas*, 186 *2*

By whom *H. Ballinger*  
Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Mills A. M.*  
By whom *Apr 30*, 186 *3*  
To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186 *3*

Remarks: *Absent with  
leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Warfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(662) *J. W. Milburn*  
Coytst.

*J* Confederate  
1 Texas

*E. H. Ivey*  
*Pvt., Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 1863

Enlisted:  
When *May 5* 1863

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger* 1862

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills A. S. M.*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863

Present or absent *About*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about August,  
1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August,  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) *J. H. Hill, mem*  
Copyist

I  
Confederate  
1  
Texas

C. H. Jrey  
Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept 4 Oct 1863  
Enlisted:  
When

May 5 - 1862  
Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballinger  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Mills A. S. M.  
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wilfah and known to  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the addition of Texas Infantry  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildman  
Copyist.

I (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

E. H. Avey  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov-Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid: Capt Mills A. D. M.

By whom Dec 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

*I*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*E. H. Gray*  
*Col*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5*

1864

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

1862.

By whom

*H. Ballinger*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills A. M.*

To what time

*Feb 29*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*  
Copyright

(642)

*A* Confederate. **1** Texas.

*G. H. Jurey*  
Private, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Meber & Apr*

Enlisted:  
When *May 5* 186*4*

Where *Sumpter Texas*, 186*2*

By whom *Capt H. Callinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Feb 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*J. W. McArthur*  
Copyright

I (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

C. H. Jey  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July-Aug 1864

Enlisted:  
When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Ballinger

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and  
assumed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson  
Copyright



*J*

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg' Texas Infantry.

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186*6*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Such at Winchester*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(666)

*J. H. Hillman*

Copyist.

*I* (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

*Col. Irving*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*,  
Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*at Winchester*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(Copy)

*J* | 1 | (Confederate.)

Texas.

*Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*Nov*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sur hospital at Rich-  
mond Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. N. Williams*

(Copy)

*J* (Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*Prof. S. J. J. J.*  
Company

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*See*, 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

*J. W. Nicholson*  
(1862)

I

Confederate  
1

Texas.

July

Co. M

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the addition of the M Regiment Texas Infantry,  
(the) Company K was the field as the M Regiment Texas Infantry,  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
transferred as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Hunk

Copied

J

Confederate

1

Texas

Ivey

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(644)

Blank

Copyist

*O*

Confederate  
1

Texas.

*Grey*  
*M. J.*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*S*

Confederate  
1

Texas.

*Grey*

Appears on *Col. M. J. Grey*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and numbered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Original.

(264)



*I* Confederate. **1** Texas.

*Over* *Jury*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Febry*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Stick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 / 1 / Texas

576 July  
1st Co. in 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated Inde dated

, 186

Where captured Warrenton, Va.

When captured April 6, 1865.

Remarks: Joined from City Point, Va., April 14,  
1865.

Number of roll:

is sheet 51

(2204)

L. E. Fitch

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*D*

*W*

*Capt. James M. ...*  
*Co. ...*

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Newport News, Va., July 3, 1865.

Place of residence *Smith's Cove*

Complexion *dk* hair *dk*

Eyes *blue* height *5 ft 8 in*

Remarks: *muscular & tall*

Indorsement shows: Roll of Prisoners of War Released  
at Newport News, Va., July 3, '65, per G. O. No. 109, dated  
A. G. O., June 6, '65.

Number of roll  
Sheet *2*

*James M. ...*  
Coy.

005;

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

Texas

E. H. Ivey  
Awt. Co. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital,

at

Liberty, Va.,

for

Nov. & Dec.  
Not dated

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 15.

Where

Texas

, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Butthmyer  
War

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. George  
Sept. 1.

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

E. H. J. [unclear]  
Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital, No. 11,  
Charlotte, North Carolina.

Complaint *U.S. Breast* left

Admitted

Returned to duty *Jan. 17*, 1865.

Deserted *Feb. 6*, 1865.

Discharged from service

Sent to other hospitals

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 281, page 31

2104

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*I. J. ...*

*C. F. ...*  
*Capt. Co. M. Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept. 7*, 186*3*  
Remarks: *to duty* *Co. M. Regt. Tex.*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 5

*W. F. ...*

5141

Copyist.

Benjamin Backus  
Wm. A. Clange  
Gen. Hospital Lib. by 3/2  
Rec'd of 1801. J. D. N. Bond  
Co. M. 1000 Texan Regt  
for Clothing & Ammunition

Ymber  
No 3  
mmmm

Dec 22 1862

private

E. H. Ivey

One Pair	Pants	8 10 00	}
One	Shirt	1 63	
		<u>8 11 63</u>	}

E. H. Ivey



Personally appeared before me, a

1863.

Co. ( ),

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this dollars,

payment to his Commanding Officer.

*J. S. Dueswald  
capt & comd*

Paid

*S. H. Dueswald  
1863*

*Private*

*E. M. 1 Reg. Heavy Arty.*

From 1 June 1863 to 31 Aug 1863  
Pay : 33

*OK*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *E. H. Jovey*

*Private Co No. 1 Reg Texas Vols* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Jan* 1863 to *31 Aug* 1863  
being *3* months, *—* days, at *\$ 11* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>33</i>	
<i>33</i>	

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *33*

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on *Parton's*  
~~Descriptive Roll.~~

*H. C. Ambley*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1863  
from *Major Geo. Ambley* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Thirty Three* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*E. H. Jovey*

10.75

*Inry E. H.*

Co. *M*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Inry E. H.*

1076  
Jacob R.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jacob Robert

1077

Jackson, J. D.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483428	20
2	3519	21
3	3579	22
4	3634	23
5	3683	24
6	3727	25
7	50496229	26
8	4080	27
9	6260	28
10	4575	29
11	4995	30
12	6296	31
13	6329	32
14	5410	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J | 1 | Texas.

W. J. Jacobs  
Out., Co. 1st, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for May 9 June 1862

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

When Apr. 7 \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where Texas \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

By whom Lt. Deatur \_\_\_\_\_

Period War \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks Discharged May 19.  
Sick.

Roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder

Copyright

Confederate.

*Ju*

1

Texas.

*J. L. Johnson*  
Part. Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *July 7 Aug.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 30*, 186*2*

Where

*Texas*

By whom

*Lt. Deatur*, 186*2*.

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

Confederate  
1

Texas

*J. W. Jackson*  
Capt., Co. 3, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 7 Oct.

Enlisted:  
When *Meck. 30* 1862

Where *Texas*, 1862

By whom *Lt. DeCATUR*

Period *War.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*J. D. Jackson*  
Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 9 Dec. 1862

Enlisted:  
When  
Where  
1862

By whom  
Period  
1862

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent  
1862

Remarks: *Absent (sick).*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies which Texas Infantry, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment about August, 1862. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and numbered as Company D. (K) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*And Snyder*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*J. D. Jackson*  
Orts., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. 9 Feb.*

Enlisted:  
When *Feb. 30*, 1863,

Where *Tex.*  
By whom *St. Decatur*, 1862

Period *Wars.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known by the name of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:  
*Frid Snyder,*

(643)  
Copyright

Confederate  
1

Texas

*J. D. Jackson*  
Appears on *Part. Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
of the organization named above,

for *Me. 9 Apr. 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When

*Me. 30, 1862.*  
*Texas.*

Where

By whom

*War.*

Period

Last paid:

*Capt. Mills*  
*June 30, 186*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at hospital*  
*in Richmond, June 27,*  
*1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder,*  
*Copied*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. Jackson*  
Part., Co. *W*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*Sept.*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

J Confederate  
1

Texas.

Jackson  
Co. Co.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

**Regimental Return**

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was in the field as Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Junk

(Confederate.)

J. D. Jackson | 1 | Texas.

J. D. Jackson  
Capt., Co. C; 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Sick.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Fred Taylor

Copyist.

J

Confederate.  
1

Texas.

Jackson

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. b, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

**Regimental Return**

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
referred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt

Copy

(Confederate.)

*A*

1

Texas.

*Jackson*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August  
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an in-  
fantry company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Q. J. Taylor*

(244)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*L.*

1

Texas.

*J. L. Jackson*  
*1st, Col.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 1862 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known as the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(866)

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
1

TEXAS.

*J. D. Jackson*  
Appears on Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
1st Reg't Texas Infantry,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. G. Hall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1861 and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April & 1861 and Company M was organized May & 1861.

*J. D. Jackson* Copyist

*J*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Jackson*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

*Dec*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (The) Company K was originally an in-  
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* / *Tex*  
*J. R. Jackson*  
*1st Co. 6th Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18  
(formerly Greener's Hospital),  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint *Dysentery*  
Admitted *May 12*, 1862  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Returned to duty *May 22*, 1862  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2171, page 4

(1862) *A. S. Douglas*  
500  
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. I. 1*  
*Geo. D. Jackson*  
*Co. E. 1 Tex Reg*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

*June 26, 1862*

Hospital

*Cumbrago*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

(288)

*J. H. Hume*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1  
Tex.

J. S. Jackson  
Pur Lee Co. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

May

, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease typhoid

Date of discharge }  
from service, . }

, 186

Date of death

May 26, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. 1 1*  
*Wm*  
*John Jackson*  
*Co. 2 1st Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Typhoid</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 18</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		
Deserted		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died	<i>June 26</i>	, 1862.
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *112*

*A. S. Utter*

Texas

~~W. H. C. W.~~  
B Jackson  
Va

June 2 1863

July May 14



The State of Texas J. M. Ramsey Clerk of  
 Carroll County. I the County Clerk of said  
 County do hereby certify that  
 S. H. Reed, whose signature, appears to the  
 within Certificate as Justice of the Peace, is  
 now and was at the time of signing the same  
 an acting Justice of the Peace in and for the  
 County aforesaid. Truly Commissioned and Qual-  
 ified as the said Court and that  
 of his acts as such are entitled to full  
 faith and credit.

Given under my hand &  
 Official Seal July 19<sup>th</sup> 1867  
 J. M. Ramsey  
 Clerk

State of Texas }  
 County of Paula }  
 I, Stephen Allison, J.P. Tho. G.  
 Allison and Martin Liles, who being duly sworn  
 depose and say that they are acquainted with  
 James B. Jackson and are acquainted with his  
 son John Duncan Jackson, and know the facts  
 set forth in the foregoing affidavit of James B.  
 Jackson to be substantially true and correct.  
 Subscribed and sworn to before me  
 this 2nd day of July, A.D. 1863

That Tho. G. Allison  
 and Martin Liles was duly  
 sworn before me S. Allison  
 J.P.

State of Texas }  
 County of Paula }  
 I, Stephen Allison, J.P. Tho. G.  
 Allison and Martin Liles are  
 well known to me as men of  
 good character and moral  
 standing. Subscribed and sworn to  
 before me this 2nd day of July, A.D. 1862

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

*Key 14*

186 *3*

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, U. S.

Sir:

Please report on the terms of enlistment and the services and death of

*John Jackson*

*Private*  
*Company*

Accepted

*June 27 1863*

*[Signature]*

Soliers.

*May 24 1862*

Director's Office

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

to returns of the 1<sup>st</sup> Ex  
Regt in this office

John M. Burson

Dr. Mr. Gen. Office

May 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

P. D. Jackson. Enlisted  
March 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 for  
War. Appears to have  
received pay to 30<sup>th</sup> June  
1862. Not paid on roll from  
July to 31<sup>st</sup> Decr 1862  
not later received.

Noted about Sect

J. Allen Armstrong

Treasurer, Department of the Interior, Office,

May 14

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to  
deceased, late Private of Captain Decatur's  
1st Texas Regiment

John Jackson  
Company C

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital June 27 1862

*[Signature]*

Ch. Dir. Deceased Soldiers.

1018

Jackson. W. C.  
**Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.**  
 (2 Texas Inf.)  
 (Confederate.)

Private  Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	30484054	20
2	4175	21
3	4278	22
4	4364	23
5	4454	24
6	4519	25
7	5049 6349	26
8	4111	27
9	3934	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
 Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 | Texas.

W. B. Jackson

Pvt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles) \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Gr. W. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: 207

W. M. Ullshale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

W. B. Jackson  
Pvt. } Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Capt. A. G. Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J  
W. C. Jackson  
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 6, 1862.

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt M. N. Pope

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George, 1862.

To what time March 1

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. W. W. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and numbered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. C. Jackson*  
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted: When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt Clopton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present in battle*  
*27 June*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*  
Copyright

(642)

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*W. C. Jackson*  
Port, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *July 1 to Aug 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *Dated Oct 7, 1862*  
When

Where *May 27*, 186*1*.

By whom *Linden*  
*Capt A. G. Copton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Missing since Sharpsburg battle Sept 17*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased in  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J*  
*W. C. Jackson*

*Priv*, Co. *D*

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 27*

1862.

Where

*Linden Tex*

By whom

*Capt Clopton*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Killed in battle  
Sharpsburg September  
17, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 21, 1861, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*J*  
*M. C. Jackson*  
Pot., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*killed Sharpsburg*  
*September 17, 62*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry; it was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(Inc.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*L. N. Martin*

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

Jackson

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry which was transferred  
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

(544)

Flunk

Copied.

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*J*  
*W. L. Jackson*  
Pat- Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: *Sept 17*  
Place: *Sharpsburg*  
Remarks: *Killed* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

*Stunt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 1 Tex

W. C. Jackson  
Capt. Co. D. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	-----
Admitted	Apr 12, 1862
Returned to duty	Apr 24, 1862
Deserted	-----, 1862
Discharged	-----, 186
Furloughed	-----, 186
Died	-----, 186
Remarks:	-----, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 45

A. D. Moser

4811

Copyst.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. 1 1* *Tex.*

*M. C. Jackson*  
*Capt. Co. D 1 Tex. Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<i>Feb. Intermitt</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 12</i>	1862
Returned to duty	<i>Apr 24</i>	1862
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:		186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 114.

*L. P. Ulrich*

Jackson, Walter C.  
Capt. D. 1 Texas Inf.

Deceased.

See personal papers of

Wm. R. Jackson  
Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

1079  
Jackson William L.  
Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491343	20
2	1438	21
3	1533	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Texas.

*J. L. Jackson*

*Prvt* { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers,  
(Lone Star Rifles.)

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wileysons, 3 miles east  
of Manassas, Va.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Aug 30, 1861.*

When *Aug 1, 1861.*

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the War*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*A. J. Prater*

Copy

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J*  
*William L. Jackson*

*Private*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to April* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 1*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. A. C. M. Keen*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Back mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*M. L. Jackson*

*Priv*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died Dec 5.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. D. Dwyer*

Copyist.

1050

Jackson, W. R.  
Co. D., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484055	20
2	4176	21
3	4280	22
4	4365	23
5	4469	24
6	6348	25
7	50493933	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. R. Jackson

Ser. } Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles)\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When

June 6

Where

New Orleans, 1861.

By whom

Gen. W. W. Pope

Period

12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. M. Uchall

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

J  
W. R. Jackson  
Pvt.

Appears on Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
W. W. Thale

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

J. R. Jackson  
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Mich & Apr

Enlisted:

When

June 6

1862

Where

New Orleans

, 186

By whom

Capt M. A. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Mich 1

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond  
at Nos.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. Fall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin  
Capt.

Confederate  
1

Texas

J. N. R. Jackson  
Priv., Co. D

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1862

Enlisted:  
When May 27, 1862

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present in battle  
27 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin  
Copyright  
31

(Confederate.)

J 1 Texas.

M. R. Jackson  
Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

July 1 to Aug 1862  
Dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:  
When

Where Linden Tex, 1861.  
By whom Capt Clepton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Mills

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle  
September 17, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. W. R. Jackson*  
Pos., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *Killed Sharpsburg*  
*September 17<sup>th</sup> 62*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(Note) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*L. V. Martin*

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

W. R. Jackson  
Capt., Co. D

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date Sept 17  
Place Sharpsburg  
Remarks: Killed, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. V. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *typhoid*

Admitted *May 22*, 186*2*

Returned to duty *June 5*

Deserted *...*, 186*2*

Discharged *...*, 186*2*

Furloughed *...*, 186*2*

Died *...*, 186*2*

Remarks: *...*, 186*2*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *55*

(885)

*J. V. ...*

4213

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

1 Battn, S S

W. R. Jackson

*Burnts*

Burnts' Battn. Sharp Shooters

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Date ..... Dec. 11 ..... 186

Occupation ..... Carpenter ..... 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from ..... Oct. 1 ..... 186

to ..... Oct. 6 ..... 186

Rate of pay ..... 40¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Remshaw

Copyst.

Nov 6014

Acct

Wm R Jackson Dec  
per Leo D 1st Texas  
Regt

Due him \$28.23

Appropriation

Pay Offs & purchase  
Army Vols Militia &c

Reported June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Returned June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES,**

To Wm R Jackson , deceased,  
late Private of Capt. Connolly's Co. D,  
12<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Texas Vols. DR.

For pay from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 when last paid  
to Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 when killed  
2 months & 17 days @ \$11 per month. \$ 28.23

Payable to to Mr of Attorney of E W Jackson  
father of said deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Wm Sherman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. H. ...  
Clerk.

Mr. H. P. ...  
J. H. ...  
...

---

16 ...

---

July 25, 1863  
...

England  
Paris  
July

The State of Texas Know all men by these  
County of Davis present that J. C. St. Jackson  
son of the County and state  
aforesaid have this day nominated, constituted  
and appointed Lieutenant W. H. Heston formerly  
of said County state, but now a member of  
the 1st Regt. Texas volunteers, my true and  
lawful attorney. To collect for me, and in my  
name to receive and receipt for any and all  
money or monies, that may be due me from the  
Government of the Confederate States of America  
for services rendered said Government by  
my deceased son William R. Jackson and  
Walter C. Jackson, formerly members of  
Capt. Connally's Co. 1st Texas Regiment  
and who were killed at the Battle of Sharps-  
burg Maryland. Herby fully authorizing and  
empowering my said attorney to do and perform  
any and all acts necessary in the premises as  
though I was men personally present and  
acting for myself. Herby ratifying and  
confirming any and all legal acts of my  
attorney aforesaid.

Witness my hand and  
seal (seal being sealed) this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of  
Decr. 1862.

Witness

E. W. Jackson

The State of Texas  
County of Davis

Personally appeared  
before the undersigned au-  
thority E. W. Jackson to  
one ~~Mr~~ <sup>Mr</sup> ~~well~~ <sup>David</sup> ~~David~~ and whose name appears  
as grantor to the annexed Power of attorney  
to L. N. Mop. and acknowledged that he  
signed sealed and delivered the same for  
the purposes and Considerations therein con-  
tained and expressed.

Witness my Hand and Seal  
of office at office in the  
Town of Linn this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of Decr A.D. 1862

Thomas J. White *clerk*  
C. C. P. C.

The State of Texas  
County of Davis

Before me T. J. Foster  
an acting justice of  
the Peace in and for said state and County  
personally came E. W. Jackson and made oath  
in due form of Law that he is the father of  
William R. and Walter C. Jackson formerly of  
Co "D" 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment and that the said  
William R. & Walter C. died without leaving  
widow or Child, and that he is therefore entitled  
to receive all arrearages of pay due his deceas-  
ed Son from the Confederate States, and at  
the same time also appeared before me Joshua  
Pannagan who makes oath as aforesaid, and  
says that he knew decedents, and knows their

Father, and that the facts sworn to are true  
and that he is disinterested therein.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of Decr. A.D. 1862.

J. J. Foster, J. P., &c

E. W. Jackson  
J. Durayson

The State of Texas } I Thomas J. White Clerk of  
County of Davis } the County Court in and for

the County and State aforesaid  
Do hereby certify that T. J. Foster whose  
genuine signature appears to the undersigned  
and foregoing affidavit is and was at  
the time of signing the same an acting Justice  
of the Peace in and for said County.

Duly Commissioned by the Governor of said  
State, and that all his acts official acts  
as such are entitled to full faith and  
credit.

Witness my Hand and seal  
of office at office at  
office in the Town of  
Lenaud this the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of Decr. A.D. 1862

Thos J. White clk  
Co. Co. D.C.

Auditor's Office

Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 63

of the 1<sup>st</sup> class  
of this office

John M. Brown

Pa. Am. Office

May 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Wm. Jackson Enlisted  
May 1861 for 12 months  
apparently have received  
pay to 1<sup>st</sup> July 1862

killed in battle Sept 17<sup>th</sup>  
1862

W. C. Jackson Enlisted 27<sup>th</sup>

of May 1861 for 12 months  
apparently to have received  
pay to 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1862. His  
name does not appear  
in roll from 1<sup>st</sup> July to 31<sup>st</sup>

inclusion & all in this  
John M. Brown



Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office.

March 10<sup>th</sup>

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., of

deceased, late *Private* of Captain *Connally*  
*pt Texas* Regiment

*Wm R & Walter L Jackson*  
Company *E*

Very respectfully, &c.

Alleged, died in Hospital

*Killed at Sharpsburg Sept 14 1862*

*J. R. Hunt*  
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

1081

Jacob L. Robert  
Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50491342	20
2	1489	21
3	1532	22
4	1631	23
5	1741	24
6	1871	25
7	1918	26
8	7369	27
9	3980	28
10	44225648	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. A. Linnable*

*Pr. H.* } Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers,  
(Lone Star Rifles.)

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wilson's, 3 miles east*

*Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861.*

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the War*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. D. Taylor*

Copy

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*J*  
*Robert Jacob*  
*Paul*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_ 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

By whom *Subscribed, Texas*

Period *Capt. A. C. McKeen*  
*for the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known by the name of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
numbered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

Confederate  
1

Texas.

J  
R Jacoby +  
Priv

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
Not stated

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
considered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment on  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
A. G. Dwyer  
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J. R. Jaccolof*  
Put *Co. L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *Galveston*, 1861

By whom *Capt. McKen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Feby 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Not shown*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*D. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*J. A. J. J. J.*  
*W. J. J. J.*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for service and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement."

Remarks: *Wm. A. BEDELL,*  
*Capt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas Vols.*  
*Present June 27, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company H was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

*Wm. Taylor*

Copy

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

J. Jacoblix  
Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When July & Aug 1862

Where Aug 1, 1861

By whom Capt. McKee

Period Nov

Last paid:  
By whom A. S. Mills

To what time  
Present or absent Not stated, 1862

Remarks: Promoted to 4th Corp'l  
Aug 12. 1 mo. lds. a. #11. 13. 24  
24 ds. e. #13. 10. 42

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the addition of three companies about August,  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment on Inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. T. Taylor

Copyright



Confederate  
1

Texas.

*J. Jacobus*  
*R. Jacobus*  
*Drum*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Where *Aug 1* 1861.  
By whom *Sabrester*, 1861.  
Period *Capt. McKeen*

Last paid:  
By whom *Mar*  
To what time *Capt Mills*

Present or absent *June 30*, 186

Remarks: *Killed at Sharpsburg Sept. 17/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a Battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies which were transferred to the field in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. Dwyer*

Copyright.

*J*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Comp. Jakoblif*  
Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*None*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1

Texas.

R. Jacoliff.....

1st Co. L., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at  
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated .....

Not dated. ...., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded head slight......

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 506.

*368*  
..... E. Rucker...

Copyist.

( )

(Confederate.)

J 1 1 Texas.

R Jacoby  
Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
Appears on R Jacoby

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 17, 1862

Place Sharpsburg

Remarks: Skilled

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

R Hunt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J. H. ...  
+  
Robt. Jacoolef  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas.

Name appears on a

**Parole of Prisoners of War**

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

Number of ...

53

1630c

W. Ward

Copied

<sup>1082</sup>  
Jacobi. M

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jacoby Max

1083

Jacobey Robert

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jacobey Robert

Jacoby R

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jacoby Robert



1084

Jacoblif R.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jacob Robert

1086  
Jacobs. M.

Co H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489215	20
2	8156	21
3	8270	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. Jacobs*

*Priv*

Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

186 *†*

Muster-in to date

*Not stated*

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 20*

186 *2.*

Where

*Wichita Falls*

By whom

*Wm. L. Spencer*

Period

*The War*

Remarks:

*Fifty dollars Bounty paid*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th in the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

†See explained: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

Rank mark:

*A. French*

Original

(Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

*M. Jacobs*  
Pvt

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:  
When *March* 1862.

Where *Mich* 20  
By whom *Stichapros Tex*, 1862.

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 1862.

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at  
Richardson*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*913 D*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. Jacobs*  
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Feb 7*, 1862.

Where *Nicholson Tex*

By whom *T. Spencer*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. Mills* *Apr 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went into hospital*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. P. French*

Copyist.

1087  
Jacobs. Madison

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490511	20
2	0570	21
3	0650	22
4	0727	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J*  
*Madison Jacobs*

*Priv* } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffin Springs near Richmond Va Oct 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Sandhouston Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *3000*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Captain

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

*Medison Jacobs*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Sergt.*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Month 9 April* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. C. Hutton*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in the Robinson Hospital Richmond, Va*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Morris*

Copyist.



(Confederate..)

9 | 1

Texas.

Madison

3rd, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May's June 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where July 11, 1861, San Antonio, Texas.

By whom A. J. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Wells

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Wounded in the Richmond  
Battle being sick in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*William Jacobs*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sergt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July 9<sup>th</sup> 1862* 1862  
Date *Oct 8. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Augustine, Tex* July 11, 1861.

By whom *Capt. R. T. Benton*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. D. Mills*

To what time

*June 30* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Richmond*  
*July 5<sup>th</sup> 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Harris*

Copyist.

(12)

The State of Texas on the twentieth day of December 1852  
 Tarrant County before the Substantive Justice of the Peace, in and for  
 said State and County personally appeared James Jacobs and made oath  
 in and form of Law that he is the Father of Madison Jacobs deceased  
 late a private of Captain J. D. Denton Company 1st Regiment  
 Texas Volunteers, and that said dec'd died without a will in and for  
 the said County, and that he is entitled to all amounts of said estate, that may be paid due  
 to said dec'd, from the said estate, and that he is entitled to  
 also appeared William L. Wilson a Justice of the Peace, and  
 that he knew the said dec'd and knew James Jacobs the Father  
 and the facts as aforesaid by him certified, and he is deputed to  
 thereon

Substantive and Substantive  
 before me.

James Jacobs J.D.  
 Wm L. Wilson J.D.

David Lee J.P.

I certify that William L. Wilson is known to me and  
 is a credible witness

David Lee J.P.

The State of Texas  
 County of Tarrant. I certify that David Lee  
 whose genuine signature appears above is and  
 was at the time of his signing said Instrument an  
 acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County and  
 Commissionnaire qualified and sworn and all his official  
 acts as such Justice are entitled to full faith and credit  
 Given under my hand and seal of office this

Stephen Jacobs de  
 J. D. Denton Co  
 1st Regt  
 J. D. Denton ally  
 H. L. Phelps  
 R. Jany 14. 1853  
 At 2. M. Co.  
 Jan. 15th 1853  
 " 27 "

Tarrant County this 14 day of December 1852  
 James L. Arnold  
 Clerk County Court  
 Tarrant County

... of ... that I ...  
... County ... State, have this day  
... and appointed, and by their ...  
... and appointed ... of the County of ...  
... my true and lawful agent and attorney, for me and in  
... demand of, receive from receipt  
... of the ... States of America, all moneys of ...  
... that were to me and owing by ...  
... case ...  
... and I hereby  
... to do ...  
... that  
... of me ...  
... and ...  
... to ...  
... as a ...

Witness my hand this 5th day of December A.D. 1862.

James Jacob  
J. H. ...

The State of Texas  
County of ... Personally appeared before me  
... James Jacob to me personally known and  
acknowledged that he subscribed and executed the above  
instrument of writing for the use and purposes therein  
in set forth.

Witness my hand and seal of office at  
... this 5th day of December A.D. 1862.  
James F. ...  
Clerk County Court  
... County

Musgrave Jacobs  
Co K 1st Texas

Confederate States of America

Camp near Fredericksburg, Va.

on H. Mapp, Captain of Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg.

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Va. Cavalry, Commanded by

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Va. Cavalry, and hereby certify that H. Mapp

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Va. Cavalry, was recruited into the service

of the Confederate States at San Augustine in

the State of Texas on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July

1861. That he was last paid by Capt

C. S. M... at Richmond Va.

on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April A.D. 1862 - that

the Confederate States pay him from

that he died in the service of his country at Richm

and that no stoppage is due the Government, provided in

John H. Mapp, Capt

Comd'g Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

1<sup>st</sup> Va. Cavalry

Nov 13 7 Section verifies the above signature

Wm. H. Mapp

2<sup>d</sup> Auditor Office

Jan'y 22<sup>d</sup> 63

No returns of the Texas  
Regr in this Office

Wm. B. Mason

In the Cash Office

Jan'y 26, '63

Edwards  
The admission Jacobs appears to be  
last paid April 30<sup>th</sup> '62. No Note  
of this date in this Office.

C. M. Thompson

*Special*

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

*Jan. 15* 186 *3*

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

*private*

of Captain

*Buttens*

Company

*1 Texas*

Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

*W. H. ...*  
Chief Clerk.



Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va

Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of

Capt. Benton

Company

(.....) of the

3<sup>rd</sup>

Sergeant

Regiment

Texas

Volunteers,

on file in this office, that

private

Madison Jacobs

of his Company

was enlisted

July 11<sup>th</sup>

1861, and

for the War

no Report of death

186

J. A. [Signature]

Major A. A. [Signature]

No 3505

Account

Madison Jacobs decd  
Private Co K 1st Texas  
Regt

Due him \$87.40

Appropriation

Pay Offs & Privates of the  
Army Vol. militia &c

Ad. 21st 1863

Ad. 21st 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Madison Jacobs, deceased,  
late Sergeant of Capt. Maffey's  
1st Reg't, Texas Volunteers,      Dr.

For pay from 30th of April 1862 when last paid  
to July 6th 1862 the date of his death 2 months & 6 days,  
at 17<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> per month = \$7.40  
Bounty \$0.00  
\$8.740

Payable to: Hon F B Weston attorney of James Jacobs,  
father of said deceased.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Feb 23 1863

J. M. Litman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Feb. 24 1863.

E. A. Bennett,  
Clerk.

1088  
Jacobus Max.  
Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481736	20
2	1834	21
3	1926	22
4	2001	23
5	2069	24
6	2112	25
7	2154	26
8	50496042	27
9	4048	28
10	6070	29
11	4541	30
12	6087	31
13	4965	32
14	6116	33
15	5381	34
16	5687	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

M. Jacobi

X

Rank: { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A, Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at { General rendezvous, } May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. N. Phifer

Period One Year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

N. H. Boyarth

Per:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

M. Jacobi  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to 31

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

N. Orleans

By whom

Leut. Phifer C. S. A.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1861, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1861, and Company K was organized May 5, 1861.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

Confederate  
1

Texas

*J*  
*M. Jacobi*  
Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mch. & Apr.*

Enlisted:  
When

*May 16*

1862

Where

*New Orleans*

1861

By whom

*Lieut. C. W. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*Feb. 28*

Present or absent

*Present.*

1862

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred  
(the) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. A. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(902)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1

Texas.

McJacobie

, Co. A, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Severely wounded in ankle and leg off.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 500.

E. Rucker.

Copyist.

( )



Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J.*  
*M. Jacoby*  
*Pri.*, Co. *U*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 4 June* 186*2*.

Enlisted: *May 16*, 186*1*.  
When

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Plifer*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *Mills*  
By whom

To what time *April 30*, 186*6*

Present or absent *(Absent)*

Remarks: *Wounded in action*  
*on 27<sup>th</sup> June.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(Det) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (Det) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: *50*

(642)

*J. Brown*  
Copyright

Confederate

1

Texas

J  
Max Jacoby

Pat. Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

Enlisted: 1862  
When

Where Apr. 27  
Jefferson, Texas, 1861

By whom Capt. R.P. Crump  
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:  
By whom G.S. Mills Co. S.A.  
To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at Gaines  
Farm June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wurfel and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 81 Regiment Texas Infantry  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. St. Bozarch  
Copyright

Confederate  
1 Texas

J  
Max Jacoby  
Put. Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:  
When

Where Apr. 27 1862.

By whom Jefferson, Tex.

Period R. P. Crump, 1861.

Last paid: 12 mo

By whom Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent. Wounded  
at Gains Farm.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col. W. H. W. W. It was increased  
to a regiment as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
1861, and known by the addition of three companies, Texas Infantry,  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyright

Confederate.

J

1

Texas.

M. Jacoby  
Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted: 1862.

When

Apr. 27

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

, 1861.

By whom

R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Miller

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Bzarch

Copyright

(Confederate)  
1

Texas.

*J*  
Sgt. *M. Jacoby*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Stranded Malvern Hill*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the name of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and transferred to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. A. Bzarch*

Copy.

*J* Confederate. 1 Texas.

Private *Jacoby*  
Appears on Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

About enlisted men accounted for:  
*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company L (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 4, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*Frank*

Copied.

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*J*  
*M. Jacoby*  
Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent sick and wounded.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*St. A. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

Jacoby

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(641)

*J. Hunt*

Copied



(Confederate.)

J | 1 | Texas.

Max Jacoby  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded in action at Gaines  
Masson June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company K was organized May 2, 1862.

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Jacoby*

Appears on *Co. A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Detached*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*G. T. Snyder*

Copied

(Confederate.)

J | 1 | Texas.

M. Jacoby  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Gaines Farm.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J*  
*Par Jacoby*

Appears on *Co. A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
referred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(644)

*O. J. Taylor*

Correct.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Max Jacoby*  
*Co A*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Feb'y*, 1863.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Feb'y 14*, 1863

Place: *Fredricksburg*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies which was transferred in 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company L. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Q. D. Taylor*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1

Tex

M. Jacobi  
Pvt Co. A. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	General No. 6	
Admitted	Nov. 24	
Returned to duty		, 186 2.
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks :		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 510

*J. Stuart*  
1791

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | *1* | *1* | *Tex*

*M. Jacobi*  
*Private 1st Reg*

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date *Nov 25*, 1862.

Period *60 D*

Surgeon's name *E. H. Wood*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 148, page *81*

*E. H. Wood*

(CONFEDERATE.)

g. 1 / Dec

Ch. Jacobia  
Regt. Co. 1 Regt. 2

Appears on a Register of  
Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia

Admitted

Complaint *L. S. M.*, 1862

Remarks: *Transferred to Ross St.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 124

*J. A. Johnson*



9-18 42382  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*W. H. [unclear]*

*[unclear] Co.*

*[unclear] Regt of [unclear]*

Respectfully forwarded  
and approved.

*W. R. Macey*  
Adjutant General

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Army Corps  
Feb 6. 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

*Augustus [unclear]*

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *[unclear]*

1863

Approved

*Rudolph [unclear]*

*160.001<sup>st</sup> Inf Regt  
Dec 28/62*

Certificate of Disability for  
Discharge of Private *[unclear]*  
*Jacoby Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Inf Regt*

approved & respectfully  
forwarded

*[Signature]*

*P. A. Wood to Col  
Candy 1<sup>st</sup> Inf Regt*

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Army Corps  
Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully forwarded

*J. B. Robertson*

*13<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry*

Headquarters Division  
Dec 29. 62

Respectfully forwarded

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
Adjutant General

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.**

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm. Jacob, of Captain W. G.  
Company, (1st) of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by Wm. Jacob, of  
the 1st Regiment of Infantry at Jefferson  
on the 14th day of Feb, 1862, to serve 12 years; he was born  
in Pa in the State of Penn, is 26  
years of age, 5 feet, 1 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty on account of illness. (Here insert directions on Form 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Jefferson  
DATE: 1862

Wm. Jacob  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm. Jacob of  
Captain W. G. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of illness. (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Wm. Jacob Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 14th day of Feb, 1862, at Camp near Frederick  
P. S. Pass Maj Commanding the Post. Pa

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town Jefferson County Marion  
(DUPLICATES.)



1862.

Personally appeared before me, a *Richmond, O. S. A*  
*M. Jacoby* Co. ( *A* ), *1st Regt* Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
that the within account, amounting to *Twenty two* dollars,  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

*J. S. Duntwall*  
*capt 49.00*

*2503*

Paid *Apr-28* 1862

*M. Jacoby*  
*Co. A 1st Regt*

From *May 1862 to 31 Oct 1862*  
Pay *22*

*1 Aug Aug*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*W. Jacoby*

C. S. Army.

*Co. A 1st Texas Vols*

For Monthly Pay, from *31 August* 1862 to *31 Oct* 1862  
being *2* months, days, at *\$11* per month;

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	
22	

Deduct, due,

*M. J.*

Amount paid,

22

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*W. Jacoby's*  
*Full Vols*

*John Ambler*

Received, *Richmond* this *28* day of *Nov* 1862  
from *Major John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Twenty two* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*M. J.*



UNITED STATES, Dr.

To *Mr Jacoby*

C. S. Army.

*as per*

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1* 1862 to *Sept 1* 1862  
— *2* months, — *11* days, at *11* per month,

*Army  
Clothing*

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>50</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>
Amount paid, <i>\$ 97</i>	

I certify, that I have endorsed this payment on  
— *Mr Jacoby* — Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler*  
*Quartermaster*

RECEIVED, *Richardson* this *24* day of *Sept* 1862  
by *John Ambler*  
*Quartermaster*  
the sum of *97* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

*Mr Jacoby*

[No. 16.]

Vol. No. 77 Abst. B. 11 Qr. 1865

Mar 1865  
Private to A. P. Graves

Dollars Twenty 00

Pay 5<sup>th</sup> of December 1865







Richard

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the within account, amounting to dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

1115

Paid 30 m. in 1863

Mr. McCoy

Co. 4th Regt.

from 31 Dec 1862 to 14 July 1863

Pay 3 15 13

from 90

to 100

and 1/2 m. 15

and 1 year 1863



When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named

*Private* of Captain *Wm Jacoby*  
*First* Regiment of *1st* Company (Det) of the  
in the State of *Poland*, born in *Poland*,  
inches high, *light* complexion, *26* years, *Five* feet, *four*  
*occupies* Merchant was enlisted eyes, *Black* hair, and by

at *Jefferson Tex* on the *26* day of *April* 186*1*,  
to serve *100 days* and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *the loss*  
*of his right leg in the battle of Sabine Pass*

The said *Wm Jacoby* was paid by *Capt. Smith*  
to include the *31<sup>st</sup> day* of *February* 186*3*, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date *100 Dollars*

There is due to him *100* Dollars traveling allowance  
from *Richmond Va*, the place of discharge, to *Jefferson Tex*, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *Commutation in lieu of 2 months \$90.00*  
He is indebted to the Confederate States *100* Dollars  
on account of

Given in duplicate at *Richmond*, this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*3*.

*Geo. S. Todd*  
Capt., Commanding Company.

1467  
Jagers, Alfred.  
Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483154	20
2	3255-	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Alfred J. Snyder*

*Co. E.*, } Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 19*, 186*1*.

Enrollment:

When *May 19*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*, 186*1*.

By whom *C. W. Plifer*

Period *Twelve months*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
organized as Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 1 | Texas.

Wf. Triggers  
} Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
} Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 19 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. C. W. Phifer

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at N.O.  
May 22, 1861.

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

70  
Jamison, E. S.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jamison, Elbert S.

1097

Garmon. R. B.  
 Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
 (2 Texas Inf.)  
 (Confederate.)

Private | Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485941	21	50496679
2	6023	22	5472
3	6105	23	5842
4	6170	24	
5	6236	25	
6	6290	26	
7	6341	27	
8	6383-	28	
9	6448	29	
10	6496	30	
11	6535-	31	
12	6567	32	
13	6584	33	
14	6611	34	
15	6638	35	
16	50496583-	36	
17	4159	37	
18	5065-	38	
19	6636	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

J | 1 | Texas.

R. B. Jamison  
Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 9, 1861.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt P. A. Work

Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom Major George

To what time 28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark: .....

G. B. J. Jamison

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*V. B. Johnson*  
Private, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1* 186*2*

Enlisted: *11 July* 186*1*

When *Richmond*

Where *Capt. Cook*

By whom *12 mos.*

Period *Capt. B. Mills*

Last paid: *30 April* 186*2*

By whom *Absent*

To what time *Died at Charlottesville*

Present or about *on 24 June*

Remarks:

(22)

*J. P. ...*  
Copied

Copied

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(Confederate.)

*J* | **1** | **Texas.**

*R B Garrison*  
*Pvt*, Co. *7*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug*

Enlisted: *July 9* 1862

When *July 9*  
Where *Richardson*, 186

By whom *Capt Wick*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Wick*

To what time *30 June*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Held at Richardson*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(62)

*8615*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J | 1 | Texas.

R. B. Harmon

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt P. A. Work

Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Ambley

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick & gone to Texas  
on furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

H B 177

Confederate.

J | 1 | Texas.

R B James  
Pr, Co. 5, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt Worth

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at home in  
Vicksburg.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

4672

(62)

Copyright

Confederate.

J | 1 | Texas.

R B Jackson  
Co. I, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 7 Feb 1863

Enlisted:  
When July 2, 1861.

Where Richmond  
By whom Capt. Mark

Period 12 mos  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Mills  
To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent absent  
Remarks: Detained in Army  
Intelligence Office  
Since Oct 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
G. B. Mark

Confederate.

1 | 1 | Texas.

R B Harmon  
C. K., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for W. H. + A. H.

Enlisted: 1863.  
When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

By whom W. H. + A. H.  
Period 12 Mos

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detained in Army  
Intelligence Office at  
Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Sigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

R. B. Harmon

Copyright

Confederate.

J | 1 | Texas.

R B  
P B, Co. F

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 186 3.

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Richmond Va, 186 .

By whom Capt York  
Period 12 mo.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent in hospital  
at Rich. Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut (Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(62)

4677

Copyright



Confederate.

1

Texas.

*R. B. Lamm*  
*25*, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: 1863.

When *Aug*

Where *Richmond*, 1861.

By whom *Capt Work*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Miller*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*6072*

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. S. Garrison  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 7 Oct

Enlisted:  
When May 25, 1863.

Where N. T. Arica, 1866.

By whom St. Paul

Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Miles

To what time Aug 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on duty at Brig  
Adg's

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. G. War

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. B. Garrison*  
Det., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Nov + Dec*

Enlisted: When *Aug 9*, 1863.

Where *Richmond*, 1861.

By whom *Trout*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Miles*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. L. Fall and known as  
the 8th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known as the 8th as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. West*

Copyright

Confederate  
1

Texas

R B Gamm  
Co. F

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 7 Feb

Enlisted:  
When Aug 9 1864

Where Richmond, 1864

By whom Capt Work

Period 1 yr

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed in Hoyle  
at Bristol

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut (Col) Wixfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. M. W.

Copyright

Confederate

J 1 1

Texas

R B Garrison  
Pvt, Co. F

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When Aug, 1864

Where Richmond Va, 1864

By whom Capt Mosk

Period 1 yr

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom also list

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detained by med  
Ex Board in Hosp  
at Bristol

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company N was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark;

(642)

G B Mosk

Copyright

Confederate  
1

Texas.

R B Jarnon  
Co. F

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for May

Enlisted: June  
When Aug 30 1864

Where 9 1864

By whom Saml W. Wood, 1864

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Remarks: In Hospital since  
1861 - detailed Med  
Co

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wixfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

96 Nov

Copyright

Confederate

J | 1 | Texas.

R. B. James  
Pvt., Co. F

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 9 Aug 1864  
March Nov 27 1864

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
When Aug 9, 1864

Where Richmond, 1864  
By whom Saml. Work

Period 12 ms  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Present or absent present

Remarks: Detained in hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(102)

G. G. [unclear]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2 | 1 | Texas.

R. B. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Sick Camp near  
Richmond Va Since Aug 7/62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company B. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

G. G. Hair

Copyist.



7

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

Jarmon

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
merged as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Frank

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*J*  
*Jarmen*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(644)

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 1 | Texas.

R. B. Jamm  
C. A., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Sick at Hoff Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by a regiment in the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

9071

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 1 | Texas.

R. B. Jackson  
Pl, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
on furlow at home

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

G. C. NEW

*J* Confederate  
1  
Texas.

Appears on *Jarmen*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:  
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
186

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment in the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about August,  
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

*Q. J. Pugh*

*J*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Capt. *Jarmon*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

*Filby*

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

, 1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Army intelligence office.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Det Taylor*

(54)

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 1 Tex  
R. B. Jarnon  
P. H. Co. F 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

March 1

, 1864

To

July 1

, 1864

+ July 1, To Aug. 31, 1864

When paid

Sept. 20 + July 13, 1864

By whom

J. Horace Lacy

Amount

\$48.90 \$129.15

Remarks:

clothing to Oct 8 & 13

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 211

W. H. Collins

Printed



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. Rainers*

*1st Lt. Garmen*  
*Co. Rainers Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>cholera</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct. 15</i>	
Returned to duty	<i>Oct. 24</i>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:	<i>At home &amp; d's Episcopal church</i>	, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 104

*H. B. Johnson*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1

Tax

R.B. Jarmon

Co. F. 1st Tex

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL  
for clothing,

for ..... 1st Qr ..... 1864.

Date of issue Mar 24 ..... 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 333

Clerk

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1

Tex

R. B. Jarman

Capt. F, 1st Tex. Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd gn., 1864.

Date of issue Apr. 15, 1864.

Signature

Remarks: Post duty

Roll No.

446

Stear

Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* *1* *Tex.*  
*R. B. Harmon*  
*priv. Co. F. 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Sept. 1*, 1863  
To *Dec 31*, 1863

When paid *Feb. 23*, 1864

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *44.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *245*

*A. Walker*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J / 1 / Tex  
Robt B. Jannon  
Br Co F / Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 31

To Oct 31

, 1862

, 1862

When paid Oct 31

, 1862

By whom E C Wharton

Amount

\$22

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 248

J B Hyatt

1867

Copyist.

Voucher No 1

\$ 37<sup>62</sup>

paid July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

1/2  
1/2  
1/2  
1/2

1/2  
1/2  
1/2

NO. 2.

The Confederate States, (FOR *Wayside* HOSPITAL.)

To *R. B. Jarmen* Dr.

1864.

Dollars. Cents.

<i>July 24<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>For</i>	<i>2 1/4 lbs Butter @ 45<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>19</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6 Gall Milk 20<sup>o</sup></i>	<i>12</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>" 24<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vegetables</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>50</i>

*3*

\$ *37. 62*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles therein specified were necessary for the use of the *Wayside* Hospital.

*J. V. Brookes Asst. Surg. in Chg.*

Received at *Dublin Depot*, the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864,  
of *Apt. Surg J. V. Brookes*, C. S. Army, the  
sum of *Thirty Seven* Dollars  
and *Sixty two (62)* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*R. B. Jarmen*

Voucher No 3

\$12<sup>00</sup>

Paid July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864



The Confederate States, (For Wayside HOSPITAL.)

To R. B. Parson Dr.

1864.

Dollars.

Cents.

July 21<sup>st</sup> For eight and a half (8 1/2) gallons  
Milk, at one dollar (1.00) per gall.

8 50

" One half bushel Oysters

3 50

*[Large decorative flourish]*

\$ 12 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles therein specified were necessary for the use of the Wayside Hospital, Dublin Va

2nd. Brooks Regt. Cavalry

Received at Dublin Va the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864,  
of Asst. Surg. R. B. Parson, C. S. Army, the  
sum of Twelve Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R. B. Parson

264



Paid 1 of Sept 1862

R. B. Larnam

Co 4 1 Texas Vols

\$22

From Aug 1 1862 to Sept 1 1862

Pay 3 22

Co 4 1 TEXAS Vols

*[Handwritten signature]*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dt.

291

To *A. B. Janner*

*A. B. Janner* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Sept 1862* to *Sept 1862*  
being *2* months, *10* days at *10* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	
22	

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*A. B. Janner's* Descriptive Roll.

*John A. ...*  
*May 2 1862*

RECEIVED, *at Richmond* this *1* day of *Sept* 1862  
from *Maj. John A. ...*  
*Quartermaster C. S. Army,* the sum of  
*Twenty two* Dollars,  
it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES

[Signed Duplicates.]

*A. B. Janner*

Nov No 7<sup>th</sup>  
Oct 13

Commutator

R. B. Farmer

J. H. B.

✓

The Confederate States,

To

R. B. Jarmou

DR.

For Commutation of rations  
while on Sick furlough  
from 10<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862 to June  
12<sup>th</sup> 1863 272 days 33<sup>o</sup> per day

Received on above

\$ 897 64  
1500

Balance due

\$ 747 64

I certify that the above is  
Correct R. B. Jarmou being  
absent Sick the time stated  
& not drawing Commutation  
for the time

ap/2. v. m. c/o

A. J. Rigby

13

A. J. Rigby  
St. Cloud Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Tax Regt

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the public  
service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind

A. K. Rice Capt Comd'g Regt

RECEIVED at

Chattanooga

Seventy four dollars and

1863 from

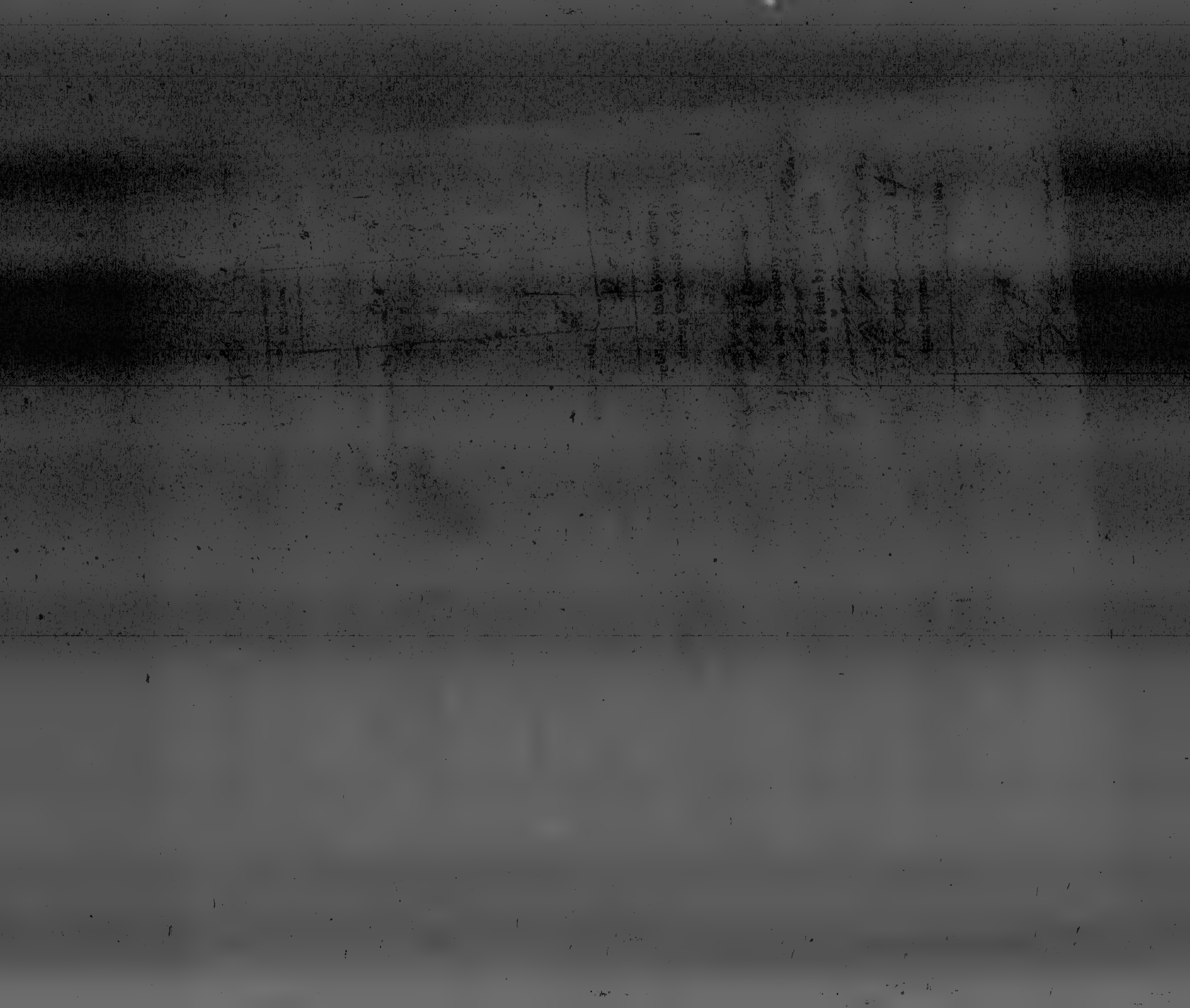
Seventy six

cents, in full of the above account

NOTE - In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

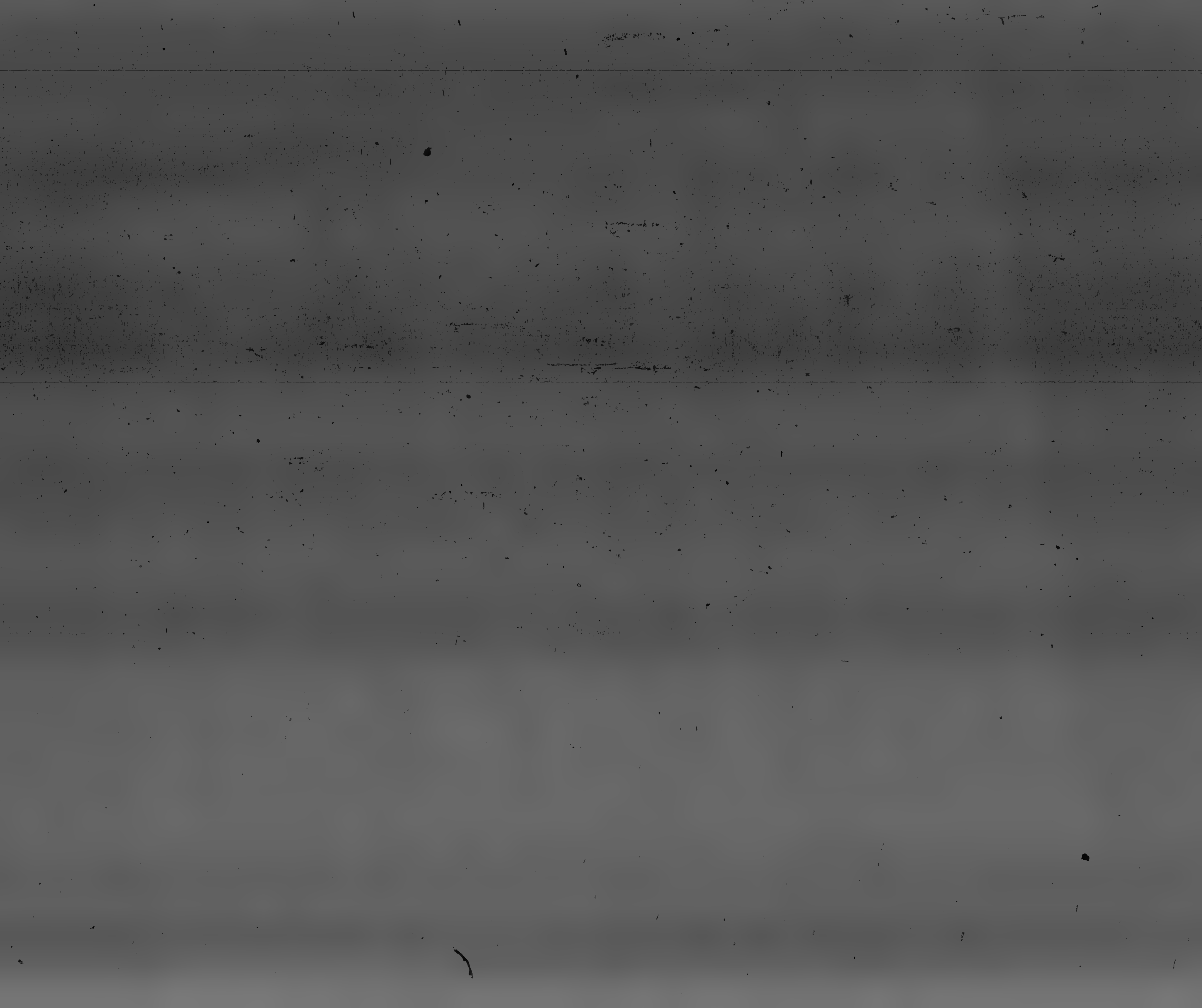
R. B. Jarmou











868



Paid July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

R. B. Jarnon

Private

Co. F. 1 Texas Inf.

From Sept 1863 to 31 Dec 1863

Pay, \$ 44

aff

To *H. B. Jarron*  
*Private Co F, 1 Texas Regt C. S. Army.*

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	<i>1 Sept 1862 to 31 Oct 1863</i>		
being	<i>4 months, — days, at \$11 per month,</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>On duty in Richmond with</i>			
<i>Brig Genl J. B. Robertson when</i>			
<i>orderly he is —</i>			
Deduct, due			
Amount paid,		<i>44</i>	<i>—</i>

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Descriptive Roll.*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*  
 from *Wm. Geo. Cutler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Fifty four*  $\frac{—}{100}$  Dollars,  
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,  
*R. B. Jarron*  
 [Signed Duplicates]

*Richmond,* 186*4*

Personally appeared before me, a  
 Co ( ) Reg't Vols., and made oath  
 that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-  
 manding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
 that the above account, amounting to  $\frac{—}{100}$  Dollars,  
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
 payment to his commanding officer.

*J. S. Dueswell*  
*Capt. H. A. R.*

[No. 22.]

Abstract B. Rebel Qr. 1864.

M. B. Larrison.

54.00

17th August



THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To R. B. Jarrison

Dr.

100 11

August 12

For Extra duty pay as  
Clerk in the office of Capt. Post  
Dublin Va. from the 24th  
July 1864 to August 1st 1864  
making 27 days at 2  $\frac{1}{2}$   
per day

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

54.00

RECEIVED THAT THE ABOVE ACCOUNT WAS

PAID BY ME AS NECESSARY FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE

RECEIVED AT Dublin Depot Va  
J. H. Lacy Major &

12th day of August 1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(RECEIVED OR DUPLICATE.)

R. B. Jarrison

Capt. & Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

August 4 1864

Dr. W. J. Farnum

Dollars 183 00

Paid ~~to~~ 1864

Vertical handwritten notes on the left side of the page, including the number 1000.

Vertical handwritten notes on the right side of the page.

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

TO

DE.

		DOLLARS	CENTS
<i>1000</i>	<i>For ...</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>1000</i>	<i>For ...</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>1000</i>	<i>For ...</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>1000</i>	<i>For ...</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>1000</i>	<i>For ...</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>1000</i>	<i>For ...</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>1000</i>	<i>For ...</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>1000</i>	<i>For ...</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>1000</i>	<i>For ...</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>1000</i>	<i>For ...</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*W. W. Gupton*  
Comd'g Post

RECEIVED BY *Alphonse ...* on *10th* of *November* 186*4*.  
The sum of *One Thousand Dollars* and no part of a cent.

(Signed as Duplicate)

*W. W. Garrison*

[No. 12.]

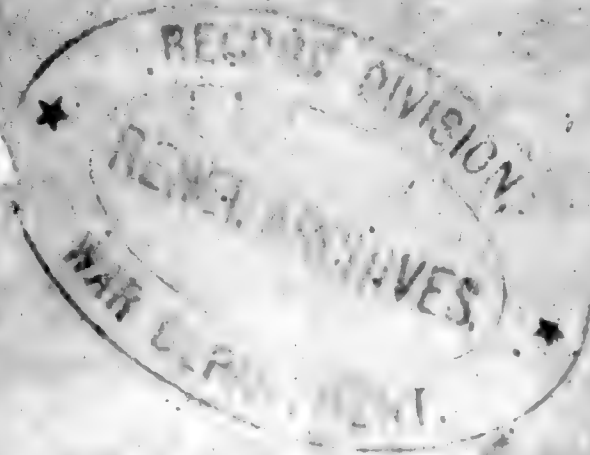
Vol. No. 53 Abst. A. 25 Qr. 1862

*R B Garrison*  
*London Mass*

*R B Garrison*

Dollars 20.00

Paid 24<sup>th</sup> of April 1862





[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To *R. B. Johnson* Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863			
April 27	<p><i>blank in commissary dept from at New York to 14 July 1863 \$ 20.00</i></p>		
	⊕		

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for to my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 21 day of April 1863

RECEIVED at New York Regt the 21st day of April 1863,  
 of Capt G. A. Smith  
 the sum of Twenty  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster.  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
 Dollars

(SHOULD BE DUPLICATED)

*R. B. Johnson*  
*Commissary, Regt*



Received  
for  
July 5 1918

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text and markings on the right page]*

Confederate States of America  
To R. B. Gammon

services Rend in

War Department

from 25<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1861 to 13<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1861

April 24/62 = \$1000 \$2000

Wm. H. R. H. H. H.  
Col Comdr  
1st Lt Regt

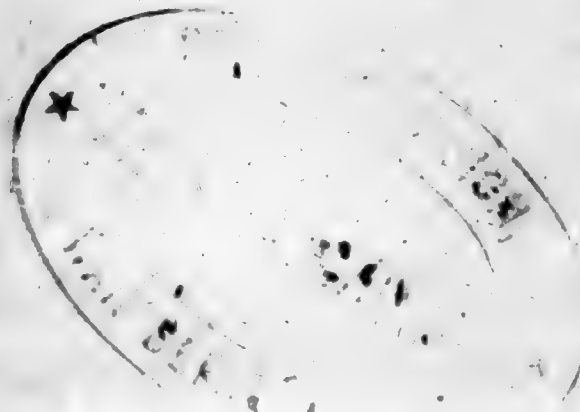
[No. 12.]

You. No. 87 Abst A 4 Qr. 1863

*W. B. Johnson*

Dollars 50 00  
100

Paid 31 of Dec 1863



[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

*R. B. Garrison*

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS

Cts.

*1863  
Dec 24<sup>th</sup> Recd from Garrison and Fick  
amount of 50.*

*50 00*

88

*50 00*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the

*31* day of *Dec* 186*3*

*Nily Allen*  
*Captain* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

*Muskeville*

the

*24* day of *Dec* 186*3*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

of

the sum of

*Fifty*

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*R. B. Garrison*

*127*  
[No. 12.]

No. *139* Abstract B *Third* 1864.

*P. B. Fermat*

*60. 00*

*30th* September 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

*R. B. Garrison* Dr.

1864		DOLLARS	CTS.
	<i>W</i>		
	<i>For services rendered as Clerk in the office of Comdr. Post</i>		
	<i>From Sept 1st 1864 to Sept 30th 1864 being 30 days at 20¢</i>	<i>60.00</i>	
		<i>60.00</i>	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Wm. G. Anderson*  
M. Col. Comdr. Post

RECEIVED at *Dublin*  
of *Maj. J. H. Stacy*  
the sum of *Sixty*

on *30th* day of *September* 1864

Quartermaster U. S. Army.  
Dollars

*R. B. Garrison*  
C. G. 1st Reg

RECORDED IN DOUBLING

1864, July

[No. 22.]

Abstract B *Hinds* © 1864

*B. B. Farnsworth*

Date *6.2.64*

at *1st August 1864*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To R. B. Garrison

Dr.

No. 7	DOLLARS	Cts.
Dublin Va	For Extra duty pay as Clerk in the Office of Comd <sup>g</sup> Dist Dublin Va from the 31 <sup>st</sup> of July 1864 to 31 <sup>st</sup> of Aug <sup>t</sup> 1864 making 31 days at 20 <sup>00</sup> per day	\$ 62.00
		62.00

I certify that the above amount is correct and just, and the receipts were received as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*W. Gardner*  
Adj. Gen. Comd<sup>g</sup> Dist

Received of *Dublin Va* on *31<sup>st</sup> of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1864*  
the sum of *sixty two* Dollars  
in full of the above account.

Witness my hand

*R. B. Garrison*  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> Ark<sup>y</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

Vol. No. 208 Abt. K, Third Qr. 1864.

*R. B. ...*  
*1st ...*

Clothing, \$ *10.00*

Issued *September 27<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

Johnson & Schaffer, Printers, Lynchburg, Va.

**Q. M. OFFICE, DUBLIN DEPOT, VA.,**

*September 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

I CERTIFY, That I have this day drawn of Maj. ~~THOS. L. BRIDGES~~, Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, *J. G. Tracy*

*17 one pair of shoes 2.10.00.*

which have been entered on my Descriptive Roll.  
Witness,

*H. J. ...*

*R. B. ...  
C. F. ... Rest*

Vol. No. 171. Abst. K, 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1864.

*W. B. Garrison*  
*& J. P. Rogers*

Clothing, \$ 10.00

paid Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Johnson & Schaffer, Printers, Lynchburg, Va.

Q. M. OFFICE, DUBLIN DEPOT, VA.,  
 I CERTIFY, That I have this day drawn of Maj. THOS. BROWN, Quartermaster C. S.  
 Army, *for the use of the* *22d Regt.* *1864.*

- (1) *One jacket*
- (1) *One pair pants*
- (2) *Two shirts*
- (2) *Two pairs drawers*
- (2) *Two pairs hose*
- (2) *Two pairs socks*

which have been entered on my Descriptive Roll.  
 Witness  
*J. M. [Signature]*

*11.00*  
*12.00*  
*6.00*  
*6.00*  
*9.00*  
*10.00*

*R. B. [Signature]*  
*Quartermaster*

Q. M. OFFICE, DUBLIN DEPOT, VA.,

*Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

I CERTIFY, That I have this day drawn of Maj. THOS. L. BROWN, Quartermaster C. S. Army,

(1) Co. jackets	11.00
(1) Co. trousers	12.00
(2) Co. drawers	6.00
(2) Co. shirts	6.00
(2) Co. socks	2.00
	<u>43.00</u>

which have been entered on my Descriptive Roll.

Witness,

*H. Morris*

*R. B. Johnson  
Comptroller 1st Regt.*

2299



Paid

Sept 10<sup>th</sup>

1862

R. B. Garrison  
Ft. 1, Texas

From

186

to

186

Pay

\$

0 25

B 50

75





Vol. No. 29 Abst. K, 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1864.

*R. L. Johnson*  
*Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Va.*

Clothing, \$ 11

Issued July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Johnson & Schaffter, Printers, Lynchburg, Va.

Q. M. OFFICE, DUBLIN DEPOT, VA.,

*Jelly 23<sup>rd</sup>* 1864.

I CERTIFY, That I have this day drawn of Maj. THOS. L. BROWN, Quartermaster C. S.

Army,

(1) *One for Store* 1000

which have been entered on my Descriptive Roll.

Witness,

*H. M. ...*

*R. B. ...  
Copy of 1<sup>st</sup> ... Regt.*

no 3461 R 4<sup>th</sup> 20 1864  
R B. Jarman  
Co F 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt -  
Clothing \$ 37.00  
issued Nov 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

**QUARTER MASTER'S OFFICE,**

**DUBLIN DEPOT, VA.,** *Nov 22<sup>nd</sup>* 186

I CERTIFY, that I have this day drawn of Maj. *E. Crutchfield*

Quarter Master U.S. Army,

*(1) one over Coat*  
*(1) " " " " "*

*2.500*

*1.250*

*(437.00)*

Which have been entered on my Descriptive Roll.

WITNESS,

*R. B. Garrison*  
*Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

1092

Jernigan, H. A.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jernigan, H. A.

1093

Jarrel William R

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489297	20
2	9401	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J*  
*William R. Janel*  
*Pvt* Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 9, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 9, 1861*

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*R. G. A. D. Hunt CSA*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*A. B. Nyatt*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. Jewell  
Capt, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1861.

Where

Proctor's Tex

By whom

C. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Hospital  
in Richmond Apr  
12 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | *Tex*  
*W. H. Jarrell*  
*1st Lt. Regt Tex*

Appears on a

*See W. H. Jarrell*

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in

Chimborazo Hospital No. 1,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

*April*

, 1862

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Rheumatism & pneumonia*

Date of discharge  
from service,

, 186

Date of death

*Apr 3*

, 186

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(100)

*J. Stinson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. W. B. Jewell*  
*Public J. Rep. Tex*

*Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Rheumatism</i>	
Admitted	<i>March 30</i>	
Returned to duty		1867
Deserted		186
Furloughed		186
Died	<i>Sept. 13</i>	186
Remarks:		1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 36.

*O. J. Taylor*

1894  
Garrell Thomas S  
Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483153	20
2	3426	21
3	3236	22
4	3331	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 | Texas.

Trns. Ferrel  
Pvt., } Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom St. C. W. Phifer.

Period Twelve months.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. 1 Texas.

Capt. J. J. ...  
Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where May 19, 1861.

By whom Col. ...

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Miller

To what time Apr. 30, 186...

Present or absent

Remarks: Dis.  
Deserted May 19.

Roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
joined as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder  
Corporal

(Confederate.)

J. | 1 | Texas.

Thomas Jerral.  
Pvt., { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for May 19 to 31, 1861.

**Enlisted:**

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom St. C. W. Phifer.

Period 12 mos.

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 1 | Texas.

Thos. S. Jarrell  
Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr. 1862

**Enlisted:**

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. Phiffer.

Period 12.

**Last paid:**

By whom Maj. George.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

**Remarks:**

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

**Book mark:**

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

251



END